K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology

(Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI OF

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering (For the batch admitted in 2022–23)

R 2022

Courses Accredited by NBA, Accredited by NAAC with 'A⁺⁺' Grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

B.E.(CSE) - Degree Programme 2022 - 2023

Department of Computer Science and Engineering VISION

To produce competent software professionals, academicians and researchers through Quality Education.

MISSION

• To produce competent software developers, system designers and network programmers through innovative teaching-learning practices.

 To keep abreast of the latest developments and technological transformations in computer science and engineering for social benefits.

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs) for B.E. (CSE) Programme

PEO1: Graduates will provide effective solutions for software and hardware industries by applying the concepts of basic science and engineering fundamentals.

PEO2: Graduates will be professionally competent and successful in their career through life- long learning.

PEO3:

Graduates will contribute individually or as member of a team in handling projects and demonstrate social responsibility and professional ethics.

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

Problem a n a l y s i s: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design /development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations

The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms engineering practice.

Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs) for B.E.(CSE) Programme

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

PSO1: Apply standard Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment and deliver a quality product for business success.



PSO2: Analyze and Interpret data by applying advanced data analytic models for decision making in Complex Problems and facilitate inter disciplinary research.

MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

The B.E. Computer Science and Engineering Programme outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

Programme Educational		Programme Outcomes													
Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12			
PEO 1	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	1			
PEO 2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	1			
PEO 3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1			

Contributions: 1- low, 2- medium, 3- high

MAPPING-UG-COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Year	Sem	Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
I	I	Professional English - I								2	3	3	2	3
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.4							2
		Engineering Graphics	3	2.6	3	3	3	1	1	1		3	1.4	3
		C Programming	3	3	3		3				2	2		2
		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	2	2	2.3	1.5	2	2	2	2.3
		Environmental Studies and Climate Change	2. 8	2.8	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	3	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.8
		C Programming Laboratory	3	3	3		3				2	2		2
		Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	3	2.6	2.8	1.6	3	2	2	2.2	3	2	1.6	3
I	II	Professional English - II								2	3	3	2	3
		Integrals and Partial Differential Equations	3	3	2.6	2.4	2.6							2
		Physics for Computer Technology	3	2.8	3	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.4	2	2.25	1.6	2	2.6
		Engineering Chemistry	2.6	2.75	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.75	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.75	2.6
		Python Programming	3	2	3	2.8	_	-			2	2	2	2
		NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RR C/Fine Arts*	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3		



		Heritage of Tamils*							3	3		2		3
		Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2	2	2.3	1.67	2
		Python Programming Laboratory	3	2	3	2.8					2	2	2	2
		Web Development	3	2	3	2.8					2	2	2	2
		Career Skill Development								2	3	3	2	3
II	III	Mathematical Statistics										Ŭ		
"	"	and Numerical Methods	3	3	2.6	3	2						2	2
1	1							ı		T	I	ı	1	
		Data Structures	3	3	2	2.6	2	2	2	2.4	2.6	2		2
		ů ů	2.6	3	3	2	3	2		2	3	3	2	3
		Digital Logic and Microprocessor	2.8	2.8	3	2.4	2.8							
		Computer Networks	2.8	2.6	2.8	2	2.3		2	2.5	2.5	2.5		2
		Universal Human Values						3	3	3	2.8	3	2	3
		Tamils and Technology							3	3		2		3
		Data Structures Laboratory	3	3	2	2.6	2	2	2	3	2.6	2		2
		Java Programming Laboratory	2.6	3	3	2	3	2		2	3	3	2	3
		Career Skill Development – II								2	3	3	2	3
II	IV	Discrete Mathematics	3	3	2	2.6	2.2							2.4
		Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	3	3	2	3					2		
		Advanced Web Development	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3
		Database Management Systems	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2
		Software Engineering	3	3	2.8	2.6	3		2	2	2.5	2.3	3	3
		Startups and Entrepreneurship	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.3	2	2.2	2.4
		Advanced Web Development Laboratory	2	2.4	3	2.4	2.2	2.8		3				2
		Database Management Systems Laboratory	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2
		Career Skill Development – III	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8		2.4				2	3	3
III	V	Artificial Intelligence	3	2.6	2	2	2	2						2.4
		Computer Architecture	2.6	2.4	2		2		2			2		2

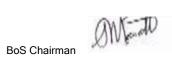


		Operating Systems	3	2.6	2.8	3			2			2		2.2
		Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	3	2.4	2				2		1	1.8	2
		Design Thinking	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.6	2	3	2.4
		Operating Systems Laboratory	3	2.6	2.8	3			2		2	2		2.2
		Design Thinking Laboratory	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2.6	2	2	2.4
		Career Skill Development – IV	3	2.3	2	2.3	2.5	1.5	1	2	3	2.6	2.7	3
Ш	VI	Cryptography and Network Security	3	2.4	3					2	3	3	2	3
		Principles of Compiler Design	3	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6		2		2.6	2.4	1.6	2.6
		Data Science	2.6	3	3	2.5	2.8	3	3		2		2	2.2

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Credit Distribution for B.E (CSE) Programme – 2022 – 2023 Batch

					C	redits	Per Se	mester		Total	Percentage
S.No.	Category	ı	II	Ш	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credits	%
1.	HS	2	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	07	4.3
2.	BS	4	12	4	4	-	-	-	-	24	14.6
3.	ES	14	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	17	10.4
4.	PC	-	7	14	16	20	14	11	-	82	50.0
5.	PE	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	15	9.2
6.	OE	-	-	-	3	3	3		-	09	5.5
7.	CG	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	6.0
8.	GE	-	GE I	GE II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	MC	MC I		MC II	MC III	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	AC I	AC II	-	-



Total	20	21	21	23	26	23	19	11	164	100	
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	--

HS – HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

BS – BASIC SCIENCE ES – ENGINEERING SCIENCES PC – PROFESSIONAL CORE PE –
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES MC – MANDATORY COURSES OE – OPEN ELECTIVES CG – CAREER
GUIDANCE COURSES GE – GENERAL ELECTIVE COURSES AC – AUDIT COURSES

K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637215 (An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

CONCEIVE DEVELOP IMPLEMENT EXECUTE (CDIE)

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (HS)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	٦	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	HS	3	1	0	2	2	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
2.	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	HS	3	1	0	2	2	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English and should have completed Professional English I.
3.	60 HS 002	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HS	3	3	0	0	3	

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	P	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4	NIL
2.		Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	BS	4	3	1	0	4	NIL



[☐] Open Electives are courses offered by different departments that do not have any prerequisites and could be of interest to students of any branch

3.	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	BS	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
4.	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
5.	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
6.	60 MA 010	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	3	1	0	4	
7.	60 MA 017	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	3	1	0	4	

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4	NIL
2.	60 CS 001	C Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
3.	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3	NIL
4.	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
5.	60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	NIL
6.	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	ES	4	2	0	2	3	Basic knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)



1.	60 IT 001	Python Programming	PC	4	3	1	0	4	Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming
2.	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming
3.	60 CS 2P1	Web Development	PC	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of programming
4.	60 CS 003	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming language in C
5.	60 CS 004	Java Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems
6.	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4	
7.	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Programming knowledge in C language
8.	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	
9.	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Basic knowledge of Data Structures and Computer programming
10.	60 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	HTML, CSS
11.	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
12.	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	PC	4	2	0	2	3	
13.	60 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	HTML, CSS
14.	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	
15.	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3	



16.	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
17.	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
18.	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	PC	4	3	1	0	4	
19.	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Software Engineering
20.	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	
21.	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	
22.	60 CS 601	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
23.	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	4	3	1	0	4	
24.	60 CS 603	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3	Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability
25.	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Basic knowledge of Computer Networks
26.	60 CS 6P1	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability
27.	60 CS 701	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
28.	60 CS 702	Mobile Computing	PC	4	2	0	2	3	
29	60 CS 703	Software Testing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	
30.	60 CS 7P1	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER V, ELECTIVE I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E11	Node.js and React.js	PE	4	2	0	2	3	HTML, CSS, JavaScript
2.	60 CS E12	C# and .NET Core	PE	4	2	0	2	3	



3.	60 CS E13	Generative AI	PE	3	3	0	0	3	Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling
4.	60 CS E14	Angular	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
5.	60 CS E15	Parallel and Distributed Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E16	Data Mining	PE	4	2	0	2		Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E21	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.		Mobile Application Development	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
3.	60 CS E23	Salesforce	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
4.	60 CS E24	User Interface Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E25	Computational Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E26	Graph Theory	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E31	Deep Learning	PE	4	2	0	2	3	
2.	60 CS E32	Semantic Web	PE	4	2	0	2	3	



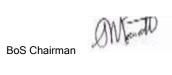
3.		Industrial Applications Development and Practices	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.	60 CS E34	Xml and Web Services	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E35	Information Storage and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E36	Professional Readiness for Innovation, Employability and Entrepreneurship	PE	6	0	0	6	3	

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E41	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.	60 CS E42	Multimedia Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
3.	~~ ~~	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.	60 CS E44	DevOps	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	60 CS E45	Multicore Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	60 CS E46	Agile Methodology	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	٦	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 CS E51	Big Data	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.	60 CS E52	Foundations of Block Chain Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
3.		Advanced Algorithm and Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.	~~ ~~ = 4	Cyber Forensics and Malware	PE	3	3	0	0	3	



5.	60 CS E55	Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6	60 CS E56	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

SEMESTER VII &SEMESTER VIII, AUDIT COURSES (AC)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	٦	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	60 AC 001	Research Methodology – I	AC	1	1	0	0	0	
2.	60 AC 002	Research Methodology – II	AC	1	1	0	0	0	

MANDATORY COURSES (MC)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
1.	I 60 MV 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	MC	2	2	0	0	0	NIL
2.	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values	MC	3	3	0	0	3	
3.	1 6111/17 11113	Startups and Entrepreneurship	МС	2	2	0	0	0	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English

GENERAL ELECTIVE COURSES (GE)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	C	Prerequisite
1.	60 GE 001	Heritage of Tamils / தமிழர் மரபு	GE	1	1	0	0	1	NIL
2.	60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்	GE	1	1	2	0	1	NIL

OPEN ELECTIVES I / II / III / IV (OE)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С	Prerequisite
-------	----------------	--------------	----------	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------



1.		Object Oriented Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
2.	60 CS L02	AngularJS	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Moderate knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript
3.	60 CS L03	C# and .NET Core	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Basic knowledge of HTML, Visual Studio, and Object Oriented Programming
4.	60 CS L04	Data Mining	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming
5.	60 CS L05	Artificial Intelligence	OE	4	2	0	2	3	Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling
6.		Python Programming for Data Analytics	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
7.	60 CS L07	Java Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
8.	60 CS L08	Linux and Shell Programming	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
9.	60 CS L09	Salesforce	OE	4	2	0	2	3	
10.	60 CS L10	Scripting Languages	OE	3	3	0	0	3	
11.	60 CS L11	Advanced Java Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3	
12.	60 CS L12	Generative Al	OE	3	3	0	0	3	

CAREER GUIDANCE COURSES (CGC)

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact		т	D	С	Prerequisite
3.NO.	Oode	Course Title	Category	Periods	_		Г	C	Prerequisite

1.	60 CG 0P1	Career Skill Development – I	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
2.	60 CG 0P2	Career Skill Development – II	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English
3.	60 CG 0P3	Career Skill Development – III	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning
4.	60 CG 0P4	Career Skill Development – IV	CG	2	0	0	2	1	Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning
5.	60 CG 0P5	Comprehensive Test	CG	2	0	0	2	1	
6.	60 CS 6P2	Mini Project	CG	4	0	0	4	2	
7.	60 CS 7P2	Project Work Phase-I	CG	4	0	0	4	2	
8.	60 CS 8P1	Project Work Phase-II	CG	16	0	0	16	8	

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

COURSES OF STUDY

(For the candidates admitted from 2022-2023 onwards) SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С			
1.		Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0			
THEORY											
2.	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	HS	3	1	0	2	2			
3.	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4			
4.	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4			
6.	60 CS 001	C Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3			
7.	60 MY 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	MC	2	2	0	0	0			
	PRACTICALS										



				Total	29	14	1	14	20
,	9.		Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
- 1	8.	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

^{*} NCC - Course can be waived with 3 credits in VII semester or offered as extra credits

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С
		THEORY	,					
1.	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	HS	3	1	0	2	2
2.	60 MA 003	Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	BS	4	3	1	0	4
3.	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 IT 001	Python Programming	PC	4	3	1	0	4
6.	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts*	-	4	2	0	2	3*
7.	60 GE 001	Heritage of Tamils / தமிழர் மரபு*	GE	1	1	0	0	1*
		PRACTICA	LS					
8.	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	60 CS 2P1	Web Development	PC	2	0	0	2	1
11.	60 CG 0P1	Career Skill Development – I	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
12.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	34	16	2	16	21

^{*} Heritage of Tamils / தமிழர் மரபு* - additional 1 credit is offered and not account for CGPA

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	P	С		
	THEORY									
1.	60 1/1/1/1/11	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	3	1	0	4		



^{*} NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts - 3 credits is not accounted for CGPA

^{*} Career Skill Development - additional credit is offered not accounted for CGPA

^{*} Internship - 3 additional credits not accounted for CGPA is offered based on the Internship duration

2.	60 CS 003	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS 004	Java Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	ES	4	2	0	2	3
5.	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	PC	5	3	0	2	4
6.	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values*	MC	3	3	0	0	3*
7.	60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்*	GE	1	1	0	0	1*
		PRACTICA	ALS					
8.	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	60 CG 0P2	Career Skill Development – II	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
11.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
* 11 '	111 171		Total	33	18	1	14	21

^{*} Universal Human Values – additional 3 credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С				
	THEORY											
1. 60 MA 017 Discrete Mathematics BS 4 3 1 0 4												
2.	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3				
3.	60 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3				
4.	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3				
5.	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	PC	4	2	0	2	3				
6.	60L**	Open Elective–I	OE	3	3	0	0	3				
7.	60 MY 003	Startups and Entrepreneurship	MC	2	2	0	0	0				
		PRACTICA	ALS									
8.	60 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2				
9.	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2				
10.	60 CG 0P3	Career Skill Development – III	CG	2	0	0	2	1*				
11.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*				
			Total	32	19	1	12	23				

^{*} Tamils and Technology / தமிழரும் தததொழில்நுட்பமும்* – additional 1 credit is offered and not account for CGPA

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	С
		THEORY	,					
1.	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	PC	4	3	1	0	4
5.	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS E1*	Elective –I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	60L**	Open Elective-II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICA	ALS					
8.	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	60 CS 5P3	Mini Project	CG	0	0	0	0	1*
11.	60 CG 0P4	Career Skill Development – IV	CG	2	0	0	2	1*
12.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	32	21	1	10	26

^{*} Mini Project – One Additional credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA calculation

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С					
		THEORY					<u> </u>						
1.	1. 60 CS 601 Cryptography and Network Security PC 3 3 0 0 3												
2.	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	4	3	1	0	4					
3.	60 CS 603	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3					
4.	60 CS E2*	Elective-II	PE	3	3	0	0	3					
5.	60 CS E3*	Elective- III	PE	3	3	0	0	3					
6.	60L**	Open Elective-III	OE	3	3	0	0	3					
		PRACTICA	ALS										
7.	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2					
8.	60 CS 6P2	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2					
9.	60 CG 0P5	Comprehension Test	CG	2	0	0	2	1*					

10.	60 CG 0P6	Internship*	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	29	18	1	10	23

^{*} Comprehension Test – One additional credit is offered and not accounted for CGPA calculation

SEMESTER VII

	Course			Contact				
S.No.	Code	Course Title	Category	Periods	L	Т	Р	С
		THEORY						
1.	3	0	0	3				
2.	60 CS 701	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS 702	Mobile Computing	PC	4	2	0	2	3
4.	60 CS 703	Software Testing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS E4*	Elective- IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 AC 001	Research Methodology – I	AC	1	1	0	0	0
		PRACTICA	LS					
7.	60 CS 7P1	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	60 CS 7P2	Project Work Phase-I	CG	4	0	0	4	2
9.	60 CG 0P6	Internship *	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/3*
			Total	25	15	0	10	19

^{*} NCC - Course can be waived with 3 credits in VII semester or offered as extra credits

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С				
	THEORY											
1.	60 CS E5*	Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
2.	60 AC 002	Research Methodology – II	AC	1	1	0	0	0				
		PRACTIC	ALS									
3.	60 CS 8P1	Project Work Phase-II	CG	16	0	0	16	8				
4.	60 CG 0P6	Internship *	CG	-	-	-	-	1/2/				
			Total	20	4	0	16	11 3*				



^{*} NSS/NSO/YRC/RRC/Fine Arts – 3 credits is not accounted for CGPA

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE =164

BS: Basic Science

HS: Humanities and Social Science

ES: Engineering Science PC: Professional Core PE: Professional Elective MC: Mandatory Course CG: Career Guidance

L: Lecture T: Tutorial

P: Practical Note:

- 1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
- 2 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
- 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

K.S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637215 (An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

B.E. / B.Tech. Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS (For the candidates admitted from 2022-2023 onwards)

FIRST SEMESTER

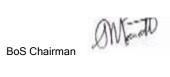
		Course Name of the	Duration	Weight	age of Mark	Minimum Mark for Pass in End Semester Exam			
S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment	Assessment **		End Semester Exam	Total	
	THEORY								
1	60 EN 001	Professional English – I	2	40	60	100	45	100	



2	60 MA 001	Matrices and Calculus	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 001	C Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 MY 001	Environmental Studies and Climate Change	2	100	1	100	45	100
6	60 ME 002	Engineering Graphics	2	50	50	100	45	100
			Р	RACTICAL				
7	60 CS 0P1	C Programming Laboratory	2	60	40	100	45	100
8	60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and Reverse Engineering Laboratory	2	60	40	100	45	100

SECOND SEMESTER

S.No.	Course	Name of the	Duration of	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass in End Semester Exam			
	Code	Course	Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total		
	THEORY									



1	60 EN 002	Professional English – II	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 MA 003	Integrals, Partial Differential Equations and Laplace Transform	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 PH 004	Physics for Computer Technology	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 CH 004	Engineering Chemistry	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 IT 001	Python Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100
6	60 AB 00*	NCC/NSS/NSO/ YRC/RRC/Fine Arts*	2	40	60	100	45	100
			PF	RACTICAL				
7	60 CP 0P2	Engineering Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
8	60 IT 0P1	Python Programming Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
9	60 CS 2P1	Web Development	3	60	40	100	45	100

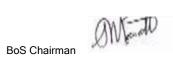
THIRD SEMESTER



	Course	Name of the	Duration of Internal Exam	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass in End Semester Exam	
S.No.	Code	Course		Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	Max. Marks	End Semester Exam	Total
			T	HEORY		I		
1	60 MA 010	Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 CS 003	Data Structures	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 004	Java Programming	2	40	60	100	45	100
4	60 EC 001	Digital Logic and Microprocessor	2	50	50	100	45	100
5	60 CS 301	Computer Networks	2	50	50	100	45	100
6	60 MY 002	Universal Human Values	2	100	-	100	-	100
	•		PR	ACTICAL				
7	60 CS 0P3	Data Structures Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
8	60 CS 0P4	Java Programming Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

FOURTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Na	Name of the Duration	Weightage of Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass in End Semester Exam		
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment *	End Semester Exam **	May	End Semester Exam	Total



	THEORY										
1	60 MA 017	Discrete Mathematics	2	40	60	100	45	100			
2	60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	2	40	60	100	45	100			
3	60 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	2	40	60	100	45	100			
4	60 CS 402	Database Management Systems	2	40	60	100	45	100			
5	60 CS 403	Software Engineering	2	50	50	100	45	100			
			PF	RACTICAL							
6	60 CS 4P1	Advanced Web Development Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100			
7	60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100			

FIFTH SEMESTER

	Course	Name of the	Duration	Weightage of Mar		(S	Minimum Marks fo in Semeste Exam	r Pass End
SNO	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment	End Semester Exam **	Max	End Semester Exam	Total
			7	HEORY				
1	60 CS 501	Artificial Intelligence	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 503	Operating Systems	2	40	60	100	45	100



4	60 CS 504	Formal Language and Automata Theory	2	40	60	100	45	100
5	60 CS 505	Design Thinking	2	40	60	100	45	100
			PF	RACTICAL				
6	60 CS 5P1	Operating Systems Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
7	60 CS 5P2	Design Thinking Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

SIXTH SEMESTER

	Course	Name of the	Duration	Weight	age of Mark	(S	Minimum Marks fo in Semeste Exam	r Pass End
S.No.	Code	Course	of Internal Exam	Continuous Assessment	End Semester Exam **	Mov	End Semester Exam	Total
		1	T	HEORY		·		
1	60 CS 601	Cryptography and Network Security	2	40	60	100	45	100
2	60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	2	40	60	100	45	100
3	60 CS 603	Data Science	2	40	60	100	45	100
			PR	ACTICAL				
6	60 CS 6P1	Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100
7	60 CS 6P2	Data Science Laboratory	3	60	40	100	45	100

^{*} CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.



** End Semester Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 60 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

HONOURS DEGREE PROGRAMME - FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С
1.	60 CS H01	Foundations of Cloud Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS H02	DevOps	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS H03	Advanced Java	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS H04	Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS H05	Advanced .NET	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS H06	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
			Total	18	18	0	0	18

MINOR DEGREE PROGRAMME – FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	T	P	С			
1.	60 CS M01	Java Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
2.	60 CS M02	Front End Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
3.	60 CS M03	Database Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	60 CS M04	Node JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3			

Manato

5.	60 CS M05	React JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS M06	Enterprise Integration	PE	3	3	0	0	3
				Total	18	0	0	18

60 EN 001

PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - I

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
HS	1	0	2	2

Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English
- · To facilitate learners to enhance their writing skills with coherence and appropriate format effectively

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Listen and comprehend complex academic texts

Understand

CO2 Read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts

CO3 Write definitions, descriptions, narrations, and essays on various topics

Apply
CO4 Speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative

Apply

CO5 Express their opinions effectively in both oral and written medium of Analyze communication

Mapping with Programme Outcomes COs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10

PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2

FUI	100					 						
CO1						2	વ	3	2	વ	2	2
 												
C02						2	ာ	2	2	2	2	
							٦	3		5		
 co3								_	_		_	
CO3							၂ ၁	၁		ુ		
							\Box					
CO4						2	3	3	2	3	2	2
								_	_		_	
CO5						2	3	3	2	3	2	2
l I												
3- Str	rong; 2	?-Mediı	um; 1-9	Some								

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse Tests(Marks)	essment	End Sem
	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyse (An)	30	30	50
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on

Common to all Branches									
	Hours / Week		Credit	Maximum Marks					



	L	T	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
Semester				Total hrs				
I	1	0	2	45	2	40	60	100
Speaking: Se Reading: Re to technical co	pecific deta elf Introduct eading broc ontexts and	ils-conversa ion; Introdu hures (tech emails.	ation: introd cing a frien nical conte	uction to classi d; conversation xt), telephone r	n - politenes messages / s	io / video (for s strategies. social media ı		al). evant
Language Fo	ocus: Prese	ent Tenses;	word forma	 basics and fo tion (affixes); sed in technical 	synonyms, a		contranyms,	[9] and
experiences /				nterviews with				
blogs. Writing: Pai	ragraph wri	ting, short re	s, newspap eport on an	er reports, exc event (field trip ns; One-word s	erpts from I		·	
Reading: Biblogs. Writing: Par Language For Description of Listening: List Speaking: Pi Reading: Adv Writing: Defir	ragraph wri ocus: Past of a proces sten to a procture descrivertisement vertisement nitions; inst	ting, short retenses and ses / product oduct and piption; givings, gadget retructions; an eratives; co	eport on an preposition t* process des g instruction eviews and d product / proposition mparative services product / product	er reports, exc event (field trip ns; One-word s criptions; adve n to use the pro user manuals. process descrip adjectives; futu	erpts from I o etc.). substitution. rtisements a oduct; prese	iterature, and	travel & tecl	hnical [9]

Expression*

collocations.

graph etc, to verbal mode)

Listening: Debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and panel discussions.

Speaking: Group discussions, debates & role plays.

Reading: Editorials; and opinion blogs.

Writing: Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative).

Language Focus: Punctuation; Compound Nouns; simple, compound & complex sentences. cause &

Writing: Note-making / Note-taking; recommendations; Transferring information from non-verbal (chart,

Language Focus: Articles; Pronouns -Possessive & Relative pronouns; subject-verb agreement;

effect expressions.

Total Hours 45

[9]

Text Book(s):

1. *'English for Engineers & Technologists'* Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, 2020



2	Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020
	e rence(s):
1.	Paul Emmerson and Nick Hamilton, <i>'Five Minute Activities for Business English'</i> , Cambridge University Press, New York, 2005
2.	Arthur Brookes and Peter Grundy,' Beginning to Write: Writing Activities for Elementary and Intermediate Learners', Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003
3.	Michael McCarthy and Felicity O Dell, 'English Vocabulary in Use: Upper Intermediate', Cambridge University Press, N.York, 2012
4.	Lakshmi Narayanan, <i>'A Course Book on Technical English'</i> Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. 2020

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Fundamentals of Communication	
1.1	Listening for general information and Specific details	1
1.2	Self-introduction	1
1.3	Narrating personal experiences	1
1.4	Reading relevant to technical contexts and emails	1
1.5	Writing letters – informal	1
1.6	Writing letters - formal	1
1.7	Present Tenses	1
1.8	synonyms, antonyms and contranyms, and affixes	1
1.9	phrasal verbs; abbreviations & acronyms	1
2	Narration and Summation	
2.1	Listening to podcasts, documentaries and interviews with celebrities	1
2.2	Narrating personal experiences	1
2.3	Summarizing of documentaries	1
2.4	Reading travelogues, and excerpts from literature	1
2.5	Paragraph writing	1
2.6	Short report on an event (field trip etc.).	1
2.7	Past tenses	1
2.8	Prepositions	1
2.9	One-word substitution	1
3	Description of a process / product	
3.1	Listen to a product and process descriptions	1
3.2	Picture description	1



3.3	Giving instruction to use the product	1
3.4		'
1	Reading Advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals	1
3.5	Writing Definitions and instructions	1
3.6	Future Tenses	1
3.7	Homonyms and Homophones	1
3.8	Imperatives	1
3.9	comparative adjectives, and discourse markers	1
4	Classification and Recommendations	
4.1	Listening to TED Talks and educational videos	2
4.2	Listening to scientific lectures	1
4.3	Small Talk and mini presentations	2
4.4	Reading newspaper articles and journal reports	2
4.5	Note-making / Note-taking	1
4.6	Recommendations	1
4.7	Transferring information from non-verbal	1
4.8	Articles and Pronouns	2
4.9	Subject-verb agreement and collocations	1
5	Expression	
5.1	Listening to debates and panel discussions	1
5.2	Group discussions	2
5.3	Role plays	1
5.4	Reading editorials and opinion blogs	1
5.5	Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative)	1
5.6	Punctuation and cause & effect expressions.	1
5.7	Compound Nouns	1
	Simple, compound & complex sentences	1
5.8		

Course Designers

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in



		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 MA 001	MATRICES AND CALCULUS	BS	3	2	0	4

Objective

- To familiarize the students with basic concepts in Cayley-Hamilton theorem and orthogonal transformation.
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of differential calculus in various methods.
- To acquire skills to understand the concepts involved in Jacobians and maxima and minima.
- To solve various linear differential equations and method of variation of parameters.
- To learn various techniques and methods in solving definite and indefinite integrals.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

On the	On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Apply Cayley-Hamilton theorem and reduce the quadratic form into canonical form.	Remember, Apply, Evaluate				
CO2	Apply differential calculus in solving various Engineering problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply				
CO3	Analyze Jacobian methods and constrained maxima and minima of the functions	Remember, Understand, Analyze				
CO4	Apply various methods in solving the differential equations	Remember, Apply				
CO5	Evaluate definite and indefinite integrals using different techniques.	Remember, Apply,				
		Evaluate				

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO ₂
CO1	3	3	3	3	3							2	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2							2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2							2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2							2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3							2	2	3
		3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some												

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		Assessment (Marks)	Model	End Sem	
	1	2	Exam	Examination(Marks)	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10	



Understand (Un)	10	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	30	20	40	40
Analyze (An)	0	20	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	10	0	20	20
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								022		
			6	0 MA 001 -	MATRICES A	ND CALCU	LUS			
Common to MECH, ECE, EEE, CSE, MCT, CIVIL, IT, TXT, BT, FT, AI&DS, AI&ML										
			Hours / We	ek		Credit	M	laximum Marl	(S	
Se	emester	L	T P Total hrs C CA ES		To	otal				
I 3 1 0 60 4 40 60 100								00		
Matrices Characteristic equation - Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix - Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by an Orthogonal transformation - Nature of quadratic form - Applications: Stretching of an elastic membrane.									[9]	
Repr prod	uct, quoti	on of function ient, chain		cessive Di	on - Continuity fferentiation - L			•		[9]
Parti funct	al differe tions of tv	vo variables	Homogeneo s - Applicat	ions: Maxi	ns and Euler's ima and minin 's Method of L	na of function	ons of two va	riábles -	s for	[9]
Linea $e^{\alpha x}$, s	in α x, co	ntial equations α x, x ⁿ , n	> 0 - Differe	ntial equati	ner order with coons with variate finance or the constant of t					[9]
Defini Integr	ation of r	ational fund	ctions by pa	artial fractio	rule - Techni n, Integration o ments and cer	of irrational f	unctions - Imps.	proper integra	ıls -	[9]
T	D 1 (-)						Total Hours	::45+15(Tuto	rial)	60
	Book(s):	20 "11" 1		NA 11	(' " 4 4 th ⊏ 1'(. 171	D 18 1			
 Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2017. Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", for Semesters I & II, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing C New Delhi, 2019. 								g Co.,		
Refer	Reference(s):									
 Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limited New Delhi, 2016. 								ted,		
2.	Kandasa New Del	-	gavathy K a	and Gunava	athy K, "Engine	ering Mathe	ematics - I", S.	Chand & Con	npany	Ltd,



th
 Bali N P and Manish Goyal," A text book of Engineering Mathematics",10 Edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, 2016.

4. "Matrix Analysis with Applications" Dr Gupta S K and Dr Sanjeev Kumar and Prof. Somnath Roy "Matrix Solvers",

NPTEL Online Video Courses.

*SDG: 4 - Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	Number of Hours
1	Matrices	
1.1	Characteristic equation	1
1.2	Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix	1
1.3	Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors	1
1.4	Cayley-Hamilton theorem	1
1.5	Tutorial	2
1.6	Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form	1
1.7	Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by Orthogonal transformation	1
1.8	Nature of quadratic form	1
1.9	Stretching of an elastic membrane	1
1.10	Tutorial	2
2	Differentiation	
2.1	Representation of functions	1
2.2	Limit of a function and Continuity	1
2.3	Differentiation rules (sum, product, quotient, chain rules)	2
2.4	Successive differentiation	1
2.5	Tutorial	2
2.6	Leibnitz's theorem	1
2.7	Maxima and minima of functions of one variable	2
2.8	Tutorial	2
3	Functions of Several Variables	
3.1	Partial differentiation	1
3.2	Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem	1
3.3	Jacobians	2
3.4	Tutorial	2
3.5	Taylor's series for functions of two variables	1
3.6	Maxima and minima of functions of two variables	1
3.7	Lagrange's Method of Undetermined Multipliers	2
3.8	Tutorial	2
4	Differential Equations	



4.1	Linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant co-efficient	1
4.2	R.H.S is of the form $e^{\alpha x}$, $\sin \alpha x$, $\cos \alpha x$, x^n , $n > 0$	2
4.3	Tutorial	2
4.4	Differential equations with variable coefficients: Cauchy's form of linear equations	2
4.5	Differential equations with variable coefficients: Legendre's form of linear equations	2
4.6	Method of variation of parameters	1
4.7	Tutorial	2
5	Integration	
5.1	Definite and Indefinite integrals	1
5.2	Substitution rule	1
5.3	Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts	1
5.4	Integration of rational functions by partial fraction	1
5.5	Tutorial	2
5.6	Integration of irrational functions	1
5.7	Improper integrals	1
5.8	Hydrostatic force.	1
5.9	Pressure, moments and centres of mass.	1
5.10	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Introduction to MATLAB.
- 2. Matrix Operations Addition, Multiplication, Transpose, Inverse and Rank.
- 3. Solution of system of linear equations.
- 4. Computation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a Matrix.
- 5. Finding ordinary and partial derivatives.
- 6. Solving first and second order ordinary differential equations. 7. Computing Maxima and Minima of a function of one variable.
- 8. Computing Maxima and Minima of a function of two variables.

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.C.Chandran cchandran@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr. G.Mohan mohan@ksrct.ac.in

60 EE 001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering
-----------	--

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
ES	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To familiarize the basic concept on electrical circuits and its various parameters
- To facilitate the various types of electrical machines and their uses

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- · To gain knowledge on Electrical safety
- To provide exposure on the functions of various semiconductor devices
- To familiarize the use of various measuring instruments

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	quantities.	Remember, Understand and Apply
CO2	machines for industrial applications.	Remember, Understand and Analyze
CO3	Recognize the significance of various components of low voltage electrical installations and create awareness on electrical safety.	Remember, Understand
CO4	·	Remember, Understand and Analyze
CO5	Understand the operating principles of measuring instruments and choose suitable instrument for measuring the parameters.	Remember, Understand

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	mapping man regisamine catesines													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
						PO6								
CO1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	1	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	3	3	2
3- Sti	rong; 2	2-Medi	um; 1-9	Some										

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's	Continuous Ass	sessment Tests (Marks)	End Sem Examination
Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember	10	20	30
Understand	20	25	30
Apply	20	10	30
Analyse	10	5	10
Evaluate	0	0	0
Create	0	0	0

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022



	_								
	1			AIML, MECH, N		1			
		Hours / We	ek		Credit	N	/laximum Mar	ks	
Semeste	r L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	T	otal
l	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	1	00
DC Circu problems Introducti Waveform	on to AC Circi n real power, re	nponents: f uits and Pa eactive pow	rameters: \ ver and app	ductor, Capacitory Waveforms, Ave parent power, po to three phase	erage value ower factor	and RMS Va	alue of Sinuso	oidal	[10]
Construction	lications. Wor	ng principle king Princ principle an	iple of Do d Application	ely and Self exc C motors, Tor ons of Transfor	que Equati	ion, Types a	and Applicati	ons.	[10]
ELECTRIC	AL INSTALLA	ATIONS*							
Breaker -		e Circuit Br	eaker - Ear	es, earthing, pro th Leakage Circ			(iature Circuit	
	LECTRONICS	3		PN Junction Di	ndes Zene	r Diode – Cl	naracteristics	and	[8]
Introducti Applicatio unit, swith MEASURE Functional and Movin	ched mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters,	nductor Ma unction Tra ower supp NSTRUME n instrumer Operating	aterials – F nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a	PN Junction Diasing and Configurations ds and calibrations and Types of Waram - Data acquire	guration (NF on, Operatir attmeter, En	PN) - Regulat	ed power sup	pply	[8]
Introducti Applicatio unit, swi	check mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters, ers - CT and F	nductor Ma unction Tra ower supp NSTRUME n instrumer Operating	aterials – F nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a	asing and Config ds and calibration	guration (NF on, Operatir attmeter, En	PN) - Regulat	ed power sup	pply g Coil	
Introducti Applicatio unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform Text Book 1. Koth	c(s):	nductor Ma unction Tran ower supp INSTRUME n instrumer Operating PT, DSO - E	aterials – P nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a Block diagr	asing and Config ds and calibration	guration (NF on, Operatir attmeter, En uisition* .	PN) - Regulat ng Principle, t ergy Meter, Ir	ypes - Moving nstrument	g Coil	[8]
Introducti Application unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform Text Book 1. Koth Edu 2. A.K.	cation, 2020.	nductor Maunction Transower supplemental MSTRUME in instrumer Operating PT, DSO - E	aterials – F nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a Block diagr	asing and Configues ds and calibration and Types of Waram - Data acqu	on, Operatir attmeter, En uisition*.	eering", Seco	ypes - Moving nstrument Total He	g Coil ours cGraw	[8] 45
Introducti Application unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform Text Book 1. Koth Edu 2. A.K.	cilectronics on to Semico ons – Bipolar Jo tched mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters, ers - CT and F cation, 2020. Sawhney, Pur npat Rai and C	nductor Maunction Transower supplemental MSTRUME in instrumer Operating PT, DSO - E	aterials – F nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a Block diagr	ds and calibration of the call and Types of Waram - Data acquirical and Electron	on, Operatir attmeter, En uisition*.	eering", Seco	ypes - Moving nstrument Total He	g Coil ours cGraw	[8] 45
Introducti Applicatio unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform Text Book 1. Koth Edu 2. A.K. Dha Reference	ELECTRONICS on to Semico ons – Bipolar Ju tched mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters, ers - CT and F (s): nari DP and I.J cation, 2020. Sawhney, Pui npat Rai and (e) e(s):	Nagrath, "Ineet Sawhr	aterials – P nsistor - Bia oly*. ENTATION nt, Standard principles a Block diagr	ds and calibration of the call and Types of Waram - Data acquirical and Electron	on, Operatir attmeter, En uisition*.	eering", Seco	ypes - Movingnstrument Total House	pply g Coil ours cGraw	[8] 45 / Hill on',
Introducti Application unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform 1. Koth Edu 2. A.K. Dha Reference 1. Koth	ELECTRONICS on to Semico ons – Bipolar Jo tched mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters, ers - CT and F (s): nari DP and I.J cation, 2020. Sawhney, Pui npat Rai and (e(s): nari DP and I.J	Nagrath, "I	aterials – Prinsistor - Bia bly*. ENTATION ont, Standard principles a Block diagram assic Electroney 'A Course Basic Electroney	ds and calibration and Types of Waram - Data acquirical and Electronse in Electrical	on, Operatire attmeter, Enuisition*. onics Engine & Electronic	eering", Seco	ypes - Moving nstrument Total Head	pply g Coil ours cGraw	[8] 45 / Hill on',
Introducti Applicatio unit, swin MEASURE Functional and Movin Transform 1. Koth Edu 2. A.K. Dha Reference 1. Koth 2. Albe	ELECTRONICS on to Semico ons – Bipolar Jo tched mode p MENTS AND I elements of a g Iron meters, ers - CT and F Extra DP and I.J cation, 2020. Sawhney, Pui npat Rai and Ce(s): nari DP and I.J ert Malvino, Da	Nagrath, "I	aterials — Finsistor - Biasity*. INTATION ont, Standard principles a Block diagram of the Basic Electronic Fines of the Basic	ds and calibration of the call and Electrical see in Electrical crical Engineerin	on, Operatire attmeter, Enuisition*. onics Engine & Electronic g", Fourth Engrav Hill Edu	eering", Seco	ypes - Moving nstrument Total Head and Edition, Meants & Instrument aw Hill Educated dition, 2017.	pply g Coil ours cGraw entation, 2	[8] 45 / Hill on',

^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure



S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS	

	-	
1.1	Circuit Components: Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor	1
1.2	Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws	1
1.3	Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws - Problems	2
1.4	Introduction to AC Circuits and Parameters: Waveforms, Average value and RMS Value of Sinusoidal Waveform	2
1.5	Real power, reactive power and apparent power, power factor	1
1.6	Steady state analysis of RLC series circuits	1
1.7	RLC series circuits - Problems	1
1.8	Introduction to three phase system	1
2	ELECTRICAL MACHINES	
2.1	Construction and Working principle of DC Generator	1
2.2	Types and Applications of Separately and Self excited DC Generators	1
2.3	EMF equation of DC Generator	1
2.4	Working Principle of DC motors	1
2.5	Torque Equation	1
2.6	Types and Applications	1
2.7	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Transformer	1
2.8	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Three phase Alternator	1
2.9	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Synchronous motor	1
2.10	Construction, Working principle and Applications of Three Phase Induction Motor	1
3	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS	
3.1	Domestic wiring, types of wires and cables	1
3.2	Earthing, protective devices	2
3.3	Switch fuse unit - Miniature Circuit Breaker	1
3.4	Molded Case Circuit Breaker - Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker	1
3.5	Batteries and types	2
3.6	UPS	1
3.7	Safety precautions and First Aid	1



4	ANALOG ELECTRONICS	
4.1	Introduction to Semiconductor Materials	1
4.2	Characteristics and Applications of PN Junction Diodes	1
4.3	Characteristics and Applications of Zener Diode	1
4.4	Bipolar Junction Transistor	1
4.5	Biasing & Configuration (NPN)	2
4.6	Regulated power supply unit	1
4.7	Switched mode power supply	1
5	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	
5.1	Functional elements of an instrument	1
5.2	Standards and calibration	1
5.3	Moving Coil meters - Operating Principle, types	1
5.4	Moving Iron meters - Operating Principle, types	1
5.5	Operating principles and Types of Wattmeter	1
5.6	Energy Meter	1
5.7	Instrument Transformers – CT & PT	1
5.9	DSO - Block diagram - Data acquisition	1
	Total	45

Mr.S.Srinivasan - srinivasan@ksrct.ac.in
 Ms.R.Radhamani - radhamani@ksrct.ac.in
 Ms.S.Jaividhya - jaividhya@ksrct.ac.in

4. Dr.S.Gomathi - gomathi@ksrct.ac.in

5. Mr.T.Prabhu - <u>prabhut@ksrct.ac.in</u>

|--|

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
ES	2	0	4	4

Objective



- To acquire various concepts of dimensioning, conventions and standards.
- To impart the graphic skills for converting pictorial views of solids in to orthographic views.
- To learn the concept in projection of solids, section of solids and development of different types of surfaces.
- To learn the concept of isometric projection.
- To learn the geometry and topology of engineered components

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 Demonstrate the Impact of computer technologies on graphical Re/Un/Ap communication. CO2 Convert the pictorial views in to orthographic views using drafting software. Re/Un/Ap CO3 Draw the projection of simple solids, true shape of sections and Re/Un/Ap development of surfaces.

CO4 Construct the isometric projections of objects using drafting software.

Re/Un/Ap

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse Tests(Marks)	essment	End Sem		
	1	2	Examination(Marks)		
Remember	10	10	20		
Understand	20	20	30		
Apply	30	30	50		
Analyse	0	0	0		
Evaluate	0	0	0		
Create	0	0	0		



		K. S. R	angasaı	ny Coll	ege of Ted	hnology –	Autonomou	s R202	22	
1				002 – E	NGINEER	ING GRAP				
_		Hours / We	1			Credit			um Marl	(S
Semester	L	Т	Р		Total hrs	С	CA	I	ES	Total
I	2	0	4		90	4	50		50	100
Introduction	on to Com	puter Aide	d Drafti	ng (CA	D) softwa	·e*				
Dimensio windows	n) – Draw – Shortcut	ring Area (E	Backgrou tton Bar	und, Cr	osshairs, (Coordinate	t Properties, [System) – D Status Bar – [ialog b	oxes a	nd
•	projection					ction – first	angle and thir	d angl	e projec	tion [6+1
Projection perpendic prism, pyr	ns of simp cular to oth ramid, cylir	ner, axis inc	rism, py lined to ne in sin	ramid, one pla ople pos	ane and pa sitions (cut	rallel to oth ing plane is	xis parallel to er). Sections inclined to on	of sim	ple solid	ls: [6+1
Isometric I	Projection of Isomet									
of lines, F view	Planes, Sir						Conventions - ographic view			
	Planes, Sir									
	Planes, Sir									
	Planes, Sir									
view			mpound	d Solids	– Convers	sion of Orth	ographic view		Isometi	
view CO5 Inter	pret a desi	nple and co	llustratin	d Solids	– Convers	sion of Orth	ographic view	s in to	Isometi	
cos Inter	pret a desi	gn project il	llustratin	d Solids	– Convers	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	Isometi	
CO5 Inter	pret a desi vith Prog PO2 PO3	gn project il	llustratin	d Solids	– Convers	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3	pret a desivith Prog PO2 PO3	gn project il	llustratin	g engin	– Convers	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	Isometi	
CO5 Inter	pret a desi vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0	gn project il	llustratin	g engin	– Convers	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 3	vith Prog	gn project il	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 CO4 3	pret a desi vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0 3 3	gn project il ramme Ou PO4 PO5 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 3	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 CO4 3 CO5 3	vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0 3 3 3	gn project il ramme Ou PO4 PO5 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 3 1-Some	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 CO4 3 CO5 3 3- Strong:	vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0 3 3 3	gn project il ramme Ou PO4 PO5 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 3 1-Some	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	ric
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 CO4 3 CO5 3 3- Strong:	vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0 3 3 3	gn project il ramme Ou PO4 PO5 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 3 1-Some	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	
CO5 Inter Mapping v COs PO1 CO1 3 CO2 3 3 3 CO4 3 CO5 3 3- Strong:	vith Prog PO2 PO3 2 2 3 0 3 3 3	gn project il ramme Ou PO4 PO5 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 3 1-Some	llustratin tcomes PO6 PC	g engin	eering gra	phical skills	ographic view	Re/U	n/Ap	ric



Appl	ication of Engineering Graphics*				
Geometry and topology of engineered components: Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form, 3D wire-frame and shaded solids – Geometric dimensioning and Tolerance – Use of solid modeling software for creating associative models – Floor plans: windows, doors, and fixtures such as water closet (WC), bath sink, shower, etc. – Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice – Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling – Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).					
	Total Hours	90			
Text	Book(s):				
1.	Bhatt N.D., —Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 53rd Edition, Gujarat,	2019.			
2	Venugopal K., —Engineering Graphics, New Age International (P) Limited, 2014.				
Refe	erence(s):				
1.	Shah M.B., Rana B.C., and V.K.Jadon., —Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, 2011.				
2.	Natarajan K.V., —A Text Book of Engineering Graphics, Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 201	4.			
3.	Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M., —Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication, 2012.				
4.	Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah, —Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers, 2008.				

* SDG 9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) software	
1.1	Theory of CAD software	1
1.2	Menu System, Tool bars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension)	2
1.3	Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System)	3
1.4	Dialog boxes and windows – Shortcut menus	3
1.5	The Command Line and Status Bar	1
1.6	Different methods of zoom – Select and erase objects.	2
2	Orthographic Projection	
2.1	Introduction to orthographic projections	2
2.2	Planes of projection,	2
2.3	Projection of points	1
2.4	Projection of lines inclined to both planes.	2
2.5	Projection of planes	2
2.6	Projection of planes Inclined to both planes	1
2.7	Conversions of pictorial views to orthographic views.	3



2.8	Practice class for pictorial views to orthographic views.	2
2.9	Practice class for pictorial views to orthographic views.	1
3	Projection of Solids	
3.1	Projections of simple solids: prism	2
3.2	Projections of simple solids: cylinder	3
3.3	Projections of simple solids: pyramid	2
3.4	Projections of simple solids: Cone	2
3.5	Practice class for Projection of Solids	2
3.6	Axis of solid inclined to both HP and VP	5
3,7	Section of solids for Prism,	2
3,8	Section of solids for Cylinder,	2
3,9	Section of solids for Pyramid,	2
3,10	Section of solids for Cone	2
3,11	Auxiliary Views - Draw the sectional orthographic views of	3
	geometrical solids.	
3.12	Draw the sectional orthographic views of objects from industry.	3
3,13	Development of surfaces of Right solids Prism,	2
3.14	Development of surfaces of Right solids Pyramid	2
3.15	Development of surfaces of Right solids Cylinder and Cone	2
4	Isometric Projection and Introduction to AutoCAD	
4.1	Principles of isometric projection	1
4.2	Isometric scale	2
4.3	Isometric projections of simple solids: Prism,	2
4.4	Isometric projections of simple solids: Pyramid,	2
4.5	Isometric projections of simple solids: Cylinder	1
4.6	Isometric projections of simple solids: Cone	2
4.7	Isometric projections of frustum	2
4.8	Isometric projections of truncated solids	2
4.9	Combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.	3
5	Application of Engineering Graphics	
5.1	Geometry and topology of engineered components:	2
5.2	Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form,	3
5.3	3D wire-frame and shaded solids – Geometric dimensioning and Tolerance – Use of solid modeling software for creating associative models	3
5.4	Floor plans: windows, doors, and fixtures such as water closet (WC), bath sink, shower, etc.	3
5.5	Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice	2



5.6	Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling	2
5.7	Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).	2

1. Dr.K.Mohan- mohank@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 001	C PROGRAMMING

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
ES	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn most fundamental element of the C language and to examine the execution of branching, looping statements,
- To examine the concepts of arrays, its characteristics and types and strings.
- To understand the concept of functions, pointers and the techniques of putting them to use
- To apply the knowledge of structures and unions to solve basic problems in C language
- To enhance the knowledge in file handling functions for storage and retrieval of data

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	O1 Construct the fundamental building blocks of structured Programming in C Apply										oply				
CO2	CO2 Implement the different operations on arrays and strings Apply CO3 Develop simple real														
l	world applications utilizing functions, recursion and Apply pointers.														
CO4	- 1			oncept	s of st	ructur	es ,ui	nions ,	user (defined	data t	ypes	 A	pply an	d
CO5	, ,	orocess oret the		ncepts	using	prop	er sta	ndard	librar	y functi	ons for	a give	n Apply	/ applica	ation
		1	_	nme C		1								T	ı l
COs	PO1	PO2 F	103 P	O4 PC	05 PC)6 PC)7 PC)8 PO	9 PO	<u>10 PO</u>	11 PO1	2 PSO	1 PSC)2	
CO1	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3	
СОЗ	3	3	3		3				2	2		2	3	3	
CO4	3	3	3		_3				2	2		2	3	3	
CO5	3	13	3		3					_2			3	<u></u>	-
		0 M 4 11		^											

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Continuous Assessment Tests	



Cognitive Levels	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	40	40	60
Analyse	-	•	-
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

		60 CS	001 – C Pro	ogramming				
		Common	to all Bran	ches				
	Н	ours / Wee	ek		Credit	N	laximum Mark	s
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
ļ	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
expressions a	a C Program and preceder d Loops-Wri	– Data typ nce- Conso	es – Keywo ole I/O– Un	ords - Variables formatted and conditionals a	Formatted C	onsole I/O - (Conditional	ors- [9]
Arrays: One	Dimensiona	•		nsional Arrays tring Handling I		nipulation - (Character arra	ys – [7]
Call by value		_					tion Prototype	
and application	on - Passing to Pointer V	Arrays to I ariables <i>-</i>	Functions– The Pointe	n Categorization Storage class ser Operators - nters– Function	Specifiers. Pointer Exp	s to main fur ressions - P	nction—Recurs ointers and Ar	rays
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Struc	to Pointer Vonce Pointer to an Unions, Enuntroduction to the total part of the total	Arrays to Fariables - n Array - In merations o Structure ing Structu	The Pointendexing Pointendexin	Storage class ser Operators -	Specifiers. Pointer Exp n and pointer ssors* /s of Structur	rs to main fur pressions - Pors - Dynamic res- Arrays ar	ointers and Ar memory alloca	rays
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Struc Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams	to Pointer Variable To Pointer to an Unions, Enuntroduction to tures - Passis - typedef - g* E-Reading a	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structure The prepro	The Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing The Pointendexing Pointend	Storage class of the content of the	Specifiers. Pointer Expn and pointer ssors* s of Structur re Pointers -	ressions - Pors - Dynamic res - Dynamic res - Arrays ar Unions – Bit	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields -	rays tion.
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Struc Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams	to Pointer Variable To Pointer to an Unions, Enuntroduction to tures - Passis - typedef - g* E-Reading a	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structure The prepro	The Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing The Pointendexing Pointend	Storage class of the storage c	Specifiers. Pointer Expn and pointer ssors* s of Structur re Pointers -	ressions - Pors - Dynamic res - Dynamic res - Arrays ar Unions – Bit	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields -	rays tion. [9]
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Struc Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams File Manipula	to Pointer Variable The Pointer to an expension of the Pointer	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structure The prepro	The Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Indicate to Fundamental Pointendexing Pointendexing Individual Pointendexing Indivi	Storage class of the ser Operators - Inters - Function and Preprocestions - Array of the series - Reading and Access Files - Inters - Inte	Specifiers. Pointer Expnand pointer ssors* s of Structure Pointers -	ressions - Pors - Dynamic res - Dynamic res - Arrays ar Unions – Bit ngs - File Sys Line argumer	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields - stem functions ats. Total Hou	rays tion. [9]
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Structures Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams File Manipula	to Pointer Variable The Pointer to an expension of the Pointer	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structure The prepro	The Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Pointendexing Indicate to Fundamental Pointendexing Pointendexing Individual Pointendexing Indivi	Storage class of the storage c	Specifiers. Pointer Expnand pointer ssors* s of Structure Pointers -	ressions - Pors - Dynamic res - Dynamic res - Arrays ar Unions – Bit ngs - File Sys Line argumer	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields - stem functions ats. Total Hou	rays tion. [9]
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Structures Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams File Manipula Text Book(s) 1. Herber	to Pointer Variable To Pointer Variable To Pointer to an	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structur The prepro nd Writing tial access	The Pointed adexing Pointed and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial Reference and Init	Storage class of the ser Operators - Inters - Function and Preprocestions - Array of the series - Reading and Access Files - Inters - Inte	Specifiers. Pointer Expn and pointer ssors* //s of Structur re Pointers - d Writing Stri - Command I	ressions - Pers - Dynamic res- Arrays ar Unions – Bit ngs - File Sys Line argumer	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields - Total Hour dition, 2010.	rays tion. [9]
Introduction Generating a Structures, I Structures - I Nested Struct Enumeration File Handlin File: Streams File Manipula Text Book(s) 1. Byron	to Pointer Variable Pointer to an Unions, Enuntroduction to tures - Passis - typedef - g* 3 - Reading an antion-Sequen to Schildt, "The Gottfried, "Pressing a great to the schildt, "The Gottfried, "The Gottfried, "Pressing a great to the schildt, "The Gottfried, "The	Arrays to I ariables - n Array - In Imerations o Structure ing Structur The prepro nd Writing tial access	The Pointed adexing Pointed and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial res to Fundament of Example 1 Characters is - Random are Reference and Initial Reference and Init	Storage class of the storage c	Specifiers. Pointer Expn and pointer ssors* //s of Structur re Pointers - d Writing Stri - Command I	ressions - Pers - Dynamic res- Arrays ar Unions – Bit ngs - File Sys Line argumer	ointers and Armemory allocand Structures, Fields - Total Hour dition, 2010.	rays tion. [9]





2.	Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "C Programming Language", Prentice-Hall.
3.	ReemaThareja, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford Higher Education, 2016.
4.	K N King, "C Programming: A Modern Approach", Second Edition, W.W.Norton, New York, 2008.

^{*}SDG:4- Quality Education

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Basics of C, I/O, Branching and Loops	
1.1	Structure of a C Program, Keywords	1
1.2	Data types, Type Qualifiers	1
1.3	Variables and Constants	1
1.4	Operators–expressions and precedence	1
1.5	Console I/O– Unformatted and Formatted Console I/O	1
1.6	Conditional Branching	1
1.7	Iteration and loops	2
1.8	Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching	1
2	Arrays and Strings	
2.1	One Dimensional Array	1
2.2	Two-Dimensional Array and Matrix Manipulation	1
2.3	Character arrays and Strings Basics	1
2.4	String Manipulation without String Handling Functions	2
2.5	String Manipulation with String Handling Functions	2
3	Functions and Pointers	
3.1	Scope of a Function – Library Functions,	1
	User defined functions and Function Prototypes	
3.2	Function Call by value and Function Call by reference, Function Categorization	2
3.3	Arguments to main function	1
3.4	Recursion and application	1
3.5	Passing Arrays to Functions	1
3.6	Storage class Specifiers	1
3.7	Introduction to Pointer Variables - The Pointer Operators - Pointer Expressions	1
3.8	Pointers and Arrays - Generating a Pointer to an Array - Indexing Pointers	1
3.9	Function and pointers	1
3.10	Dynamic memory allocation	1
4	Structures, Unions, Enumerations, Typedef and Preprocessors	



4.1	Introduction to Structures and Initialization	1
4.2	Arrays and Structures, Arrays of Structures	1
4.3	Structures within Structures, Passing Structures to Functions	2
4.4	Structure Pointers	1
4.5	Unions and Bit Fields.	1
4.6	Enumerations - typedef	1
4.7	Preprocessor commands	2
5	File Handling	
5.1	File Streams –Reading and Writing Characters - Reading and Writing Strings	2
5.2	File System functions and File Manipulation	2
5.3	Sequential access	2
5.4	Random Access Files	2
5.5	Command Line arguments and files	1
	Total Hours	45

1. Dr.P.Kaladevi - <u>kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>



60 MY 001

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
MC	2	0	0	0

Objective

- To understand the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity.
- To analyze the impacts of pollution, control and legislation.
- To enlighten awareness and recognize the social responsibility in environmental issues. \Box enlighten the waste management

То

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 l	Understand the impacts of pollution on climate change		Understand	
CO2 I	nhance the awareness the methods of waste management.		Apply	
CO3 E	xamine the value of sustainable future		Evaluate	
CO4 E	valuate the clean and green development for environmental problem	Eval	uate CO5 Anal	yze
the role	of Geo-science in environmental management Analyze			

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	<u> PO2 P</u>	03 PO	4 PO5	P06	P07	<u>PO8 F</u>	<u> 109 P</u>	O10 F	011 P	O12 P	\$01 P	\$02	
CO	1 3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	
CO	2 3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO	2 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO	1 2	2	3	3		1	3	3	2	2	1	2		
CO1	2	2	2	2		2	3		2	2		2		
CO	3							-3-						13

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous A	End Sem Examination(Marks)		
	1	2	Model Exam	,
Remember	10	10	20	-
Understand	20	20	20	-
Apply	30	30	30	-
Analyse	30	30	30	-
Evaluate	-	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

Model Titles for Case Study

- 1. Environmental impacts of quarry industries in MelurTaluk.
- 2. A study on impacts of tanneries on ground water and soil quality in Bhavani, Erode district.
- 3. Effect of pharmaceutical industry on groundwater quality in oikaraipatty village, AlagarKovil.
- 4. Solid waste and waste water management in KSR hostel.

- 5. Environmental effect of Kudankulam atomic power plant.
- 6. Case study on effect of Sterlite industry
- 7. Effect of textile wastes in Tiruppur and Karur District.
- 8. Segregation of waste and its recycling by Pallipalayam Municipality at Nammakal
- 9. Effect of fire work waste on atmosphere in Sivakasi region.
- 10. Effect of noise pollution waste on atmosphere in Sivakasi region.

	60	MY 001 -	Fnvironma	ental Studies a	nd Climate	Change		
		1011 001 -	LIIVIIOIIIII	Common to a		Onlange		
	ŀ	Hours / Wee	ek	Branches	Credit	N	laximum Marks	 S
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
I	2	0	0	20	0	100	-	100
ozone layer of forestry and e	urces and indepletion - and indepletion - and indepletion - and independent of the contraction of the contra	mpacts of a acid rain. · climate ch I, Montreal	air pollution Carbon Fo ange mitiga Protocol on	n – green house otprint - Climate ation and adapta n Climatic Chang stry.	e change or ation. Action	n various sec	tors – Agriculti	ire, CC, [6
Abhiyan – C management <i>Activity</i> : Anal	commercial : Collection ysis and des	waste, pla , segregation sign of wast	stic waste, on, treatme te manager	of waste mana, domestic was ent and disposament systems, p	ste, e-waste al methods.	and biomed Waste wate	dical waste - er treatment- A	risk \SP
plastic – Alter Water scarcit	levelopmen nate energy y- Watershe	t goals (SD0 y: Hydroger ed manager	Gs) – Greei n – Bio-fuel ment, grour	n computing- Ca s – Solar energ nd water recharq f sustainable de	y – Wind – i ge and rainv	Hydroelectric	power.	ndly [6]
<u>nouvily</u> . Sele								
Environmen vermicompos Green auditir	iting, roof ga	ardening an	d irrigation	farming – bio- . Waste land red ergy, water etc.	•		•	ting, [6]
Environmen vermicompos Green auditir Activity: Prep Geo-science Data base sc	eting, roof gaing are a green in natural oftware in ensing and Ge ystem (ENV	auditing re resource r vironment i eographical	d irrigation port on ene nanageme nformation Informatic	. Waste land red	clamation. C	Climate resilie	nt agriculture.	PS,
Environment vermicompose Green auditing Activity: Prepose Data base so Remote Sensinformation sy	eting, roof gaing are a green in natural oftware in ensing and Ge ystem (ENV	auditing re resource r vironment i eographical	d irrigation port on ene nanageme nformation Informatic	. Waste land redergy, water etc. nt , Digital image p	clamation. C	Climate resilie	nt agriculture.	PS,

Anubha Kaushik, C P Kaushik. Perspectives In Environmental Studies, New Age International publishers;

Mando

Sixth edition (1 January 2018).

Ref	Reference(s):											
1.	G.Tyler Miller Environmental Science 14th Edition Cengage Publications, Delhi, 2013											
2.	Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela,"Environmental Engineering And Science", Phi Learning Private Limited, 3rd Edition,2015											
3.	Erach Bharucha. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press, 2000											

^{§§} SDG: 3 – Good Health and Well-being

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of hours
1.0	Pollution and its impact on climate change	
1.1	Pollution: Sources and impacts of air pollution – green house effect- Global warming- climate change - ozone layer depletion - acid rain	2
1.2	Climate change on various sectors: Agriculture, forestry and ecosystem. – climate change mitigation and adaptation	1
1.3	Action plan on climate change - IPCC, UNFCCC, Kyoto Protocol, Montreal Protocol on Climatic Changes	1
2.0	Integrated Waste Management	
2.1	Waste - Types and classification. Principles of waste management (5R approach) - Swachh Bharat Abhiyan	1
2.2	Commercial waste, plastic waste, domestic waste, e-waste and biomedical waste	1
2.3	Risk management: Collection, segregation, treatment and disposal methods.	1
2.4	Waste water treatment- ASP	1
3.0	Sustainable development practices	
3.1	Sustainable development goals (SDGs) – Green computing- Carbon trading - Green building – Eco- friendly plastic	1
3.2	Alternate energy: Hydrogen – Bio-fuels – Solar energy – Wind – Hydroelectric power	2
3.3	Water scarcity- Watershed management, ground water recharge and rainwater harvesting	1
4.0	Environment and Agriculture	
4.1	Organic farming – bio-pesticides	1
4.2	Composting, bio composting, vermi-composting	1
4.3	Roof gardening and irrigation	1
4.4	Waste land reclamation. Climate resilient agriculture, Green auditing	1
5.0	Geo-science in natural resource management	
5.1	Data base software in environment information, Digital image processing applications in forecasting	2
5.2	GPS, Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System (GIS)	1
5.3	World wide web (www), Environmental information system (ENVIS)	1
		•

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023



^{**}SDG: 4 – Clean Water and Sanitation

[§]SDG: 6 - Affordable and Clean Energy *SDG:

^{13 –} Climate Action

Total	20

1.Dr.T.A.SUKANTHA - sukantha@ksrct.ac.in

2.Dr.K.PRABHA - prabhak@ksrct.ac.in

3.Dr.S.MEENACHI – meenachi@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 0P1	C PROGRA	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		ES	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To enable the students to apply the concepts of C to solve simple problems
- · To use selection and iterative statements in C programs
- To apply the knowledge of library functions in C programming
- · To implement the concepts of arrays, functions, structures and pointers in C
- To implement the file handling operations through C

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Read, display basic information and use selection and iterative statements.	Apply
CO2	Demonstrate C program to manage collection of related data.	Apply
СОЗ	Design and Implement different ways of passing arguments to functions, Recursion and implement pointers concepts.	Apply
CO4	Develop a C program to manage collection of different data using structures, Union, user-defined data types and preprocessor directives.	Apply
CO5	Demonstrate C program to store and retrieve data using file concepts.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
				l											



CO1	3	3	3		3		2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3		3		2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3		3		2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3		3		2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3		3		2	2	2	3	3
0 0		0.14-		4 1				-			

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

List of Experiments

- 1. Implementation of Simple computational problems using various formulas*.
- 2. Implementation of Problems involving Selection statements*.
- 3. Implementation of Iterative problems e.g., sum of series*.
- 4. Implementation of 1D Array manipulation*.
- 5. Implementation of 2D Array manipulation*.
- 6. Implementation of String operations*.
- 7. Implementation of Simple functions and different ways of passing arguments to functions and Recursive Functions*.
- 8. Implementation of Pointers*
- 9. Implementation of structures and Union*.
- 10. Implementation of Bit Fields, Typedef and Enumeration*.
- 11. Implementation of Preprocessor directives*.
- 12. Implementation of File operations*.
 - * SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

1. Dr.P.Kaladevi - kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in

60 ME 0P1	Fabrication and F	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		ES	0	0	4	2

Objective

• To acquire skills in operating tools and instruments Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- To provide hands-on training on Carpentry, Sheet metal, Fitting and Welding
- · To provide hands-on training on household wiring and electronic circuits
- To offer real time activity on plumbing connections in domestic applications
- To provide hands-on activities on dismantling, and assembling the Home Appliance, Center lathe operations, computer's internal components and peripherals

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	deceded at completion of the deares, stadents will be able to	
CO1	Perform power tools operations	Apply
CO2	Make a wooden model using carpentry process	Apply
CO3	Make a model using sheet metal, filing and joining a MS plate	Apply
CO4	Repair and Maintenances of water lines for home applications	Apply
CO5	Trouble shoots the electrical and electronic circuits, Electrical Machines and realizes the reputation of house wiring, home Appliance, computer internal components and peripherals	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4		PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3		2		3		3	2	3		2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3		3	2		2	3	3		3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3		3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3			3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-

Low

Syllabus



List of Experiments

- 1. Fitting of Wall mounting Parts using Power Tools
 - a) Drilling in different Walls and Materials
 - b) Fitting of Hand shower mount, Shirt hanger, Towel hanger and Pipe with Clamps.
- 2. Making of Wooden model using the Carpentry Process
 - a) T / Cross Joint

Performs of Power Tools

Drilling in different Walls and Materials Fitting of Hand shower mount, Shirt hanger, Towel hanger and Pipe with clamps.

Carpentry Process

Design and Development of Wooden Model using the Carpentry Process T / Cross Joint / different joints

Sheet Metal and Filling Process

Design and Development of Metal Model - Make a Tray Components using Sheet Metal Process and Mating of Square joint in MS Plate using the Filling Process

Welding Process

Fabrication of Models with MS Plate using Arc Welding- Lap Joint, Butt Joint, T Joint

Plumbing Process

Repair and Maintenances of Pipe Fitting for Home Applications Study of plumbing tools, assembly of G.I. pipes/PVC and pipe fittings, cutting of threads in G.I. Pipes by thread cutting dies.

Residential house wiring

Design and Excusion of Residential house wiring With and Without UPS- 1 BHK - 2 BHK. Design and fabrication of domestic LED lamps - Circuit designing (calculation of components)

Electronic Circuit wiring

PCB fabrication – Soldering - Assembling of Audio Amplifiers- Connecting USB/Bluetooth MP3 player board - Connecting Volume controllers - Connecting bass & treble filter boards - Connecting Surround and subwoofer filter board

Assembling and dismantling of Electronics Machines

Iron box, Induction stove, Water heater, Mixer, Table fan, Ceiling fan

Study Exercises

Demonstration of Centre Lathe operations Facing, Turning, and drilling and its components. Assemble and dismantle of Vacuum Cleaner / Refrigerator and its components

Computer Hardware Study Exercises

Identify internal components of computer - Assemble and dismantle desktop computer systems

b) Mortise and Tenon Joint / different joints

3. Making of Metal Model

- a) Making of Components using Sheet Metal Process
- b) Mating of Components using the Filling Process

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- 4. Fabrication of Welded model
- 5. Repair and Maintenance of Pipe Fitting for Home Applications
 - a) Assembly of GI pipes/PVC and Pipe Fitting
 - b) Cutting of Threads in GI pipes by thread Cutting Dies
- 6. Assembling and dismantling of
 - a) Iron box
 - b) Induction stove
 - c) Water heater
 - d) Mixer
 - e) Table fan
 - f) Ceiling fan
- 7. Design and Execution of Residential house wiring
 - a) 1 BHK
 - b) 2 BHK
- 8. Design and Execution of Residential house wiring with UPS.
 - a) 1 BHK
 - b) 2 BHK
- 9. Design and fabrication of domestic LED lamps
 - a) Circuit designing (calculation of components)
 - b) PCB fabrication
 - c) Soldering
- 10. Assembling of Audio Amplifiers
 - a) Connecting USB/Bluetooth MP3 player board
 - b) Connecting Volume controllers
 - c) Connecting bass & treble filter boards
 - d) Connecting Surround and sub-woofer filter board

Study Exercises

- 1. Demonstration of Centre Lathe and its operations like Facing, Turning, and drilling.
- 2. Dismantle and Assemble of Vacuum Cleaner / Refrigerator.
- 3. Study of components of computer. Dismantle and assemble of desktop computer systems

Course Designers

- 1. Mr.S Sakthivel sakthivel s@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr. D Sri Vidya srividhya@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Mr. K. Raguvaran <u>raguvaran@ksrct.ac.in</u>

60 EN 002 PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - II

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
HS	1	0	2	2



Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak and write effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- · Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities
- Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English and should have completed Professional English I.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1 Compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.	Analyze	
CO2 Identify cause and effects in events, industrial processes through technical	Analyze tex	rte
CO3 Analyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate	Analyze tex	
orally and in the written format.	-	
CO4 Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature.	Apply	
CO5 Articulate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft effective Apof job search.	ply résumés in	context

N	lapping	with	Programme	Outcomes
---	---------	------	-----------	----------

COs	PO1	PO2 P	O3 PC	4 PO5	P06	P07	PO8 I	PO9 F	010	PO11 F	O12 P	SO1 P	SO2	
]			[_	_	
CO1								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO2								2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO3								2	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO4								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO5				,				2	3	3	2	3	2	3

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass	essment	
	Tests(Marks)		End Sem Examination(Marks)
	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyse (An)	30	30	50
Create (Cr)	0	0	0



Language Focus: Reported Speech – Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.	Hours / Week Branches Credit Maximum Marks					llege of Techno					
Hours / Week Branches Credit Maximum Marks	Hours / Week Branches Credit Maximum Marks				LIV 002 - 1 IV			<u> </u>			
Semester L T P Total hrs C CA ES Total II 1 0 2 45 2 40 60 100 Itaking Comparisons* Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing— gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: Onger technical texts— cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. **Troblem Solving** Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. **Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Terror correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. **Reading: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. **Writting: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Sp	Semester L T P Total hrs C C CA ES To II I 1 0 2 45 2 40 60 10 II I 1 0 2 45 2 40 60 10 II I I I 0 0 2 45 2 40 60 10 II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			Houre / W	look	1		Maximum Marks			
II 1 0 2 45 2 40 60 100 Raking Comparisons* Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing—gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts—cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Problem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Leporting of Events and Research* Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Job / In	II 1 0 2 45 2 40 60 10 Iaking Comparisons* Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening: Interview and technical talks and completing-gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts – Listening to longer technical talks and completing-gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts – Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts – cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds – Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Problem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Croup Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries – Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism	Semester	_		1	-			1		
laking Comparisons* Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing- gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts – Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts— cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds – Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Problem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; if conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherenty* Listening: Participating	laking Comparisons* Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing—gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts – Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts— cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. roblem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research* Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Participating in ro		_								
Listening: Évaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison). Speaking: Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing—gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts—cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Troblem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaki	Listening: Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison). Speaking: Marketing a product persuasive speech techniques. Reading: Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures. Writing: Professional emails, Email etiquette - compare and contrast essay. Language Focus: mixed tenses, prepositional phrases, same words used in different contexts and discourse markers Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing* Listening to longer technical talks and completing— gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts— cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Troblem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plaigarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Procing Procing Proci		<u> </u>			45	2	40	60	100	
Listening to longer technical talks and completing—gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts—cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (NounVerb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. Problem Solving* Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application — Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses [stations]	Listening to longer technical talks and completing—gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects. Speaking: Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports. Reading: longer technical texts—cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint, Writing: Writing responses to complaints Language Focus: Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds — Word Formation (Noun/Verb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs. **Troblem Solving*** Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. **Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. **Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. **Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — **Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. **Reading: Newspaper articles.** *Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism **Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions **The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently** *Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). **Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: above interview with professionals **Writing: Job / Internship application — Cover letter & Résumé* **Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Iddioms.	Listening: E organiser (ch Speaking: M Reading: R Writing: Pr Language F	valuative Loosing a pr larketing a pr eading adv ofessional ocus: mix	Listening: A product or s a product, p lvertisemen I emails, Er	service by co ersuasive sp ts, user man mail etiquette	mparison) beech techniques buals and brochu be-compare and	s. ıres. contrast es	say.		[
Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application — Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses [4]	Listening: Listening to / watching movie scenes/ documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions. Speaking: Group Discussion (based on case studies), - techniques and Strategies. Reading: Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay Language Focus: Error correction; If conditional sentences - Compound Words, Sentence Completion. Reporting of Events and Research * Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application — Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.	from podcast and discussir texts– cause complaints Language F	s – Listenin ng the reaso and effect ocus: Acti	ing to proce sons of acc ct essays, ctive Passiv	ess/event des idents or dis and letters	scriptions to ider asters based on / emails of con	ntify cause 8 news repoinplaint, Wri	d effects. Spects. Reading:	eaking: Descri : longer tech ting response	ibing nical es to [
Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries — Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech — Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application — Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.	Listening: Listening Comprehension based on new report and documentaries – Speaking: Interviewing, presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics. Reading: Newspaper articles. Writing: Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Precis writing and Summarising and Plagiarism Language Focus: Reported Speech – Modals - Conjunctions- use of Prepositions The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently* Listening: Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.		Listening to								
Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.	Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Presentations, Formal job interviews, (analysis of the interview performance). Speaking: Participating in role plays, virtual interviews, making presentations with visual aids Reading: excerpts of interview with professionals Writing: Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé Language Focus: Numerical Adjectives, question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags; Relative Clauses Idioms.	suggesting so Speaking: O Reading: O Letter to the	Group Discu ase Studies Editor, Ch	cussion (ba es, excerpt hecklists, F	sed on case s from literary Problem solut	studies), - techn y texts, news rep tion essay / Argu	niques and S ports etc. umentative E	Strategies. Essay		[
ldioms.	ldioms.	suggesting so Speaking: G Reading: C Letter to the Language Fo Reporting of Listening: Li Speaking: In Reading: Ne Writing: Rec Plagiarism	Group Discurase Studies Editor, Chocus: Error Events and stening Conterviewing, wspaper arronmendation	cussion (bases, excerpts hecklists, For correction and Researd comprehens g, presenting articles.	sed on case s from literary Problem solut n; If condition ch * ion based or g oral reports scoding, Acc	studies), - techn y texts, news rep tion essay / Argu nal sentences - 0 n new report and s, Mini presenta ident Report, Pre	niques and Sports etc. umentative E Compound \ I documentations on sele ecis writing	Strategies. Essay Words, Sente aries – ect topics. and Summar	ence Completi	on.	
Total Hours	Total Hours	suggesting so Speaking: General Reading: Content to the Language For Reporting of Listening: Listening: Reading: New Writing: Reading: New Language For The Ability to Listening: Listening: Listening: Content to Ten Reading: Person Reading: Person Reading: Person Reading: Person Reading: Listening: Listening	Group Discurace Studies e Editor, Cheocus: Error Events and stening Conterviewing, ewspaper are commendation of the ED Talks, Farticipating excerpts of ir / Internship	cussion (bases, excerpts hecklists, For correction and Researd omprehens g, presenting articles. Presentating in role platinterview wip application	sed on case is from literary Problem solution; If condition ich * ion based or g oral reports scoding, Accept – Modals mation Coherns, Formal mys, virtual intivith profession – Cover less sed on – Cover les	studies), - techny texts, news reption essay / Argunal sentences - 0 n new report and s, Mini presentations - Conjunctions - erently* job interviews, (aterviews, making anals etter & Résumé	niques and Sports etc. Immentative ECompound Notes on selections on selections of Preparations of the presentations of the presentations on selections of the presentations of th	Strategies. Essay Words, Sente aries – ect topics. and Summar cositions he interview ons with visua	ence Completions ising and performance).	on. [9	



Text Book(s):

'English for Engineers & Technologists' Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, 2020
 Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020

Reference(s):

Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta, 'Professional English'. Oxford university press. New Delhi. 2019
 Arthur Brookes and Peter Grundy,' Beginning to Write: Writing Activities for Elementary and Intermediate Learners', Cambridge University Press, New York, 2003
 Prof. R.C. Sharma & Krishna Mohan, 'Business Correspondence and Report Writing', Tata McGraw Hill & Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001

4. V.N. Arora and Laxmi Chandra, 'Improve Your Writing', Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2001

* SDG:4- Quality Education

S.No	Topic	No.of Hours
1	Making Comparisons	



1.1	Evaluative Listening	1
1.2	Product Descriptions and filling a graphic organiser	1
1.3	Marketing a product by using persuasive techniques	2
1.4	Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures	1
1.5	Writing professional emails	1
1.6	Compare and contrast essay	1
1.7	mixed tenses and prepositional phrases	1
1.8	Same words used in different contexts	1
2	Expressing Causal Relations in Speaking and Writing	
2.1	Listening to longer technical talks	1
2.2	Listening to process/event descriptions	1
2.3	Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters	1
2.4	Reading longer technical texts– cause and effect essays	1
2.5	Writing responses to complaints	1
2.6	Active Passive Voice transformations	2
2.7	Infinitive and Gerunds	1
2.8	Word Formation (Noun-Verb-Adj-Adv), Adverbs.	1
3	Problem Solving	
3.1	Listening to documentaries and suggesting solutions	1
3.2	Group Discussion (based on case studies)	2
3.3	Reading Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts and news reports	1
3.4	Letter to the Editor	1
3.5	Checklists	1
3.6	Problem solution and argumentative essays	1
3.7	Error correction and Sentence Completion	1
3.8	If conditional sentences	1
4	Reporting of Events and Research	
4.1	Listening Comprehension	1
4.2	Interviewing and presenting oral reports	1
4.3	Mini presentations on select topics	1
4.4	Reading newspaper articles	1
4.5	Recommendations	1
4.6	Transcoding	1
4.7	Precis writing and Summarising	1
4.8	Reported Speech, Modals	1
4.9	Conjunctions	



5	The Ability to put Ideas or Information Coherently	
5.1	Listening to Formal job interviews	1
5.2	Role plays	2
5.3	Virtual interviews	1
5.4	Reading Company profiles	1
5.5	Writing Statement of Purpose (SoPs)	1
5.6	Writing Résumé	1
5.7	Numerical Adjectives and Relative Clauses - Idioms	1
5.8	question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags	1
	Total	45

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

	INTEGRALS, PARTIAL
00 144 000	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND
60 MA 003	LAPLACE TRANSFORM

Category	Ш	Т	Р	Credit
BS	3	2	0	4

Objective

- To provide exposure in handling the situations involving multiple integrals
- To familiarize the basic concepts in Vector calculus
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of analytic functions
- To develop the mathematical skills in solving partial differential equations
 - □ concepts in Laplace transform techniques

To facilitate the

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Evaluate double and triple integrals.	Remember, Apply, Evaluate
CO2	Analyze the basic concepts of vector calculus	Remember, Analyze, Evaluate
CO3	Construct the analytic functions and evaluate complex integrals	Remember, understand, Apply



	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	Remember, Apply
CO5	11	Remember, Apply

Мар	ping w	ith Pro	gramn	ne Out	comes	•								
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3							2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3							2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2							2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2							2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3							2	3	2
3- Stro	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse Tests(Marks)	essment	Model Exam	End Sem
	1	2	Marks	Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	0	10	10	10
Apply (Ap)	20	40	40	40
Analyze (An)	10	0	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	20	0	20	20
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
	60 MA 00)3 – Integra	als, Partial	Differential Ed	uations an	d Laplace Tr	ansform	
	C	ommon to	MECH, EC	E, EEE, CSE, I	MCT, CIVIL,	IT, TXT, BT, I	FT	
	-	Hours / We	ek		Credit	M	1aximum Mar	ks
Semester	Ĺ	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
11	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100
MULTIPLE INTEGRALS Double integration – Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – Change of order of integration – Area as double integral – Triple integration in Cartesian co-ordinates – Change of variables - Cartesian to polar coordinates and Cartesian to Cylindrical co-ordinates.								
VECTOR CALCULUS* Introduction - Gradient of a scalar point function -Directional derivative - Angle of intersection of two surfaces - Divergence and curl (excluding vector identities) - Solenoidal and irrotational vectors - Application: Green's theorem in the plane - Gauss divergence theorem -Stokes' theorem (statement only)							ors –	



Ana – Co	LYTIC FUNCTIONS AND INTEGRALS lytic function – Necessary and Sufficient conditions (statement only)-Properties – Harmonic function on the construction of an analytic function – Cauchy's Integral theorem (statement only) – Cauchy's integral theorem.	[9]
Forr Non	TIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS* nation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Linear partial differential equations of first order – Lagrange's linear equations – Application: nogeneous Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.	[9]
Con integ tran	ACE TRANSFORM ditions for existence – Transforms of elementary functions – Basic properties - Derivatives and grals of transforms - Initial and final value theorem – Transform of periodic functions. Inverse Laplace sform – Convolution theorem (excluding proof) – Application: Solution of second order ordinary rential equations with constant co-efficients.	
		[9]
	Total Hours:45+15(Tutorial)	60
Text	Book(s):	
1.	Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2017.	
2	Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics", for Semesters I & II, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishi New Delhi, 2019.	ng Co.
Refe	rence(s):	
1.	Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limite Delhi, 2016.	d, New
2.	Kandasamy P, Thilagavathy K and Gunavathy K, "Engineering Mathematics - I", S.Chand & Company New Delhi, 2017.	/ Ltd,
3.	th Bali N P and Manish Goyal," A text book of Engineering Mathematics",10 Edition, Laxmi Publications 2016.	(P) Ltd
4.	Dr.P.N.Agrawal, Dr.D.N.Pandey ,"Integral Equations, Calculus of Variations and its Applications", online video courses.	NPTEL

^{*}SDG:4 Quality Education

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS	
1.1	Double integration	1
1.2	Cartesian and polar coordinates	1
1.3	Change of order of integration	1
1.4	Area as double integral	1
1.5	Tutorial	2
1.6	Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates	1
1.7	Change of variables	1
1.8	Cartesian to polar coordinates	1



1.9	Cartesian to Cylindrical coordinates	1
1.10	Tutorial	2
2	VECTOR CALCULUS	
2.1	Introduction: Gradient of a scalar point function	1
2.2	Directional derivative	1
2.3	Angle of intersection of two surfaces	1
2.4	Divergence and curl (excluding vector identities)	1
2.5	Tutorial	2
2.6	Solenoidal and irrotational vectors	1
2.7	Application: Green's theorem in the plane	1
2.8	Gauss divergence theorem	1
2.9	Stokes' theorem (statement only)	1
2.10	Tutorial	2
3	ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS AND INTEGRALS	
3.1	Analytic function	1
3.2	Necessary and Sufficient conditions (statement only)	1
3.3	Properties	1
3.4	Harmonic function	1
3.5	Tutorial	2
3.6	Construction of an analytic function	1
3.7	Cauchy's Integral theorem (statement only), Cauchy's integral formula	1
3.8	Classification of singularities	1
3.9	Applications : Cauchy's residue theorem.	1
3.10	Tutorial	2
4	PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	
4.1	Formation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants	1
4.2	Formation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary functions	2
4.3	Tutorial	2
4.4	Non- linear partial differential equations of first order	2
4.5	Lagrange's linear equations	1
4.6	Application: Homogeneous Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.	2
4.7	Tutorial	2
5	LAPLACE TRANSFORM	



5.1	Conditions for existence	1
5.2	Transforms of elementary functions	1
5.3	Basic properties	1
5.5	Derivatives and integrals of transforms, Initial and final value theorem	1
5.6	Tutorial	1
5.7	Transform of periodic functions	2
5.8	Inverse Laplace transform	1
5.9	Convolution theorem (excluding proof)	1
5.10	Application: Solution of second order ordinary differential equation with constant co-efficient.	1
5.11	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Evaluating double and triple integrals.
- 2. Area as double integral.
- **3.** Volume as triple integral.
- **4.** Plotting and visualizing single variable functions.
- **5.** Plotting and visualizing functions of two and three variables.
- 6. Evaluating Gradient, divergence and curl.
- 7. Evaluating Laplace & Inverse Laplace transforms.
- 8. Applying Laplace transform techniques to solve differential equations

Course Designers

- 1. Dr. C. Chandran cchandran@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr. K. Prabakaran <u>prabakaran@ksrct.ac.in</u>

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 PH 004	PHYSICS FOR COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	BS	3	0	0	3
Objective						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		PSO ₂
						PO6							PSO1	



- To instil knowledge on physics of semiconductors, determination of charge carriers and device applications
- To enable the students to correlate the theoretical principles with application oriented studies in optoelectronic materials
- To introduce the basics of laser, optical fiber and its applications in information science
- To understand the basic concepts of magnetic materials and its applications
- To inculcate an idea of significance of nano structures, ensuing nano device applications and quantum computing

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

			•			-								
CO1 Acquire knowledge on basics of semiconductor physics and its										Under	stand			
applications in various devices														
CO2 Apply the principles of LCD, photo detectors and optoelectronic devices Apply various engineering applications									ly for					
CO3 Assess a strong foundational knowledge in lasers and fiber optics. Understand CO4									4 Impa					
knowledge on magnetic properties of materials and their Apply & applications									in data	storage				
Analys	se									-				
CO5	Recog	nize th	ne basi	cs of q	uantur	n stru	ctures	and t	heir ap	oplication	ons and	I Unde	rstand b	asics o
	quar	ntum co	omputii	ng										
Марр	oing w	ith Pr	ogran	nme O	utcon	nes								
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	_	2		2
COA	3	વ	3	3	2	2	2	_	2	1	2	3		2

3- Strong;	2-Medium;	2-Low
------------	-----------	-------

Assessment Pattern

CO₅

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass		
	Tests(Marks)		End Sem Examination(Marks)
	1	2	
Remember	10	10	30
Understand	20	20	30
Apply	30	30	30
Analyse	0	0	10
Evaluate	0	0	0
Create	0	0	0



2

		60 PH 004	4– PHYSIC	S FOR COMP	UTER TECH	INOLOGY							
				/ B.Tech. CSE									
		Hours / Wee										rks	
Semeste	r L T P Total hrs C CA ES				To	otal							
II 3 0 0 45 3 40 60 10									00				
Intrinsic Sconcentral P-type ser — Hall effe OPTOELE Photocond Photovoltal	tion in intrinsion miconductors - ct and devices ECTRONIC MA ductive materials –	- Energy bases semicondu - Carrier trans - Ohmic co ATERIALS A als – Light Solar cell –	nsport in S ontacts –So AND DEVIC Dependen Constructi	•	luctors - Ca random mot Vorking of L g of a solar c	rrier concent ion, drift, mo DR – Applic ell – Applica	ration in N-ty bility and diffu cations of LE tions of solar	pe & usion DR – cells	[9]				
•	- Optoelectric	•		,	ni and adva	inages of Le	D - LICCIIO	optic	[9]				
semicondu Thermogra	· laser - cha uctor laser - A aphy, CD write	Applications devices and	of Lasers d printers -	's coefficients : Micro machir Optical fibre- p	ning, measu principle - typ	rement of lo	ong distances I, mode, refra	s, IR ctive	[9]				
ommunica	ation.		· 	angle and nume	encai apertu	ге. Аррисацо	on – Fiber Op	tic	[9]				
MAGNETION Origin of operamagn soft and h	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e	/ICES* magneton anti ferroma	- Classificatior agnetism - ferri and uses - Mag	n of magnet magnetism	ic materials - Domain the	- diamagneti	sm - esis -	[9]				
MAGNETIORIGITIES OF LANGING TO THE LANGING THE LANGING TO THE LANG	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition od. MEMS/NE	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum commeterials: To arbon Nances and Appl	- Classificatior agnetism - ferri and uses - Mag s sensor).	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper	ic materials - Domain the ble in compu g method - B ties and prep	- diamagneti eory - Hystere ter data stora ottom-up prod paration by ele	sm - esis - age - cess:					
MAGNETIORIGINATION OF ITEM PARTICISM PROPERTY OF ITEM PARTICISM PROPERTY OF ITEM PARTICISM PROPERTY OF ITEM PARTICISM PARTICIS	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition od. MEMS/NE	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum commeterials: To arbon Nances and Appl	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mages sensor). PUTING* op-down process of Tubes - structications-	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper	ic materials - Domain the ble in compu g method - B ties and prep	- diamagneti eory - Hystere ter data stora ottom-up prod paration by ele	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -	[9]				
MAGNETI Origin of I paramagn soft and h Magnetic I NANOTEO Introductic Vapour Ph arc metho quantum s	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition ase Deposition od. MEMS/NE states - classic	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum commeterials: To arbon Nances and Appl	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mages sensor). PUTING* op-down process of Tubes - structications-	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper	ic materials - Domain the ble in compu g method - B ties and prep	- diamagneti eory - Hystere ter data stora ottom-up prod paration by ele tion processi	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -					
MAGNETI Origin of a paramagn soft and hagnetic land hagnetic land hagnetic land hagnetic land harc method quantum series land hagnetic method land hadron method land hadron hadr	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition disc MEMS/NE etates - classic	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - on t Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qual	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum comme aterials: To arbon Nand s and Appl ntum bits -	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mages sensor). PUTING* op-down process of Tubes - structications-	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper tum system - quantum g	ic materials - Domain the ole in compu g method - B ties and prep for informa	- diamagneti eory - Hystere ter data stora ottom-up prod paration by ele tion process	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -	[9]				
MAGNETI Origin of a paramagn soft and hagnetic land hagnetic land hagnetic land harc method arc method quantum services. Text Book 1. M. N. Pub	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition dase Deposition etates - classic ((s): N. Avadhanulu lications, New	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - o nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qua	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum commeterials: To arbon Nance s and Apple ntum bits -	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mage sensor). PUTING* op-down process of Tubes - struct lications - Quan multiple qubits	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper tum system - quantum o	ic materials - Domain the ole in compu g method - B ties and prep for informa gates.	- diamagneti eory - Hystere ter data stora ottom-up procession procession	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -	[9] 4 !				
MAGNETI Origin of a paramagn soft and hagnetic land the Magnetic l	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition od. MEMS/NE states - classic K(s): N. Avadhanulu lications, New M. Malik, A. K. S	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - o nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qual , P. G. Ksh Delhi, 2022 Singh "Engir	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum comments Tomaterials: To arbon Nand aterials: To arbon Nand and Appl ntum bits -	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mage sensor). PUTING* op-down process or Tubes - struct lications - Quan multiple qubits	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper atum system - quantum g	ic materials - Domain the ole in comput g method - B ties and prep for informat gates. ook of Engin	- diamagneticory - Hystereter data storater	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -	[9] 4:				
MAGNETI Origin of incommunication origin of incommagness and high Magnetic I NANOTEC Introduction Vapour Pharic methological methologic	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic mon etism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio lase Deposition od. MEMS/NE states - classic ((s): N. Avadhanulu lications, New C. Malik, A. K. S R. Joshi "Engin	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - o nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qual , P. G. Ksh Delhi, 2022 Singh "Engir	rices* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rum comments Tomaterials: To arbon Nand aterials: To arbon Nand and Appl ntum bits -	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mage sensor). PUTING* Op-down process of Tubes - struct lications - Quan multiple qubits /S Arun Murthy	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper atum system - quantum g	ic materials - Domain the ole in comput g method - B ties and prep for informat gates. ook of Engin	- diamagneticory - Hystereter data storater	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing -	[9] 4 :				
MAGNETI Origin of a paramagn soft and hagnetic land hagnetic land hagnetic land harc method arc method quantum services and handless and had had had had had had had had had ha	ation. C MATERIAL magnetic monetism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY A on - Preparatio hase Deposition disc MEMS/NE states - classic ((s): N. Avadhanulu lications, New A. Malik, A. K. S R. Joshi "Engines(s):	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - e nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qual , P. G. Ksh Delhi, 2022 Singh "Engir eering Phys	rICES* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rUM COMP aterials: To arbon Nance s and Appl ntum bits -	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mage sensor). PUTING* Op-down process of Tubes - struct lications - Quan multiple qubits /S Arun Murthy	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper tum system - quantum of y "A Text Bo Hill Education	ic materials - Domain the ole in comput g method - Be ties and prepared for information gates. Dook of Enginerated, New Emited, New Emited	- diamagneticory - Hysterester data storaster data	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing - cs", S	[9] 4 :				
MAGNETI Origin of inparamagn soft and he Magnetic I NANOTEC Introduction Vapour Pharc method quantum services In M. N. Pub 2. H. K. Reference In S.O.	Action. C MATERIAL magnetic monetism - ferrom ard magnetic hard disc (Gian CHNOLOGY And - Preparationase Depositionase Depositionase Jud. MEMS/NEstates - classic states - clas	S AND DEV nent - Bohr agnetism - a materials - o nt Magneto I ND QUANT n of Nano m n method. C MS Devices al bits - qual , P. G. Ksh Delhi, 2022 Singh "Engir eering Phys	rICES* magneton anti ferroma examples a Resistance rUM COMF aterials: To arbon Nand s and Appl ntum bits - irsagar, T\ neering Physics" McGra	- Classification agnetism - ferri and uses - Mage sensor). PUTING* OPUTING* OPUTING	n of magnet magnetism gnetic princip s: Ball Milling ures, proper atum system - quantum g y "A Text Bo Hill Education on Private Ling	ic materials - Domain the ole in compute greathod - Betties and preparates. Dook of Engine on Private Limited, New Enal (P) Limite	- diamagneticory - Hysterester data storal ottom-up procession pro	sm - esis - age - cess: ectric ing - cs", S elhi. 20	[9] 4 :				

Topic

S. No.

1.0 **SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS**

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.1 Intrinsic Semiconductors

1.2	Energy band diagram - direct and indirect band gap semiconductors
1.3	Carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors
1.4	extrinsic semiconductors
1.5	Carrier concentration in N-type & P-type semiconductors
1.6	Carrier transport in Semiconductor: random motion
1.7	Carrier transport in Semiconductor drift, mobility and diffusion
1.8	Hall effect and devices
1.9	Ohmic contacts –Schottky diode
2.0	OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES
2.1	Photoconductive materials.
2.2	Light Dependent Resistor – Working of LDR – Applications of LDR
2.3	Photovoltaic materials
2.4	Solar cell – Construction and working of a solar cell
2.5	Applications of solar cells
2.6	Liquid crystals – Liquid crystal Display (LCD)
2.7	Construction and advantages of LCD
2.8	Electro optic materials – Optoelectric effect
2.9	Electro-Optic Modulation
3.0	PHOTONICS
3.1	Theory of laser - characteristics
3.2	Einstein's coefficients - population inversion
3.3	Nd-YAG laser, semiconductor laser
3.4	Applications of Lasers: Micro machining, measurement of long distances
3.5	Applications of Lasers IR Thermography, CD write devices and printers
3.6	Optical fibre- principle
3.7	Types - material, mode, refractive index - Fibre loss
3.8	Expression for acceptance angle and numerical aperture
3.9	Application – Fiber Optic Communication
4.0	MAGNETIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES



4.1	Origin of magnetic moment
4.2	Bohr magneton - Classification of magnetic materials
4.3	Diamagnetism - paramagnetism -
4.4	Ferromagnetism - anti ferromagnetism
4.5	Ferri magnetism - Domain theory
4.6	Domain theory - Hysteresis
4.7	Soft and hard magnetic materials - examples and uses
4.8	Magnetic principle in computer data storage
4.9	Magnetic hard disc (Giant Magneto Resistance sensor).
5.0	NANOTECHNOLOGY AND QUANTUM COMPUTING
5.1	Introduction

5.8	Quantum system for information processing
5.9	Quantum states - classical bits - quantum bits - multiple qubits - quantum gates
5.2	Preparation of Nano materials
5.3	Top-down process: Ball Milling method
5.4	Bottom-up process: Vapour Phase Deposition method
5.5	Carbon Nano Tubes - structures, properties
5.6	Preparation by electric arc method
5.7	MEMS/NEMS Devices and Applications

- 1. Dr. V. Vasudevan vasudevanv@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr.S. Vanchinathan vanchinathan@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr. M. Malarvizhi malarvizhi@ksrct.ac.in

60 CH 004	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY
-----------	-----------------------

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
BS	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To help the learners, analyze the hardness of water and its removal.
- To analyze the concepts of electrochemistry and its applications.
- To recall the basics and application of chemical sensors.
- To endow an overview of smart materials
- To analyze the concepts of cheminformatics

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 I	dentify the types of hardness of water and its removal. Under	stand Apply & Analyse
CO2	Understand the concept of electrochemistry and its applications	Understand
CO3	Interpret the principles of sensors in various applications	Apply
_CO4	Recognize the types of smart materials.	Understand
CO5	Interpret the structures by cheminformatics	Understand & Apply

	<u>└ Ma</u>	pping	with	Progra	mme	<u>Outc</u>	omes		COs	<u>PO1</u>	<u>PO2 P</u>	<u>O3 PC</u>	<u> 14 PO</u>	5 PO6	PO7 -
PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO	1 PS	02								
	CO	2	_	1	2	3	_	2	_	2	-	-	2		2
		2 2	_2	_3	2	_2_	2	_		2	2		2	2	
	CO	3 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	_2_	2	3	3	3	3	3
	CO]	3							3		3	3		
	CO							3		3					3
	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low														

Assessment Pattern

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	20	20	40
Apply	20	20	20
Analyze	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-



K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
60CH004- ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY										
Common to (CSE, IT, AIDS & AIML) Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks										
	Hours / Week			-	Credit					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs C CA ES				Total		
	3 0 0 45 3 40 60 10									
WATER TECHNOLOGY* Introduction – Commercial and industrial uses of water - hardness - types – estimation of hardness by EDTA method- Internal conditioning (colloidal, phosphate, calgon and carbonate conditioning methods) – external conditioning (Zeolite process, demineralization process) - Desalination methods (Reverse Osmosis and Electro dialysis). Flash evaporation.										
ELECTROCHEMISTRY** Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems - reversible and irreversible cells - Types of Electrodes and its applications - reference electrodes - pH, conductometric and Potentiometric titrations - Principles of electro plating and electro less plating- fabrication process of Printed Circuit Board.										
CHEMICAL SENSORS** Sensors – Chemical Sensors – Characteristics – Elements and Characterization - Potentiometric Sensors - Amperometric Sensors – Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods – Electrochemical Biosensors – Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors – Bio affinity Sensors - DNA Sensors. Chemical Sensors as Detectors and Indicators: Indicators for Titration Processes – Separation Methods. Nano technology in chemical sensors.										
SMART MATERIALS** Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and applications - Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications-organic: Organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA]. Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth metals [yttrium, lanthanum, cerium] - Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - touch screen [resistive and capacitive] - magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy] - optical storage [photo chromic materials] - solid storage								re nd		
CHEMINFORMATICS** Definition – coordinate –bonds –bond length – bond angles – torsional angles – chemical structure – definition - conformation – representation of structural information – linear format – SMILEYF notation – MOL format – PDB format – storage of structural data in a database - structural keys – finger print canonical structure using chemdraw – similarity search –sub structure search - application of cheminformatics in drugs designing.								on int		
Total Hours										
Text Book(s):										
		gineering C	Chemistry"	Tata McGraw-	Hill Pub.Co.	Ltd, New De	lhi, 2017.			
Reference(s):									
1. Jain. F edition 2015.		onica Jain, '	'Engineerir	ng Chemistry",	Dhanpatrai	publishing c	o. New Delhi, 1	4th		
2. Peter Grundler "Chemical Sensors" ISBN 978-3-540-45742-8 Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2007										



- 3. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 4. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications", Cambridge University Press, Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2019.



* SDG 6: Improve Clean Water and Sanitation ** SDG 9 Industry, innovation and infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of hours
1.0	Water Technology	
1.1	Introduction - Commercial and Industrial uses of water	1
1.2	Hardness - types	1
1.3	Estimation of Hardness of ater by EDTA method	1
1.4	Internal conditioning (Colloidal, Phosphate, Calgon and Carbonate)	1
1.5	External conditioning (Zoelite process & Demineralization process)	1
1.6	Desalination methods (Reverse Osmosis and Electrodialysis)	1
1.7	Flash Evaporation	1
2.0	ELECTROCHEMISTRY	I
2.1	Electrode potential - Nernst Equation - derivation and problems	2
2.2	Reversible and irreversible cells	1
2.3	Types of Electrodes and its applications	1
2.4	Reference electrodes - pH	1
2.5	Conductometric and Potentiometric titrations	1
2.6	Principles of electro plating and electro less plating-	2
2.7	Fabrication process of Printed Circuit Board.	1
3.0	CHEMICAL SENSORS	1
3.1	Sensors - Chemical Sensors - Characteristics	1
3.2	Elements and Characterization	1
3.3	Potentiometric Sensors, Amperometric Sensors	1
3.4	Sensors Based on Electrochemical Methods	1
3.5	Electrochemical Biosensors	1
3.6	Optical Biosensors : Enzyme Sensors - Bio affinity Sensors	1
3.7	DNA Sensors. Chemical Sensors as Detectors and Indicators	1
3.8	Indicators for Titration Processes	1
3.9	Separation Methods. Nano technology in chemical sensors.	2
4.0	SMART MATERIALS	
4.1	Liquid crystal polymers - Organic Light Emitting Diode (OLED) - [polythiopene] - working and applications	2
4.2	Conductive polymers and Semi conducting polymers: principle and applications	2
4.3	Organic: Organic dielectric material [Polystyrene, PMMA].	1
4.4	Smart screen materials: Inorganic Rare earth metals [yttrium, lanthanum, cerium]	2



4.5	Conductive components: Indium tin oxide [properties and applications] - touch screen [resistive and capacitive]	1
4.6	Magnetic storage [Iron oxide, cobalt alloy]	1
4.7	Optical storage [photo chromic materials] - solid storage.	1
5.0	CHEMINFORMATICS	
5.1	Definition - coordinate -bonds -bond length - bond angles - torsional angles - chemical structure	2
5.2	Definition - conformation - representation of structural information	2
5.3	Linear format - SMILEYF notation - MOL format - PDB format -	1
5.4	Storage of structural data in a database - structural keys	2
5.5	Finger print -canonical structure using chemdraw	1
5.6	Similarity search -sub structure search	1
5.7	Application of chem-informatics in drugs designing	1

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.T.A.SUKANTHA sukantha@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr.K.PRABHA prabhak@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr.S.MEENACHI meenachi@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 IT 001	PYTHON P
PC	3	2	0	4		

Objective

• To know the basics of programming in Python

To recognize

- To understand modules and functions To study files and exception handling \Box the basic concepts of NumPy
- To create layouts using graphical tools

Prerequisite

Basic Knowledge of mathematics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply the basics of Python Programming for problem-solving	Apply
CO2	Develop programs using modules and functions	Apply
CO3	Implement programs using file and exception handling	Apply
CO4	Create a solution for real world problems using NumPy arrays	Apply
CO5	Design layouts with GUI toolkits using Tkinter	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3



CO2	3	2	3	2			2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3			2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3			2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3			2	2	2	2	3	3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

	Continuous Assessme		
Cognitive Levels	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	10	20
Apply (Ap)	30	30	60
Analyse (An)	00	00	00
Evaluate (Ev)	00	00	00
Create (Cr)	00	10	10

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
60 IT 001 – Python Programming								
Common to CS , IT, AD								
		Hours / We	ek		Credit	N	Maximum Ma	rks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	E	Total
II	3	1	0	60	4	40	S60	100
Introduction Introduction to Python – Strings – List – Tuples - Dictionaries – Basic Operators – Decision Making – Loops								
Modular Design Modules – Python module – Namespaces – Importing modules – Loading and Execution – Program Routine – Functions – Parameter Passing - Types – Recursion							Execution –	[9]
	- Data Stre ng Data F	eams - Cre From a File	e - Additior	data Streams nal File Metho			· .	[9]
NumPy Data	NumPy Basics NumPy Data Types – NumPy Arrays - Creating, Adding items, Removing items, Printing Items, Sorting items, Reshaping, Indexing and Slicing							[10]
Configuring	nming toolk	its – İntrod	uction to T	kinter – Creati buttons – Che				[8]



	Total Hours:45 45
Tex	t Book(s):
1.	John Paul Mueller, "Beginning Programming with Python", 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014
2.	Usman Malik, "Python NumPy for Beginners: NumPy Specialization for data Scientists", Al Publishing 2021
Ref	erence(s):
1.	Wesley J. Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3 rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
2.	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2 nd Edition, O'Reill Publishers, 2016.
3.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python", 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015
4.	Dr. R.Nageswara Rao "Core Python Programming", DreamTech Press, 2 nd Edition, 2018

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to Python	1
1.2	Basic Data Types	1
1.3	Strings	1
1.4	List	1
1.5	Tuples	1
1.6	Dictionaries	1
1.7	Basic Operators	1
1.8	Decision Making Statements	1
1.9	Looping Statements	1
2	Modular Design	
2.1	Modules	1
2.2	Python module	1
2.3	Namespaces	1
2.4	Importing modules	1



2.5	Loading and Execution	1
2.6	Program Routine	1
2.7	Functions	1
2.8	Parameter Passing Types	1
2.9	Recursion	1
3	Files and Exception Handling	
3.1	Introduction	1
3.2	Data Streams	1
3.3	Creating own data Streams	1
3.4	Access Modes	1
3.5	Writing Data to a File, Reading Data From a File	1
3.6	Additional File Methods	1
3.7	Exceptions and Types	1
3.8	Handling Exceptions	1
3.9	User Defined Exceptions	1
4	NumPy Basics	
4.1	NumPy Data Types	1
4.2	NumPy Arrays	1
4.3	Creating Arrays	1
4.4	Adding items into Arrays	1
4.5	Removing items	1
4.6	Printing Items	1
4.7	Sorting items	1
4.8	Reshaping	1
4.9	Indexing and Slicing	1
5	GUI Programming and Graphics	
5.1	GUI Programming toolkits	1
5.2	Introduction to Tkinter	1
5.3	Creating GUI widgets	1
5.4	Resizing	1
5.5	Configuring Widget options	1
5.6	Creating Layouts	1
5.7	Radio buttons & Check boxes	1
5.8	Dialog boxes	1
5.9	Drawing using Turtle	1
		L



Total	45

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.C,Nallusamy nallusamyc@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Mr.R.T.Dinesh Kumar dineshkumarrt@ksrct.ac.in

00 4 D 004	Netice of October AID MINO	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 AB 001	National Cadet Corps - AIR WING	-	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To designed especially for NCC Cadets to educate basic military knowledge
- To develop character, camaraderie, discipline, secular outlook
- · To inculcate spirit of adventure, sportsman spirit
- To teach selfless service amongst cadets by working in teams
- To learning military subjects including weapon training and motivate them to join in tri-services

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Display sense of patriotism, secular values and shall be transformed into motivated youth who will carry out nation building through national unity and social cohesion	Remember
CO2	Demonstrate the sense of discipline with smartness and have basic knowledge of weapons and their use and handling	Remember
CO3	Illustrate various forces and moments acting on aircraft	Understand
CO4	Outline the concepts of aircraft engine and rocket propulsion	Understand
CO5	Design, build and fly chuck gliders/model airplanes and display static models	Create

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1						3	3	3	3	3				
CO2					3									
CO3	3	2	1	1										
CO4	3	2	1	1										
CO5	3	2	1	1										
			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•

^{1 -} Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Substantial, BT- Bloom's Taxonomy

	Co	ntinuous Assess	End Com Evamination	
Bloom's Category	DST(20)	AM(20)	SBM(10)	End Sem Examination (Marks)
Remember	10	10	00	40



Understand	10	10	10	60
Apply	00	00	00	00
Analyse	00	00	00	00
Evaluate	00	00	00	00
Create	00	20	00	00

DST - Drill Square Test

AM - Aero Modeling

SBM - Swachh Bharat Mission

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
60 AB 001 - National Cadet Corps - AIR WING										
	.		Comm	on to ALL	Branches	ı				
Semester	I	Hours/Weel	<	Total Hrs	Credit		Maximum I	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	10(a) 1113	С	CA	ES	Total		
II	2	0	2	45	3	50 50 100				
Objective(s)	To devel	op characte		Cadets erie, disciplir sportsman s		outlook				
	To learni	ng military s	subjects inc		on training a		e them to joi	n in tri-service	es	
Course Outcomes	weapons and their use and handling								th	
Note: The hour required for e the examination NCC Organis NCC Organization and advantage:	ach topic ba ons shall no ation and N tion - History s of NCC Trai	sed on impost depend or ational Into of NCC- NCC ning- NCC be	ortance and notes the number of the number o	I depth of co er of hours in on- NCC Train ok- Honors" an	verage requadicated. ning- NCC Urand Awards - Irange	uired. The m niform - Prom ncentives for	narks allotted notion of NCC NCC cadets b	d for question cadets - Aim by central and	s in	
state govt. Hist diversity- Cont Integration.									[0]	
Drill and Weapon Training Basic physical Training- Various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)- Food- Hygiene and Cleanliness. Drill- Words of commands- Position and commands- Sizing and forming- Saluting- Marching- Turning on the march and wheeling- Saluting on the march- Side pace, Pace forward and to the rear- Marking time- Drill with arms- Ceremonial drill- Guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION)							[9]			
Principles of Flight Laws of motion- Forces acting on aircraft- Bernoulli"s theorem- Stalling-Primary control surfaces- Secondary control surfaces- Aircraft recognition.							[9]			
Aero Engines Introduction of Aero engine- Types of engine- Piston engine- Jet engines- Turboprop engines- Basic Flight Instruments- Modern trends.							[9]			
Aero Modeling History of Aero modeling- Materials used in Aero modeling- Types of Aero models – Static Models- GlidersControl line models- Radio Control Models- Building and Flying of Aero models.							[9]			
							Т	otal Hours	45	



Text Books:							
1.	"National Cadet Corps- A Concise handbook of NCC Cadets", Ramesh Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014.						
Refe	Reference(s):						
1.	"Cadets Handbook – Common Subjects SD/SW", published by DG NCC, New Delhi.						
2.	"Cadets Handbook- Specialized Subjects SD/SW", published by DG NCC, New Delhi.						
3.	"NCC OTA Precise", published by DG NCC, New Delhi.						

	ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY								
Test / Bloc	om's Category*	Knowledge (K1) %	Apply (K2) %	Analyzing (K3) %	Creating (K4) %	Total %			
C/	AT1	-	-	-	-	-			
C/	AT2	-	-	-	-	-			
CAT3		-	-	-	-	-			
ESE	all K1 to K4 know	e examination and award of marks will be done by the Ministry of Defence, Government of India which includes K1 to K4 knowledge levels. The maximum marks for the End Semester Examination is 500 marks. It will be nverted to 100 marks.							

Course Designers

1. Flt Lt V.R.SADASIVAM - sadasivam@ksrct.ac.in

60 AB 002	National Cadet Corps - Army Wing
-----------	----------------------------------

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
-	2	0	2	3

Objective

- Develop character, camaraderie
- Inculcate discipline, secular outlook
- Enrich the spirit of adventure, sportsman spirit
- Ideals of selfless service amongst cadets by working in teams
- Improve qualities such as self-discipline, self-confidence, self-reliance and dignity of labour in the cadets.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

II tile bae	tessial completion of the testice, statems will be usic to	
CO1	Display sense of patriotism, secular values and shall be transformed into motivated youth who will carry out nation building through national unity and social cohesion.	Understand



CO2	Demonstrate Health Exercises, the sense of discipline, improve bearing, smartness, turn out, develop the quality of immediate and implicit obedience of orders.	Apply
CO3	Basic knowledge of weapons and their use and handling.	Understand
CO4	Aware about social evils and shall inculcate sense of whistle blowing against such evils and ways to eradicate such evils	Analyse
	Acquaint, expose & provide knowledge about Army/Navy/ Air force and to acquire information about expansion of Armed Forces, service subjects and important battles	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1						1		3				
CO2								2				
CO3						1		3				
CO4								2				
CO5								3				
3- Stroi	ng: 2-M	edium: 1	-Some			,				,	,	

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Asse		
Bloom's Category	1	2	End Sem Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	20	10	20
Apply	20	20	20
Analyse	10	10	20
Evaluate	0	0	20
Create	0	0	20

Syllabus

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022											
60 AB 002 - National Cadet Corps (Army Wing)											
Common to all Branches											
	Hours / Week				Credit	M	aximum Mark	ζS			
Semester	L	T	P	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
II	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100			

NCC Organization & National Integration

NCC Organization - History of NCC- NCC Organization- NCC Training- NCC Uniform - Promotion of NCC cadets - Aim and advantages of NCC Training- NCC badges of Rank- Honors' and Awards - Incentives for NCC cadets by central and state govt. National Integration - Unity in diversity- contribution of youth in nation buildingnational integration council- Images and Slogans on National Integration

[09]



Raci						
Basi Drill marc	c Physical Training & Drill c physical Training — various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)-Food — Hygiene and Cleanliness Words of commands- position and commands- sizing and forming- saluting- marching- turning on the ch and wheeling- saluting on the march- side pace, pace forward and to the rear- marking time- Drill with ceremonial drill- guard mounting. (WITH DEMONSTRATION).	[09]				
Main and rang	pon Training n Parts of a Rifle- Characteristics of .303 rifle- Characteristics of .22 rifle- loading and unloading – position holding safety precautions – range procedure- MPI and Elevation- Group and Snap shooting- Long/Short e firing(WITH PRACTICE SESSION) - Characteristics of 5.56mm rifle- Characteristics of 7.62mm SLR-G- carbine machine gun – pistol.	[09]				
Social Awareness and Community Development Aims of Social service-Various Means and ways of social services- family planning – HIV and AIDS- Cancer its causes and preventive measures- NGO and their activities- Drug trafficking- Rural development programmes - MGNREGA-SGSYJGSY-NSAP-PMGSY-Terrorism and counter terrorism- Corruption – female foeticide dowry –child abuse-RTI Act- RTE Act- Protection of children from sexual offences act- civic sense and responsibility						
Basi	cialized Subject (ARMY) c structure of Armed Forces- Military History – War heroes- battles of Indo-Pak war- Param Vir Chakra- eer in the Defence forces- Service tests and interviews.	[09]				
	Total Hours	45				
Text	Book(s):					
1.	National Cadet Corps- A Concise handbook of NCC Cadets by Ramesh Publishing House, New Delhi, 201	4				
2.	Cadets Handbook- Specialized Subjects SD/SW published by DG NCC, New Delhi ,2014					
Refe	rence(s):					
Refe	"Cadets Handbook – Common Subjects SD/SW" by DG NCC, New Delhi,2019					

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	NCC Organization & National Integration	
1.1	NCC Organization	1

1.2	History of NCC and NCC Organization	1
1.3	NCC Training and NCC Uniform	1
1.4	Promotion of NCC cadet, Aim and advantages of NCC Training	1
1.5	NCC badges of Rank, Honors' and Awards, Incentives for NCC cadets by central and state govt	2
1.6	National Integration, Unity in diversity	1
1.7	Contribution of youth in nation building	2



1.8	National integration council	1
1.9	Images and Slogans on National Integration	2
2	Basic Physical Training & Drill	
2.1	Basic physical Training – various exercises for fitness (with Demonstration)-	3
2.2	Food – Hygiene and Cleanliness .	1
2.3	Drill- Words of commands- position and commands- sizing and forming-	3
2.4	saluting- marching- turning on the march and wheeling-	3
2.5	saluting on the march- side pace, pace forward and to the rearmarking time-	3
2.6	Drill with arms- ceremonial drill- guard mounting.(WITH DEMONSTRATION)	3
3	Weapon Training Main Parts of a Rifle	
3.1	Characteristics of .303 rifle	1
3.2	Characteristics of .22 rifle	2
3.3	Loading and unloading, position and holding safety precautions	2
3.4	Range procedure, MPI and Elevation-	2
3.5	Group and Snap shooting Long/Short range firing (WITH PRACTICE SESSION)	3
3.6	Characteristics of 5.56 mm rifle	1
3.7	Characteristics of 7.62mm	1
4	Social Awareness and Community Development	
4.1	Aims of Social service, Various Means and ways of social services	1
4.2	Family planning, HIV and AIDS	1
4.3	Cancer its causes and preventive measures	1
4.4	NGO and their activities, Drug trafficking	1
4.5	Rural development programmes	1
4.6	MGNREGA, SGSY, JGSY, NSAP, PMGSY	2
4.7	Terrorism and counter terrorism, Corruption	1
4.8	female foeticide, dowry, child abuse	1
4.9	RTI Act, RTE Act	1
4.10	Protection of children from sexual offences act	1
4.11	Civic sense and responsibility	1
5	Specialized Subject (ARMY)	



5.1	Basic structure of Armed Forces	1
5.2	Military History, War heroes	1
5.3	battles of Indo - Pak war	1
5.4	Param Vir Chakra,	1
5.5	Career in the Defence forces	2
5.6	Service tests and interviews.	2
	Total	60

Course Designer

CT E CHANDRA KUMAR - chandrakumar@ksrct.ac.in

	Heritage of Tamils (Common
CO OF 004	•
60 GE 001	to all Branches)

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
GE	1	0	0	1

Objectives:

- To learn the extensive literature of classical Tamil.
- To review the fine arts heritage of Tamil culture.
- To realize the contribution of Tamils in Indian freedom struggle.

Prerequisite:

Nil

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Recognize the extensive literature of Tamil and its classical nature.	Understand
CO2	Apprehend the heritage of sculpture, painting and musical instruments of ancient people.	Understand
CO3	Review on folk and martial arts of Tamil people.	Understand
CO4	Insight thinai concepts, trade and victory of Chozha dynasty.	Understand
CO5	Realize the contribution of Tamil in Indian freedom struggle, self-esteem movement and siddha medicine.	Understand



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1							3	3		2		3		
CO2							3	3		2		3		
CO3							3	3		2		3		
CO4							3	3		2		3		
CO5							3	3		2		3		

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

Syllabus

	K. S. I	Rangasam	y College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	nomous R20	22	
			60 GE 00	1 - Heritage	of Tamils			
Semester	ŀ	Hours/Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	- IOIAITIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
II	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100
in Tamil – Secula Principles in Thir	es in India r Nature of ukural - Tar ayanmars	Sangam Li mil Epics ai - Forms o	iterature – I nd Impact o f minor Po	Distributive Jof Buddhism	ustice in Sa & Jainism	angam Literat in Tamil Land	Classical Literature ure - Management - Bakthi Literature erature in Tamil -	3
- Massive Terrac	odern sculp otta sculptu ridhangam,	ture - Bron ıres, Villag	ze icons - ⁻ e deities, T	Tribes and th hiruvalluvar \$	Statue at K	anyakumari,	mple car making - Making of musical bles in Social and	3
Folk and Martial Therukoothu, Kai Tiger dance - Spo	ragattam, V		•	othu, Oyillatt	am, Leath	erpuppetry, Si	lambattam, Valari,	3
	of Tamils & s - Educatio	Aham and on and Lite	racy during	Sangam Age	e - Ancient		n Literature - Aram rts of Sangam Age	3
	amils to Ind Respect Mo	lian Freedo ovement -	m Struggle Role of Si	e - The Cultu ddha Medici	ral Influenc	e of Tamils o	ver the other parts ms of Medicine –	3
							Total Hours	15
Text Book(s):	-			-				



1.	தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொடநூல் மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
4.	வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9.	Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

	தமிழர் மரபு
60 GE 001	(அளனத்து துளளகளுக்கும் வபொதுவொனது)

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
GE	1	0	0	1

பொடத்தின் கநொக்கங்கள்:

- தமிழ் வமொழியின் இலக்கணச் வளைிளவக் கற்றுணரத் ல்.
- தமிழர் பண் பொட்டின் நுண் களலகள் பற்ளீ்ிய ஒரு மீள்பொரள்வ.
- இந்திய சுதந்திரப் கபொரொட்டத்தில் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்ளைிப்ளப உணருதல்.

முன்கூட்டிய துள்ளசொர் ளஅிவு:

கதளவ இல்ளல

பொடம் கற்ளீதின் ைிளளவுகள்:

பொடத்ளத வவற்ளீ்ிகரமொக கற்று முடித்த பின் பு, மொணவரள்கொல் முடியும் ைிளளவுகள்

CO1	தமிழ் வமொழியின் வசந்தண் ளம மற்றும் இலக்ைியம் குளீீித்த வதெரிதல்.	புரிதல்
-----	---	---------



CO2	தமிழரள்ைின் ைிற்பக்களல, ஓைியக்களல மற்றும் இளசக்கருைிகள் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்							
CO3	தமிழரள்ைின் நொட்டுப்புளீக்களலகள் மற்றும் வீரைிளளயொடடுகள் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்							
CO4	தமிழரள்ைின் திளணக் ககொட்பொடுகள், சங்ககொல வணிகம் மற்றும் கசொழரள்ைின் வவற்ளீீிகள் குளீீித்த தகவல்கள்.								
CO5	இந்திய கதைிய இயக்கம், சுயமெரியொளதளய இயக்கம் மற்றும் ைித்த மருத்துவம் பற்ளீீிய பெரிதல்.	புரிதல்							

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
														PSO2
CO1							3	3		2		3		
CO2							3	3		2		3		
CO3							3	3		2		3		
CO4							3	3		2		3		
CO5							3	3		2		3		
3- Strong; 2-Medi	ium; 1-	Low												

Syllabus

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022

				60	GE 00	1 - தட	பிழர் மரப	4				
		Hour	s/Week				Credit		Maximum	n Marks		
Semester	L	T	Р	Total	nrs	С	CA	ES	Total II 1	0	0	1
									1	100	_	100

வமொழி மற்றும் இலக்ைியம்:

இந்திய வமொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் – திரொைிட வமொழிகள் – தமிழ் ஒரு வசம்வமொழி – தமிழ் வசவ்ைிலக்ைியங்கள் சங்க இலக்ைியத்தின் சமயச் சொரப்ற்ளீ தன்ளம – சங்க இலக்ைியத்தில் பைிரத் ல் ளஅம் – திருக்குளீளீ்ில் கமலொண் ளமக் கருத்துக்கள் - தமிழ்க் கொப்பியங்கள் - தமிழகத்தில் சமண வதபௌத்த சமயங்ளைின் தொக்கம் – பக்தி இலக்ைியம், ஆழ்வொரக் ள் மற்றும் நொயன் மொரக் ள் - ைிற்ளீ்ிலக்ைியங்கள் 3 - தமிழில் நவீன இலக்ைியத்தின் ளவரச் ைி் – தமிழ் இலக்ைிய ளவரச்

மரபு – பொளள ஓையங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓையங்கள் வளர–ைிற்பக் களல: நடுகல் முதல் நவீன ைிற்பங்கள் வளர – ஐம்வபொன் ைிளலகள் – பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவரக் ள் தயொொிக்கும் ளகைளனப் வபொருட்கள், வபொம்ளமகள் - கதர் வசய்யும் களல – சுடுமண் ைிற்பங்கள் – நொடடுப்புளீத் வதய்வங்கள் – குமெரிமுளனயில் திருவள்ளுவர் ைிளல – இளசக் கருைிகள் – மிருதங்கம், பளள, வீளண, யொழ், நொதஸ் வரம் – தமிழரள்ைின் சமூக வபொருளீோதொர வொழ்ைில் ககொைில்ளைின் பங்கு.

நொடடுப்புளீக் களலகள் மற்றும் வீர ைிளளயொடடுகள்:

வதருக்கூத்து, கரகொட்டம், ைில்லுப்பொடடு, கணியொன் கூத்து, ஒயிலொட்டம், கதொல்பொளவக் கூத்து, ைிலம்பொட்டம், ளவெரி, புலியொட்டம், தமிழரள்ைின் ைிளளயொடடுகள்.



தமிழக அகம் சங்கெ	ள்ைின் திளணக் ககொட்பொடுகள்: த்தின் தொவரங்களும், ைிலங்குகளும் – வதொல்கொப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்ைியத்தில் மற்றும் புளீக் ககொட்பொடுகள் - தமிழரக் ள் கபொற்ளீீிய ளஅக்ககொட்பொடு - காலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்ளதிவும், கல்ைியும் - சங்ககொல நகரங்களும் துளள முகங்களும் - காலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் ளஇக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நொடுளைில் கசொழரள்ைின் வவற்ளீீி.	3
இந்திய பண் ெ	ப கதைிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண் பொட்டிற்குத் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்ளைிப்பு: ப ைிடுதளலப்கபொொில் தமிழரள்ைின் பங்கு – இந்தியொைின் பிளீப்பகுதிளைில் தமிழ்ப் பாட்டின் தொக்கம் - சுயமெரியொளத இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், ைித்த மருத்துவத்தின் · கல்வவடடுகள், ளகவயழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்ளைின் அசச் வரலொறு.	3
	Total Hours	15
Text Boo	k(s):	
1.	தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொட மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).	_நூல்
2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).	
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).	
4.	(வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு). வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம்	
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).	
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.	
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Instit Tamil Studies).	ute of
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Stud	ies.)
9.	Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & T Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)	amil
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).	
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Service Corporation, Tamil Nadu).	ces
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.	

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CP 0P2	ENGINEERING PH LABORATORY		0	0	4	2

Objective

- To infer the practical knowledge by applying the experimental methods to correlate with the Physics theory.
- To demonstrate an ability to make physical measurements and understand the limits of precision in measurements
- To analyze the behavior and characteristics of various materials for its optimum utilization
- Test the knowledge of theoretical concepts and develop the experimental skills of the learners.
- To facilitate data interpretation and expose the learners to various industrial and environmental applications

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO1	Analyze the properties of semiconducting materials for its potential applications	Analyze
CO2	Realize the interference and diffraction phenomena by Air wedge and laser experiments	Apply
CO3	Recognize the magnetic properties by experimental verification	Apply
CO4	Apply different techniques of qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis to generate experimental skills and apply these skills to various analyses	Apply
CO5	Explain and analyze instrumental techniques for chemical analysis	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3		2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	1		
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2		2
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

PHYSICS LABORATORY (CSE, IT, EEE, ECE)

List of Experiments*

- 1. Determination of Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor and its charge carrier density
- V-I Characteristics of Zener diode and Solar cell
- 3. Air wedge Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
- **4.** a) Laser- Determination of the wave length of the laser using grating
 - b) Optical fibre -Determination of numerical aperture and acceptance angle 5.

Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee.

* SDG: 4- Quality Education

Course Designers

Dr. V. Vasudevan

Mr.S. Vanchinathan

Dr. M. Malarvizhi

CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (CSE, IT, EEE, ECE)

List of Experiments*

- 1. Estimation of HCl by pH meter.
- 2. Estimation of mixture of acids by conductivity meter
- 3. Determination of ferrous ion by Potentiometric titration.
- 4. Determination of corrosion by weight loss method.
- 5. Estimation of ferrous ion by spectrophotometer.



- * SDG 6: Improve Clean Water and Sanitation
- * SDG 9: Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure
- * SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth

Case studies/Activity report

- 1. Activity using chemdraw software.
- 2. Activity report on cheminformatic structure.
- 3. Case study on ion selective electrodes.
- 4. Assembling of cell or battery.

Course Designers

- 1. Dr.T.A.SUKANTHA sukantha@ksrct.ac.in
- 2. Dr.B.SRIVIDHYA srividhyaab@ksrct.ac.in
- 3. Dr.K.PRABHA prabhak@ksrct.ac.in
- 4. Dr.S.MEENACHI meenachi@ksrct.ac.in

60 IT 0P1	PYTHON PR	Category	L_	Т	Р	Credit
	_					
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To gain the knowledge in Python Programming Language
- To understand the concepts decision making and looping statements
- · To implement functions with the aid of modules using exception handling
- To implement the concepts of NumPy Arrays
- · To create layouts using graphical modules such as Tkinter and Turtle

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Implement the basics and data structures of Python programming	Apply
CO2	Implement the concepts of decision making and looping statements	Apply
CO3	Develop programs using functions and modules with exception handling	Apply
CO4	Create programs using NumPy arrays	
		Apply
CO5	Design layouts with GUI toolkits using Tkinter	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-

Low

	K	.S.Rangasa	my College	of Technolog	y – Autonom	10us R202	2	
			60 IT 0P1-P	ython Progra	mming Labo	ratory		
				Common to	CS, IT, AD			
0		Hours / We	ek	Takal lana	Credit		Maximum	/larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.	С	CA	ES	Total
- 11	0	0	1	60	2	60	40	100

- 1. Implement the basic concepts of Python
- 2. Implement List, Tuples, Dictionary, and String
- 3. Implement the concept of decision-making and looping statements.
- 4. Working with functions and modules
- 5. Implement File operations
- 6. Build a program with Exception handling
- 7. Perform various NumPy operations and special functions
- 8. Design windows using Tkinter
- 9. Draw shapes and images using Turtle
- 10. Mini Project

Course Designers

1. Dr.C,Nallusamy - nallusamyc@ksrct.ac.in 2. Mr.R.T.Dinesh Kumar - dineshkumarrt@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
----------	---	---	---	--------



60 CS 2P1

WEB DE

Objective

- To introduce the fundamentals of HTML and the principles of web design
- To construct basic websites using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets
- To develop modern interactive web applications using ReactJS

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Describe the concepts of HTML	Apply
CO2	Develop the web pages using HTML	Apply
CO3	Apply CSS features with different layouts	Apply
CO4	Use the ReactJS to develop the dynamic web pages	Apply
CO5	Develop interactive web applications	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	2					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3					2	2	2	2	3	3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessme	Continuous Assessment Tests					
- 1 -3	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)				
Remember (Re)	00	00	00				
Understand (Un)	00	00	00				
Apply (Ap)	60	50	50				
Analyse (An)	00	00	00				
Evaluate (Ev)	00	00	00				
Create (Cr)	00	10	10				



	K. 9	S. Rangasa	my Colleg	e of Technolog	gy – Autono	mous R2022	2	
			60 CS 2F	21 – Web Deve	lopment			
				CS				
	Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks							
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
II	0	0	2	15	1	60	40	100
	tyle Sheets	s* ax - Selecto	rs - Color E	Background Cu	rsor - Text F	onts – Lists -	Tables - Box	[5]
•	•		Calar F	o alcomo un al Cu	Tard F	1 into	Tables Day	
Model - Displa	ay Positioni	ng - CSS F	loats					[5]
				tecture – Com _l Client Progran			,	[5]
Total Hours							15	
Text Book(s)	:							

1.	Ralph Moseley and M. T. Savaliya, Developing Web Applications, Wiley-India Private Limited, 2011
2.	Robert W.Sebesta, Programming the World Wide Web, 7th edition, Pearson Education, 2013
3.	Alex Banks, Eve Porcello, "Learning React", O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2nd Edition, 2020

Ref	ference(s):
1.	Kogent Learning Solutions Inc., Web Technologies Black Book, Dreamtech Press, 2009
2.	Joel Sklar, Principles of Web Design, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition, 2015
3.	Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Paul J. Deitel, Harvey M. Deitel, and Abbey Deitel, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2011
4.	https://www.w3schools.com/js/

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to HTML	1
1.2	Basic Formatting Tags	1
1.3	Lists - Images	1
1.4	Hyperlink	1
1.5	Table - Iframe - Form – Headers	1
2	Cascading Style Sheets	
2.1	CSS Syntax	1
2.2	Selectors	1
2.3	Color Background Cursor - Text Fonts – Lists - Tables	1
2.4	Box Model - Display Positioning	1
2.5	CSS Floats	1
3	React JS	
3.1	React JS – Introduction – Installation	1
3.2	Architecture – Components	1
3.3	Styling - Properties (props)	1
3.4	Event management - State Management	1
3.5	Http Client Programming - Form Programming	1
	Total	15

Course Designers

1. Dr. K. Prasanth - prasanth@ksrct.ac.in



60 CG 0P1	CAREER	Category	L	LTP		Credit
		CG	0	0	2	1

Objective

- To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations
- To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills in English
- To facilitate learners to enhance their writing skills with coherence and appropriate format effectively

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Listen and comprehend complex academic texts	Understand
CO2	Read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts	Analyze
CO3	Write definitions, descriptions, narrations, and essays on various topics	Apply
CO4	Speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts	Apply
CO5	Appraise the verbal ability skills in the career development and professional contexts	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
						P06								
CO1								2	3	3	2	3		
CO2								2	3	3	2	3		2
CO3								2	3	3	2	3		2
CO4								2	3	3	2	3		



CO5								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
3- Sti	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some													

						ology – Auto							
			60		Career Skill D		-1						
					mon to All Bra	anches							
_	_	H	ours / We	ek		Credit							
Ser	nester	L	T	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
	II	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100				
Liste TED	talks/ an	ecdotes / st	ories / eve	nt narration	s - audio / vide ı / documentari nents about pro	es and interv	views with cel	•					
Self- expe inter	riences / views - Pi	events; Inte cture descri	rviewing a ption; givi	i celebrity; r ng instructio	ation - politenes eporting / and s on to use the pr s & role plays.	summarizing	of document	aries / podcast	[6]				
conte	l reading ext), socia spaper re	al media me	ssages re avel & tecl	levant to tec nnical blogs	canning of pass chnical contexts - Advertisement	s and emails nts, gadget r	- Biographies	s, travelogues,	[6]				
1:4"				orts - Editor	riais; and opinio	on blogs							
Writii an e Note	ng letters vent (field	l trip etc.) - [and formal Definitions	– basics ar ; instruction	nd format orien s; and product rmation from no	tation - parao /process des	scription - Not	te-making /					
an ev Note Essa /erba Read	ng letters vent (field taking; re ty texting I Ability	trip etc.) - [commendat	and formal Definitions ions; trans	basics arinstructionferring info Cloze Test	nd format orien	tation - parag /process des on-verbal (ch	scription - Not narts, graphs — Summarizi	te-making / to verbal mode	1				
Writing an even Note Essa Verba	ng letters vent (field taking; re ty texting I Ability	trip etc.) - [commendat	and formal Definitions ions; trans	basics arinstructionferring info Cloze Test	nd format orien s; and product rmation from no	tation - parag /process des on-verbal (ch	scription - Not narts, graphs — Summarizi	te-making / to verbal mode	[6]				
Writing an even Note Essa Verba Read para	ng letters vent (field taking; re ty texting I Ability ding Com phrase –	trip etc.) - [commendat	and formal Definitions ions; trans	basics arinstructionferring info Cloze Test	nd format orien s; and product rmation from no	tation - parag /process des on-verbal (ch	scription - Not narts, graphs — Summarizi	te-making / to verbal mode	[6]				
Writing an even Note Essa Verba Reacopara	ng letters vent (field taking; re by texting al Ability be ding Com phrase –	trip etc.) - [commendat	and formal Definitions ions; trans	basics arinstructionferring info Cloze Test	nd format orien s; and product rmation from no	tation - parag /process des on-verbal (ch	scription - Not narts, graphs — Summarizi	te-making / to verbal mode	[6]				
Writing an even Note Essa Reacopara Pext Reference 1.	ng letters vent (field taking; re ty texting I Ability ding Com phrase – Book(s):	trip etc.) - I commendat * prehension Error Detec commendat	and formal Definitions ions; trans (MCQs) – tion – Spe	– basics ar ; instruction sferring info Cloze Test lling Test –	nd format orien s; and product rmation from no	tation - parag /process des on-verbal (ch of sentences ovement - Pi	scription - Not narts, graphs – Summarizi reposition	te-making / to verbal mode ng and Total Hou	[6]				
Writing an even Note Essa Resa Resa Para Reference 1.	ng letters vent (field taking; re ny texting Il Ability I ding Com phrase – Book(s): rence(s) 'English to University Norman	trip etc.) - I commendat * prehension Error Detect for Engineer y, 2020	and formal Definitions tions; trans (MCQs) – tion – Spe	- basics ar; instruction sferring info Cloze Test Illing Test - clogists' Or	- Sequencing of Sentence Impresent Blackswan	tation - parage/process despon-verbal (chapter) of sentences overment - Private Ltd.	Scription - Notharts, graphs - Summarizing reposition	te-making / to verbal mode ng and Total Hou of English, Ann	[6]				
Writing an even Note Essa Resconding Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Par	ng letters vent (field taking; re ny texting Il Ability I ding Com phrase – Book(s): rence(s) 'English t Universit Norman I Book', Pe Michael I	trip etc.) - I commendat * prehension Error Detec for Engineer y, 2020 Lewis, 'Wordenguin Rand	and formal Definitions tions; trans (MCQs) – tion – Spe	– basics ar; instruction sferring info	- Sequencing of Sentence Impresent Blackswan	tation - parage/process despon-verbal (chapter parage) of sentences overment - Private Ltd. Handbook for	Scription - Not harts, graphs - Summarizing reposition Department or Building a Summarizing series of the summarizing se	te-making / to verbal mode ng and Total Hou of English, Ann Superior Vocab	[6] rs 3				



* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No.of Hours
1		
1.1	Listening for general information and Specific details	1
1.2	Listening to podcasts, documentaries and interviews with celebrities	2
1.3	Narrating personal experiences	1
1.4	Reading relevant to technical contexts and emails	1
1.5	Listen to a product and process descriptions	1
2	Speaking	
2.1	Self-introduction	1
2.2	Summarizing of documentaries & Picture Narration	1
2.3	Small Talk; Mini presentations	1
2.4	Group discussions, debates & role plays.	2
2.5	Group discussions	1
3	Reading	
3.1	Loud reading vs Silent reading, Skimming & Scanning of passages	2
3.2	Reading social media messages relevant to technical contexts	1
3.3	Reading newspaper reports and travel & technical blogs	1
3.4	Reading advertisements, gadget reviews and user manuals	1
3.5	Reading newspaper articles and journal reports	1
4	Writing	
4.1	Writing letters – informal and formal	2
4.2	Paragraph Texting	1
4.3	Definitions and instructions	1
4.4	Note-making / Note-taking	1
4.5	Essay texting	1
5	Verbal Ability	
5.1	Reading Comprehension (MCQs) and Cloze Test	2
5.2	Sequencing of sentences	1
5.3	Paraphrasing and Summarizing	1
5.4	Error Detection and Spelling Test	1
5.5	Prepositions	1



Course Designer

1.Dr.A.Palaniappan - palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in

CO MA 040	MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS AND	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 MA 010	NUMERICAL METHODS	BS	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To learn basic concepts of descriptive statistics
- · To familiarize various methods in hypothesis testing
- To get exposed to the fundamentals of analysis of variances
- To get exposed to various techniques to solve equations numerically
- To understand the concepts of interpolation and numerical integration

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Compute measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and correlation coefficient.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Apply Student's t test, F test and Chi-square test for testing the statistical hypothesis.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO3	Apply the concepts of ANOVA to test the equality of means for more than two populations.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Employ the various iteration techniques for solving algebraic, transcendental and system of linear equations.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Apply different techniques to find the intermediate values and to evaluate definite integrals.	Remember, Understand, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2						2	2		3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2							2		2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2							2		2

Bloom'sCategory	Continuous Assessment	End Sem
	Tests (Marks)	Examination (Marks)



	1	2	Model Exam (Marks)	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	10	10	20	20
Apply (Ap)	40	40	70	70
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous (R2022)										
60 MA 010 – Mathematical Statistics and Numerical Methods										
	Common to CSE & IT									
Sam	nester	H	ours / Week	(Total Hours	Credit	ſ	Maximum Ma	rks	
Sell	iestei	L	Т	Р	Total Hours	С	CA	ES	Total	
	III	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100	
Empirical Statistics Measures of central tendency *: Mean, Median and Mode – Measures of dispersion: Range, Quartile deviation and Standard deviation – Measures of skewness: Bowley's co-efficient of skewness and Pearson's co-efficient of skewness – Karl Pearson's co-efficient of correlation.								[9]		
Type I	• •	Il errors -	_		small samples fit - Independe		_	e mean - Diff	erence of	[9]
Analys	sis of var		e way clas – Latin squa		- Completely	randomized	design – Tw	o way class	sification –	[9]
Algebi metho	raic and T od – Gaus	ranscende	ethod- Itera	ns - Newt	e ms on Raphson meds: GaussJaco	-				[9]
Lagı bacı	range's a kward int	nd Newtor erpolation	(equal int	l differenc tervals) **	e interpolation - Numerical in B rule (single int	tegration: Tv				[9]
							Total H	ours: 45 + 1	5(Tutorial)	60
Text E	Book(s):									
1.	1. Gupta S P, "Statistical Methods", Sultan Chand & son 46 th Revised Edition, New Delhi, 2021.									
2	2 Faires, J.D. and Burden, R., "Numerical Methods", Brookes / Cole (Thomson Publications), 4th Edition, New Delhi 2011.						v Delhi,			
Refere	Reference(s):									
1.	1. V. K. Kapoor and S.C.Gupta, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand & sons 12th Edition, New Delhi, 2020.						n, New			
2.	Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, 8th Edition, Asia, 2023									



- 3. Grewal, B.S., and Grewal, J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2015.
- 4. P Kandasamy, K Thilagavathy and K Gunavathi, 'Numerical Methods', S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2003

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Calculate mean, median, mode and range for discrete frequency distribution.
- 2. Apply Student's t test, F- test and Chi-square test to real dataset.
- 3. Perform One-Way ANOVA.
- 4. Visualize the iterative methods for solving linear system of equations.
- 5. Numerical integration by Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.



^{*} SDG: 4-Quality Education,

^{**}SDG:9 Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Empirical Statistics	
1.1	Measures of central tendency: Mean and Median	2
1.2	Measures of central tendency Mode	1
1.3	Measures of dispersion: Range	1
1.4	Measures of dispersion: Quartile deviation and Standard deviation	2
1.5	Measures of skewness: Bowley's co-efficient of skewness	1
1.6	Measures of skewness: Pearson's co-efficient of skewness	1
1.7	Karl Pearson's co-efficient of correlation.	1
1.8	Tutorial	3
2	Testing of Hypothesis	
2.1	Type I and Type II errors	1
2.2	Test of significance of small samples: Student's 't' test for single mean	2
2.3	Test of significance of small samples: Student's 't' test for difference of means	2
2.4	F- test	1
2.5	Chi-square test for Goodness of fit	1
2.6	Chi-square test for Independence of attributes	2
2.7	Tutorial	3
3	Design of Experiments	
3.1	Analysis of variance: One way classification	2
3.2	Completely randomized design	1
3.3	Two-way classification	2
3.4	Randomized block design	2
3.5	Latin square design.	2
3.6	Tutorial	3
4	System of Linear equations and Eigen value problems	
4.1	Algebraic and transcendental equations	1
4.2	Newton Raphson method	1
4.3	Regula-Falsi method	2
4.4	Gauss Elimination method	1
4.5	Gauss Jordan method	1
4.6	Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel	2
4.7	Eigen values of a matrix by power method	1
4.8	Tutorial	3
5	Interpolation and Numerical Integration	
5.1	Lagrange's interpolation	1
5.2	Newton's divided difference interpolation	1
5.3	Newton's forward and backward interpolation	2
5.4	Numerical integration:Two point and three point Gaussian quadratures	1
5.5	Trapezoidal rule	1
5.6	Simpson's 1/3 rule,	1
5.7	Simpson's 3/8 rule	2
5.8	Tutorial	3
	Total	60

Course Designer

1. Dr. S.Muthukumar — <u>muthukumar@ksrct.ac.in</u>



 60 CS 003
 DATA STRUCTURES
 Category
 L
 T
 P
 Credit

 PC
 3
 0
 0
 3

Objective

- To choose the appropriate data structure for a specified application
- To design and implement abstract datatypes such as Linked List, Stack, Queue and Trees
- To Learn and implement the Hashing techniques
- To design a Priority Queue ADT and its applications
- To demonstrate various Sorting, Searching and Graph algorithms

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of mathematics and programming language in C

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply linear data structures to solve real time applications	Apply
CO2	Experiment with trees and its operations	Apply
CO3	Apply algorithm for solving problems like Sorting and Searching	Apply
CO4	Implement Priority Queue with its operations and Hashing Techniques	Apply
CO5	Explain Shortest Path and Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms and Biconnectivity	Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	2			2	2			2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	2			2	3			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2		2	3	2		2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2			3	2	2		2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2		2	3	3
3- Strong;2-Medium;1- Some														

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessm	End Semester	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	30	30	40
Analyse	10	10	20



Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022											
				60 CS (003 – DATA ST	TRUCTURE:	S				
				Comm	on to CS, IT,	AD, AM, EE					
Sei	mester	ŀ	Hours/Wee	<	Total hrs	Credit	N	laximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
	Ш	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
		and Queu Type (AD)		it ADT – Th	ie Stack ADT –	The Queue	ADT.		[12]		
	minaries	– Binary ⁻ B–Trees – l		e Search	Tree ADT - B	inary Searc	h Trees - A\	/L Trees – Tree	[9]		
Preli	minaries		Sort - She		eap Sort – Mer – Hashed List	•	uick Sort – Ex	ternal Sorting –	[8]		
Has Has	hing – H hing – Pi		ion – Sepa ues (Heap	arate Chai	•			g – Extendible ap–Applications	[7]		
Defii Algo	rithm – M		anning Tree	e – Prim's A				aths – Dijkstra's ons of DepthFirst			
								Total Hours	45		
Text	Book(s)):									
1.	M.A.We	eiss, "Data	Structures	and Algorith	hm Analysis in	C", Second	Edition, Pears	son Education A	sia, 2008.		
2. Y.Langsam, M.J.Augenstein and A.M.Tenenbaum, "Data Structures using C", Pearson Education 2009.					Asia,						
Reference(s):											
1. Rajesh K.Sukla, "Data Structure using C & C++", Wiley India, 2012.											
2.	A.Tanne	enbaum, "C	ata Structu	re using C	", Pearson Edu	ıcation, 2003	3.				



- 3. Goodrich and Tamassia, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011
- 4. Reema Thareja, "Data Structures using C", Second Edition, Oxford Higher Education, 2014.

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Lists, Stacks and Queues	

1.1	Abstract Data Type (ADT)	2
1.2	List ADT	4
1.3	Stack ADT	3
1.4	Queue ADT	3
2	Trees	
2.1	Preliminaries	1
2.2	Binary Trees	1
2.3	The Search Tree ADT	1
2.4	Binary Search Trees	1

2.5	AVL Trees	1
2.6	Tree Traversals	1
2.7	B-Trees	2
2.8	B+ Trees	1
3	Sorting and Searching	
3.1	Preliminaries, Insertion Sort	1
3.2	Shell Sort, Heap sort	1
3.3	Merge Sort, Quick sort	1
3.4	External Sorting	1
3.5	Sequential Searching	1
3.6	Binary Searching	1
3.7	Hashed List Searches	1
4	Hashing and Priority Queues (Heaps)	
4.1	Hashing, Hash Function	1
4.2	Separate Chaining, Open Addressing	1
4.3	Rehashing, Extendible Hashing	1
4.4	Priority Queues (Heaps)	1
4.5	Simple Implementations, Binary Heap	1
4.6	Applications of Priority Queues	1
4.7	d –Heaps	1
5	Graphs	
5.1	Graph Definitions - Topological Sort	1
5.2	Shortest-Path Algorithms	1
5.3	Unweighted Shortest Paths	1
5.4	Dijkstra's Algorithm	1
5.5	Minimum Spanning Tree	1
5.6	Prim's Algorithm	1
1	1	1

5.10	Biconnectivity	1
	Total Hours	45
5.7	Kruskal's Algorithm	1
5.8	Applications of Depth-First Search	1
5.9	Undirected Graphs	1

Course Designers

1. Ms.J.MYTHILI- mythili@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 004	JAVA PROGRAMMING	PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn object oriented programming concepts
- To understand Java fundamentals and String Methods
- To implement code reduction through packages and collection methods
- · To apply the knowledge of Threads and IO streams
- To build applications with JDBC technology for real world problems

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

mapping with Frogramme Outcomes														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some														

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO1	Apply Java fundamentals to construct functional programs to solve realworld problems	Apply
CO2	Implement object-oriented principles, exception handling and string operations to solve real world problems	Apply
CO3	Design packages and utilize collections to achieve reusability	Apply
CO4	Apply multithreading concepts and IO Streams in various real world scenario	Apply
CO5	Explore database using regular expression with JDBC	Analyze

Bloom's Category	Continuous Assessm (Marks)	ent Tests	Model Exam	End Semester Examination(Marks)		
	1	2				
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10		
Understand (Un)	10	10	10	10		
Apply (Ap)	40	40	60	70		
Analyze (An)	-	-	20	10		
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-	-		
Create (Cr)	-	-	-	-		

BoS Chairman

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

				60 CS 004	– JAVA PROGE	PAMMING				
					on to CS, IT, AD					
Se	mester	Н	lours/Week		Total hrs	Credit	١	/laximum Mar	·ks	
		L	T	Р		C	CA	ES	Total	
	III	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Feat Varia	ures of Ja ables, Ope	erators, Conf	a Environm trol Flow, A	nent, Java So Irrays, Conc	D OOP* ource File Compepts of Object-Compens, access specific	Oriented Prog	ramming - C	OP in Java,	[9]	
Java throv	Inheritan ving and c		phism, Inte	erfaces, Abs	tract class, Exc ns, creating owr				[9]	
Pack to Co	ages – Pr	The Collection	d user defir	ned Package	s, Boxing and U i, Map, Generic	•	•		[9]	
Multi	ithreaded	programmin	n-The Java	Thread M		CL - NA-: TL			1	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data	ct De-Seri A DATABA	ple Threads eams, Readinalization. ASE CONNE	Thread png and Wri	riority, Input ting Console ND REGEX ction, SQL	del-Lifecycle, / Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syl	cs, Streams, Writing Files, , Statement,	The Byte St Object Serial	reams, The alization and Statement**,	[9]	
Crea Char Obje JAV Data Reg	racter Street De-Seriet De	ple Threads eams, Readinalization. ASE CONNE	Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduction	niority, Input ting Console ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC	cs, Streams, Writing Files, , Statement,	The Byte St Object Seria Prepared St n class, Reg	reams, The alization and statement**, ex Character	[9]	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas	racter Street De-Seriet De	ple Threads eams, Readinalization. ASE CONNET Description of the control of the	Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduction	niority, Input ting Console ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC	cs, Streams, Writing Files, , Statement,	The Byte St Object Seria Prepared St n class, Reg	reams, The alization and Statement**,	[9] 45	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas	A DATABA Abase Proular Expresses and C Book(s): Herbert	ple Threads eams, Readinicalization. ASE CONNET OFFICIAL SERVICE OFFICIAL	, Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduction Class, F Metacharact va : The co	IND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers.	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn	cs, Streams, Writing Files, C, Statement, ntax, Exception	The Byte St Object Seria Prepared S n class, Reg	reams, The ilization and Statement**, ex Character	45	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas	A DATABA abase Pro ular Expresses and C Book(s): Herbert press, 1: Vivian S	ple Threads ple Threads ple Threads ple Threads ple many from the	, Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduct ner Class, F Metacharact Va : The co Tata McGra mon Hasih	ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers.	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn	cs, Streams, Writing Files, Statement, ntax, Exception	Prepared Son class, Reg	reams, The dization and statement**, ex Character state Hours Java languag	45 e, Oracl	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas Text 1.	A DATABA abase Pro ular Expresses and C Book(s): Herbert press, 1: Vivian S	ple Threads ple Threads pams, Reading ialization. ASE CONNER ogramming person: Match Quantifiers, Match 2th Edition, Testing, Kindle 1st please and the second sec	, Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduct ner Class, F Metacharact Va : The co Tata McGra mon Hasih	ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers.	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn	cs, Streams, Writing Files, Statement, ntax, Exception	Prepared Son class, Reg	reams, The dization and statement**, ex Character state Hours Java languag	45 e, Oracl	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas Text 1.	A DATABA Abase Proular Expresses and G Book(s): Herbert press, 1: Vivian S Publishingerence(s):	ple Threads ple Threads pams, Reading ple Threads please the pleas	Thread p ng and Wri CTIVITY A Introduct ner Class, F detacharact ra: The co Tata McGra mon Hasihist Edition, 2	ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers. mplete Refe w-Hill, 2021.	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn	cs, Streams, Writing Files, Writing Files, Statement, tax, Exception when sive covered times and the state of the sive covered times.	Prepared Strage of the And Databas	reams, The dization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java language Application	45 e, Oracl	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas Text 1.	A DATABA Abase Proular Expresses and C Book(s): Herbert press, 1: Vivian S Publishii Prence(s): Kathy Si	ple Threads ple Threads pams, Readin ple Threads pams, Readin ple Threads ple	Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduct ner Class, F Metacharact Va: The co Tata McGra mon Hasihe of Edition, 2 ates, "Head	ND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers. mplete Refew-Hill, 2021. olan Sianipa 019	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn erence", Compre	cs, Streams, Writing Files, Writing Files, Statement, C, S	Prepared Son class, Regular, and Databas	reams, The dization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java language Application	45 e, Oracl	
Crea Char Obje JAV/ Data Reg Clas Text 1.	A DATABA Abase Proular Expresses and G Book(s): Herbert press, 1: Vivian S Publishin erence(s): Kathy Si Cay S.H Y.Daniel	ple Threads ple Threads pams, Reading ple Threads pams, Reading please and please and please	Thread p ng and Wri CCTIVITY A Introduct ner Class, F Metacharact Tata McGra mon Hasihe st Edition, 2 Tates, "Head Core Java"	IND REGEX ction, SQL Pattern class ers. Implete Refew-Hill, 2021. In olan Sianipa	/ Output Basic e, Reading and queries, JDBC and Pattern Syn erence", Compre	cs, Streams, Writing Files, Writing Files, Statement, Exception of the coverage of the coverag	Prepared Strage of the And Database 1919, 3nd Edition 2018	reams, The dization and Statement**, ex Character Total Hours Java language Application on, 2022	e, Oracl	

*SDG:4- Quality Education

^{**}SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1.0	Introduction to OOP and Java Fundamentals	
1.1	Features of Java , The Java Environment	1

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1.2	Structure of Java, Data Types, Variables	1
1.3	Operators, Control Flow	1
1.4	Arrays	1
1.5	Object Oriented Programming - Objects and Classes	1
1.6	OOP in Java	1
1.7	Defining classes and methods in Java	1
1.8	Constructors	1
1.9	Access specifiers, Final, Static Keywords	1
2.0	Java Concepts and Strings	
2.1	Java Inheritance	1
2.2	Polymorphism	1
2.3	Interfaces, Abstract class	1
2.4	Exception handling- built-in exceptions	1
2.5	Try, Catch, Finally	1
2.6	Throw, Throws	1
2.7	Creating own exceptions	1
2.8	String Methods	1
2.9	String Buffer	1
3.0	Packages And Collection Framework	
3.1	Packages	1
3.2	User defined Packages	1
3.3	Boxing and Unboxing	1
3.4	Wrapper classes	1
3.5	Introduction to Collection	1
3.6	Set, List, Map	2
3.7	Vector	1
3.8	Iterator	1
4.0	Java Mutltithreading and Stream IO	
4.1	The Java Thread Model-Lifecycle	1
4.2	The Main Thread	1
4.3	Creating a thread	1
4.4	Creating Multiple Thread	1
4.5	Thread Priority	1
4.6	IO Basics	1

5.8	Regex Character Classes and Quantifiers	1
5.9	Meta characters	1
	Total	45
4.7	Reading and Writing Console	1
4.8	Reading and Writing Files	1
4.9	Object Serialization and Object De-Serialization.	1
5.0	Regex and Java Database Connectivity	
5.1	Database Programming – Introduction	1
5.2	SQL queries	1
5.3	JDBC	1
5.4	Statement	1
5.5	Prepared Statement	1
5.6	Regular Expression: Matcher Class, Pattern class	1
5.7	Pattern Syntax, Exception class	1

Course Designers

1. Mr.S.Vadivel - vadivels@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 EC 001	DIGITAL LOGIC AND MICROPROCESSOR	ES	2	0	2	3

Objectives

- To learn Boolean algebra and simplification of Boolean functions
- · To design and analyze different combinational circuits
- To study the basics of synchronous sequential logic, analyze and design sequential circuits
- To introduce the architecture and programming of 8086 microprocessors
- To perform the interfacing of peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessors

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Simplify complex Boolean functions and design digital systems	Apply
CO2	Design and analyze combinational logic circuits	Analyze
CO3	Design and analyze synchronous sequential logic circuits	Analyze
CO4	Illustrate the architecture of 8086 microprocessor	Understand
CO5	Analyze the interfacing techniques of various peripheral devices	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2					1	1	1	3	2

3-Strong;2-Medium;1-Some



Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests (Marks)		End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	-	-	10
Understand (Un)	10	20	30
Apply (Ap)	20	10	20
Analyse (An)	20	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	10	10	20

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 EC 001 - Digital Logic and Microprocessor								
			COMMON	I TO CS, IT, AI)			
		Hours/Week			Credit	N	Maximum N	/larks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
III	2	0	2	60	3	50	50	100
Review of Logic Gate	s- Universal C	Gates - Canoi	nical and Sta	lean postulate andard Forms of Boolean Fur	Minterms	and Maxt	terms – Su	161
Design pro		ers - Subtract		Parallel addei er / Decoder –		•	nitude	[6]
Comparator – Multiplexer / Demultiplexer - Encoder / Decoder – Code Converters Sequential Circuits Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master Slave – Characteristic table and equation – Analysis of clocked sequential circuits - Ripple counters – Synchronous counters – Modulo-n counters – Registers : Shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift counters								ked [6]
8086 Microprocessor Architecture of 8086 – Execution unit – Bus Interface unit- Addressing modes – Instruction set of 8086: Data transfer Instructions – Branch Instructions - Logical Instructions - Arithmetic Instructions – Shift and rotate Instructions - Simple Assembly Language Programs of 8086							161	
Peripherals Interfacing Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI 8255) – Programmable Interval Timer (PIT 8253) – Programmable Interrupt Controller (8259) – Keyboard & Display controller (8279) - Interfacing Serial I /O (8251)- ADC/DAC Interfacing								[6]



	OTION EVEROIDE					
	CTICAL EXERCISES:					
	erification of Boolean theorems using logic gates					
	plementation of combinational circuits using gates for arbitrary functions					
	plementation of binary adder/subtractor circuits					
4. In	plementation of code converters	[30]				
5. In	plementation of synchronous counters					
6. In	nplementation of basic arithmetic operations using 8086					
7. In	plementation of sorting and searching using 8086					
8. In	terfacing and programming of Programmable Peripheral Interface using 8086					
Tota	l Hours	60				
Tex	tbook(s):	•				
1.	M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design", 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delh	i, 2016.				
2.	Soumitra Kumar Mandal, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architecture, Program Interfacing Using 8085, 8086 and 8051", 7th Edition, McGraw Hill India, 2013.	ming &				
Ref	erence(s):					
1.	1. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, GoutamSaha, "Digital Principles and Applications", 7 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2016.					
2.	2. Charles H.Roth, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", 5 th Edition, Brooks/cole, 2016.					
3.	3. Yu-Cheng Liu, Glenn A. Gibson, "Microcomputer Systems: The 8086/8088 Family- Architecture Programming and Design", 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2015.					
4.	4. Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and microcontrollers Architecture , Programming and System design 8085,8086,8051,8096",PHI-Third Printing, 2010					

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1.0	Digital Fundamentals	
1.1	Review of Number Systems, Binary codes	1
1.2	Boolean postulates and laws, Logic Gates- Universal Gates	1
1.3	Canonical and Standard Forms – Minterms and Maxterms, SOP, POS	1
1.4	Simplification of Boolean Functions	1
1.5	Karnaugh Map	2
2.0	Combinational Circuits	
2.1	Design procedure , Adders, Serial, Parallel adder	1
2.2	Subtractors, BCD adder	1
2.3	Magnitude Comparator	1
2.4	Multiplexer / Demultiplexer	1
2.5	Encoder / Decoder	1
2.6	Code Converters	1
3.0	Sequential Circuits	
3.1	Flip flops SR, JK, T, D, Master Slave, Characteristic table and equation	1



3.2	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits	1
3.3	Ripple counters, Modulo-n counters	1
3.4	Synchronous counters	1
3.5	Registers, Shift registers - Universal shift register	1
3.6	Shift counters	1
4.0	8086 Microprocessor	
4.1	Architecture of 8086	1
4.2	Execution unit – Bus Interface unit	1
4.3	Addressing modes	1
4.4	Instruction set of 8086: Data transfer Instructions	1
4.5	Branch, Logical, Arithmetic, Shift and rotate Instructions,	1
4.6	Simple Assembly Language Programs of 8086	1
5.0	Peripherals Interfacing	
5.1	Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI 8255)	1
5.2	Programmable Interval Timer (PIT 8253)	1
5.3	Programmable Interrupt Controller (8259)	1
5.4	Keyboard & Display controller (8279)	1
5.5	Interfacing Serial I /O (8251)	1
5.6	ADC/DAC Interfacing	1
	Total	30

Course Designers

1.Dr.J.Nithya- nithyaj@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 301	COMPUTER NETWORKS	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	2	4

Objective

 To understand the computer networking basics and concepts of data communications, functions of different layers, IEEE



- To Know the standards employed in computer networking
- To make the students to get familiarized with different protocols and network components
- To develop an understanding of different components of computer networks, various protocols, modern technologies and their applications
- To understand the application layer and its applications

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the concept of components, categories and ISO/OSI model of networks	Apply
CO2	Describe the Concept of various error detection techniques and Flow, Error control	Analyze
CO3	Compare the concept of Circuit switching and Packet switching	Apply
CO4	Gain the knowledge of Congestion control and QoS Techniques.	Apply
CO5	Identify the Purpose of Domain Name Space, Email and FTP	Analyze

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	2									2		
CO2	3	3	3	2								2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3			3	3	3		2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3		2		2					2		2
CO5	3	2	3		2			2	2	2		2	2	
3- Stro	ng;2-M	edium;	1-		,		,							
Some														

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessm	End Semester	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	20	20	30
Analyse	20	20	30
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

	K.S. F	Rangasamv	College o	f Technology-	-Autonomo	us R2022			
				MPUTER NE					
				CS					
Semester		Hours/Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum	m Mark	
	L	T	Р		С	CA	E	Total	
Ш	3	0	2	75	4	50	50S	100	
Standards -	Component ISO/OSI m	ts and Cateo odel–Transn	nission Med	e Configuration dia–Coaxial Ca devices - Repe	ble–Fiber O	ptics-Interface		[12]	
	ction and c –Stop and	wait – go ba	•	C – CRC – Ha – selective repe	-			[9]	
								[7]	
of IP Addres Routing Algo Query Mess	s – Circuit s – Sub ne orithms – D ages.	tting – Probl	em Solving	vitching– IP ad g using IP Addr g – Link State	essing –Su	per netting–Ro	outers-		
	nsport layensmission	•	•	ultiplexing – So) – Congestio		-		[7]	
World Wid	ne Špace (l e Web. *: Structura	,	, ,	– File Transfer		•		[10]	
Hands On: 1. Analyze	the perforn	nance of var	ious config	urations and p	rotocols in L	AN			
 Construct Construct 	ct a VLAN a ct an Inter-\ ct simple LA	and make the /LAN and m	e PC's com ake the PC	municate amo c's communicat concept and o	ng a VLAN te among a \	/LAN	ution	[30]	
6. Constru	ct multiple r	outer netwo	rks and und	Routing Informaterstand the opsigning the router	peration of C	SPF protocol			
Case Study Precision Ag		al Health Mo	onitoring, T	raffic Control,	Health Care				
Toyt Pools	.\.					Tota	l Hours	75	
	-	zan,"Data c	ommunicat	ion and Netwo	orking Upda	te", Tata McG	Graw-Hil	l, Thirc	
2. James	F. Kurose a	and Keith W.		mputer Networ	king: A Top-l	Down Approac	ch Featı	uring	
	s):								



1.	John Mark Comer, "Internetworking with TCP/IP", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2.	Larry L. Peterson and Peter S.Davie, "Computer Networks", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., Second Edition.
3.	Andrew S.Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", PHI, Fourth Edition, 2003.
4.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2000

^{*}SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Topics	No. of Hours
1	Data Communications	
1.1	Networks ,Components and Categories	1
1.2	Line Configuration ,Topologies	1
1.3	Protocols and Standards	1
1.4	ISO/OSI model	2
1.5	Transmission Media	1
1.6	Coaxial Cable	1
1.7	Fiber Optics	1
1.8	Interfaces (RS232 Standard) and Modems	1
2	Data Link Layer	
2.1	Error – detection and correction	1
2.2	Parity ,LRC ,CRC ,Hamming code	2
2.3	Flow Control and Error control	1
2.4	Stop and wait ,go back-N ARQ , selective repeat ARQ	2
2.5	sliding window ,HDLC, LAN	2
2.6	Ethernet IEEE 802.3	1
2.7	Connecting devices-Repeaters-Hubs-Bridges	1
3	Network Layer	



	Total	45
5.5	World Wide Web	1
5.4	HTTP,HTTPS	2
5.3	File Transfer protocol(FTP)	2
5.2	Email(SMTP)	1
5.1	Domain Name Space(DNS)	2
5	Application Layer	
4.7	Quality of services (QOS)-Techniques	2
4.6	Congestion Control	1
4.5	Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)	1
4.4	User Datagram Protocol (UDP)	1
4.3	Sockets	2
4.2	Multiplexing, Demultiplexing	1
4.1	Duties of transport layer	1
4	Transport Layer	
3.6	Query Messages.	1
3.5	Link State Routing ,ICMP / Frame format,	1
3.4	Distance Vector Routing	2
3.3	Routers ,Routing Algorithms	2
3.2	IP addressing methods ,Sub netting ,Super netting, Routers	2
3.1	Internetworks , Circuit Switching, Packet Switching	1

Course Designers

1. Dr. P.Senthilraja - senthilraja@ksrct.ac.in



60 MY 002	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
MY	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To identify the essential complementarily between 'values' and 'skills' \Box To ensure core aspirations of all human beings.
- To acquire ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour
- To enrich interaction with Nature
- To achieve holistic perspective towards life and profession

Prerequisite NIL

Course Outcomes

CO1	Understand the significance of value inputs in formal education and start applying them in their life and profession	Understand
CO2	Evaluate coexistence of the "I" with the body.	Analyze
CO3	Identify and evaluate the role of harmony in family, society and universal order.	Analyze
CO4	Classify and associate the holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence and Nature	Analyze
CO5	Develop appropriate human conduct and management patterns to create harmony in professional and personal lives.	Create

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSC
CO1								3	2		2	3		
CO2						3		3	3			3		
CO3						3	3	3	3			3		
CO4						3	3	3	3			3		
CO5						3	3	3	3	3		3		
3- Stro	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Bloom's Category Continuous Assessment Tests(Marks)	
---	--



	1	2	Model	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20	
Understand	10	10	20	
Apply	20	20	30	No End Semester
Analyse	20	20	30	Examination
Evaluate	0	0	0	
Create	0	0	0	

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R20	22			
60 MY 002 - UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES				
Common to all				
Hours / Week B ranches Credit	S Credit Maximum Marks			
Semester L T P Total hrs C CA	ES	Total		
III 3 0 0 45 3 100	0	100		
Introduction to value Education * Understanding value Education-Self exploration as the process for value education Happiness and prosperity-the basic human aspirations-right understanding-relationship facility –happiness and prosperity - current scenario – method to fulfill the basic human	and physical	[9]		
Harmony in the Human Being* Understanding Human being as the Co-Existence of the self and the Body-Distinguishing needs of the self and the body-the body as an instrument of the self-understanding has self-harmony of the self with the body** – programme to ensure self-regulation and he	rmony in the	[9]		
Harmony in the Family and Society* Harmony in the Family –the basic unit of human interaction-values in human- to - human 'Trust' the foundation value in relationship –'Respect'- as the right evaluation-understandithe society –vision for the universal human order.	•	[9]		
Harmony in the Nature/Existence * Understanding harmony in the Nature-Interconnectedness, self-regulation and mutual full	fillment among			
the four orders of nature – realizing existence as co-existence at all levels –the holistic harmony in existence.	perception of	[9]		
•	Natural stic education, thics –holistic			
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanishumanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional e technologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies —	Natural stic education, thics –holistic	[9]		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional e technologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession Text Book(s):	Natural stic education, thics —holistic strategies for	[9] 45		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional e technologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession	Natural stic education, thics —holistic strategies for	[9] 45		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanish humanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional etechnologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession Text Book(s): 1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Astronomy 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1 2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics.	Natural stic education, thics –holistic strategies for Total Hours hana, G P Baganics, R R Gaur,	[9] 45 aria,		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanishumanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional etechnologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession Text Book(s): 1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asth 2 nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1 2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Eth Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2 nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN	Natural stic education, thics –holistic strategies for Total Hours hana, G P Baganics, R R Gaur,	[9] 45 aria,		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanish humanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional etechnologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession Text Book(s): 1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Astronomy 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1 2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Astronomy 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN Reference(s):	Natural stic education, thics —holistic strategies for Total Hours mana, G P Baganics, R R Gaur, 978-93-87034-	[9] 45 aria,		
Implications of the Holistic Understanding* Acceptance of human values- definitiveness of human conduct- a basis for humanishumanistic constitution and universal human order- competence in professional etechnologies, production systems and management models-typical case studies – transition towards value base life and profession Text Book(s): 1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asther 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1 2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ether Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN	Natural stic education, thics —holistic strategies for Total Hours mana, G P Baganics, R R Gaur, 978-93-87034-999.	[9] 45 aria,		

*SDG:3 - Good Health and Well-Being

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
------	-------	--------------



^{**}SDG:5 - Quality Education

1	INTRODUCTION TO VALUE EDUCATION	
1.1	Discussion on Present Education System and Skill Based Education	1
1.2	Understanding Value Education	1
1.3	Self exploration as the process for value education	1
1.4	Basic Human Aspirations - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity	1
1.5	Basic requirements to fulfill Human Aspirations - Right understanding, Relationship and Physical facility	1
1.6	Transformation from Animal Consciousness to Human Consciousness	1
1.7	Sources of Happiness and Prosperity – Harmony and Disharmony	1
1.8	Current Scenario and Role of Education	1
1.9	Outcome of Human Education and Method to fulfill the basic human aspirations	1
2	HARMONY IN THE HUMAN BEING	
2.1	Understanding Human being - As Co-Existence of the self and the Body – The Needs of the Self and the Body	1
2.2	Understanding Human being - As Co-Existence of the self and the Body - The Activities and Response of the Self and the Body	2
2.3	The body as an instrument of the self	1
2.4	Understanding harmony in the self	1
2.5	Harmony of the self with the body	2
2.6	Programme to ensure self-regulation and health	1
2.7	My Participation (Value) regarding Self and my Body - Correct Appraisal of our Physical needs	1
3	HARMONY IN THE FAMILY AND SOCIETY	
3.1	Harmony in the Family - Understanding Values in Human Relationships	1
3.2	Family as the basic Unit of Human Interaction	1
3.3	Values in human Relationships	1
3.4	Trust - the foundation value in relationship	1
3.5	Respect as the right evaluation, the Basis for Respect, Assumed Bases for Respect today	1
3.6	Harmony from Family to World Family: Undivided Society	1
3.7	Extending Relationship from family to society , Identification of the Comprehensive Human Goal	1
3.8	Programs needed to achieve the Comprehensive Human Goal: The Five Dimensions of Human Endeavour	1
	Difference of Figure 2 and 2 a	1

Harmony from Family Order to World Family Order - Universal Human Order



3.9

1

4	HARMONY IN THE NATURE / EXISTENCE	
4.1	The Four Orders in Nature	1
4.2	Participation of Human Being in Entire Nature	1
4.3	Natural Characteristics - Tendency of Human Living with Animal Consciousness / The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence	1
4.4	Present day Problems	1
4.5	Recyclability and self-regulation in Nature	1
4.6	Relationship of Mutual Fulfillment	1
4.7	An Introduction to space, Co-existence of Units in Space	1
4.8	Harmony in Existence – Understanding Existence as Co- Existence	1
4.9	Natural Characteristic of Human Living with Human Consciousness	1
5	IMPLICATIONS OF THE HOLISTIC UNDERSTANDING	
5.1	Natural Acceptance of human values	1
5.2	Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct - Development of Human Consciousness	1
5.3	Identification of Comprehensive Human Goal	1
5.4	Basis for Humanistic Education and Humanistic Constitution	1
5.5	Ensuring Competence in professional Ethics	1
5.6	Issues in Professional Ethics-The Current Scenario	1
5.7	Holistic Technologies and Production Systems and management models Typical Case Studies	2
5.8	Strategies for transition towards value based life and profession	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr.G.Vennila - <u>vennila@ksrct.ac.in</u>

2. Dr.K.Raja - rajak@ksrct.ac.in

60 GE 002	Tamils and Technology (Common to all Branches)

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
GE	1	0	0	1

Objectives:



•	To learn	weaving,	ceramic and	construction	technology of	Tamils.
---	----------	----------	-------------	--------------	---------------	---------

To realize

• To understand the agriculture, irrigation and manufacturing technology of Tamils. ☐ the development of scientific Tamil and Tamil computing.

Prerequisite:

Nil

Course Outcomes:

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the weaving and ceramic technology of ancient Tamil people nature.	Understand
CO2	Comprehend the construction technology, building materials in sangam period and case studies.	Understand
CO3	Infer the metal process, coin and beads manufacturing with relevant archeological evidence.	Understand
CO4	Realize the agriculture methods, irrigation technology and pearl diving.	Understand
CO5	Apply the knowledge of scientific Tamil and Tamil computing.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1							3	3		2		3
CO2							3	3		2		3
CO3							3	3		2		3
CO4							3	3		2		3
CO5							3	3		2		3

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

Syllabus

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022

60 GE 002 - Tamils and Technology (Common to all Branches)

		Hours/Week	(Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
III	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100

WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY*

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic Technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on 3 Potteries.



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY*

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age – Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram – Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram – Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places – Temples of Nayaka Period - 3 Type Study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal – Chetti Nadu Houses , Indo – Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY*

Art of Ship Building – Metallurgical studies – Iron Industry – Iron smelting ,Steel -Copper and gold coins as source of history – Minting of Coins – Beads making – industries Stone beads – Glass beads – Terracotta beads – Shell 3 beads/bone beats – Archeological evidences -Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.

AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY*

Dam, Tank, Ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry – Wells designed for cattle use – Agriculture and Agro Processing – Knowledge of Sea- Fisheries – Pearl – Conche diving -Ancient 3 Knowledge of Ocean – Knowledge Specific Society.

SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING*

Development of Scientific Tamil – Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software 3 – Tamil Virtual Academy- Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.

	Total House
Text Book(s):
1.	தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு
	பொடநூல் மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
4.	வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).

- 6. Social Life of the Tamils The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
- 7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
- 8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
- 9. Keeladi 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
- 10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).
- 11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).
- 12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) Reference Book.

*SDG:4- Quality Education



Total Hours

15

	தமிழரும் வதொழில்நுட்பமும்
60 GE 002	(அளனத்து துளளகளுக்கும் வபொதுவொனது)

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
GE	1	0	0	1

பொடத்தின் கநொக்கங்கள்:

- தமிழரள்ைின் சங்ககொல வநசவு, பளன வளனதல் மற்றும் கட்டிட வதொழில் நுட்பம் குளீ்ித்து ளஅிதல்.
- தமிழரள்ைின் சங்ககொல களவொண் ளம, ந ரப் ்பொசனம் மற்றும் உற்பத்தி முளளகள் குளீீித்த கற்ளீல்.
 நவீன ளஅிையல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ் குளீீித்த புெரிதல்.

முன்கூட்டிய துளளசொர் ளஅிவு:

கதளவ இல்ளல

பொடம் கற்ளீதின் ைிளளவுகள்:

பொடத்ளத வவற்ளீீிகரமொக கற்று முடித்த பின் பு, மொணவரள்கொல் முடியும் ைிளளவுகள்

CO1	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் வநசவு மற்றும் பொளன வளனதல் வதொழில்நுட்பம் குளீீித்த கற்றுணரத் ல்	புரிதல்
CO2	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் கட்டிட வதொழில்நுட்பம் கடடுமொனப் வபொருட்கள் மற்றும் அவற்ளள ைிளீக்கும் ளதங்கள் குளீீித்த ளஅிவு.	புரிதல்
CO3	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் உகலொகத் வதொழில், நொணயங்கள் மற்றும் மணிகள் சொரந் ்த வதொல்லியல் சொன்றுகள் பற்ளீீிய ளஅிவு.	
CO4	சங்ககொலத் தமிழரள்ைின் களவொண் ளம, ந ரப் ^{முளளகள்} ்பொசன மற்றும் முத்து குளீீித்தல் குளீீித்த வளதிவு.	புரிதல்
CO5	நவீன ளஅிையல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ் குளீீித்த புெிந்துவகொள்ளீலும் மற்றும் பயன் படுத்துதலும்.	பகுப்பொய்வு

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1							3	3		2		3
CO2							3	3		2		3
CO3							3	3		2		3
CO4							3	3		2		3



CO5					3	3	2	3
3- Strong; 2-Mediu	ım; 1-l	_ow						

Syllabus

		K. S. Ran	gasamy Col	lege of Tech	nology – A	utonomous (R	2022)	
		(50 GE 002 -	- தமிழரும்	வதொழி			
Semester	Hours/Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	. IOIAITIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
III	1	0	0	15	1	100	-	100
சங்க கொ	றும் பொளவ லத்தில் வநச பளைில் கீளீ	Fவுத் வதொ	ழில் - பொ	ானத் வதொ	ழில்நுட்பம்	் - கருப்பு ை்	ிவப்பு பொண் டங்கள் -	3
சங்க கொ	பு மற்றும் க லத்தில் வடி பு - சங்க செ	வளமப்பு மழ			& சங்க செ	காலத்தில் வீட	டுப் வபொருடள்ைில்	3
ை வரங்க வபருங்க மொதிரி நொயக்கர்	கள் – பெ காயில்கள் கட்டளமப்ப	மாமல்லபுர மற்றும் பீ புகள் பற்ளீ - வசட்டிெ	ச் [*] ைிற் பிளீ வழிடெ "ீி ளஅிதல் பநாடடு வீடு	பங்களும், பாடடுத் தல), மதுளர மீ(ககொை் ங்கல் - பெ னொட்ை்	ில்களும் - நாயக்கர் கெ ி அம்மன் ஆ	_ அளமப்பு பற்ளீீிய கசொழர் கொலத்துப் ாலக் ககொயில்கள் – லயம் மற்றும் திருமளல என்ளனயில் இந்கதொ -	
கப்பல் கட வரலொற்ழ உருவொக்	ு றச் சொன்ற கும் வதொழ	– உகலொஞ அளகொக வ ழிற்சொள்	சம்பு மற்று கள் - கல்ம	ம் தங்க நொ மணிகள் , கல	ரணயங்கள் ன் ணொடி	ா - நொணயங் மணிகள் - சு(ளப உருக்குதல், எஃகு - கள் அசச் டித்தல் - மணி டுமண் மணிகள் - சங்கு காரத்தில் மணிளைின்	3
களவொன் அளண, ெ பரொமெர் களவொன்	ஏரி, குளீங்ச ிப்பு - கொ ர எம செ	sள், மதகு - ல்நளடகளு ாரந் ்த வ	கசொழரக் க்கொன வ பசயல்பொ(படிவளமக்கப் நகள் - கட	ழழித் தூம் பபட்ட ை் ல்சொர் எ	ிணறுகள் – க	ியத்துவம் - கொல்நளட எவொண் ளம மற்றும் ளவம் - முத்து மற்றும் ககம்.	3
- தமிழ் நூ	ல்கள்ள மின்	ர் பதிப்பு வக	சய்தல் - தமி)ழ் வமன்வ [©]	பாருட்கள்	உருவொக்கம்	ணித்தமிழ் ளவரச் ைி் 1 - தமிழ் இளணயக் சாற்குளவத் திட்டம்.	3
Total Hours								15
Text Book(<u> </u>							
1	NE 01E001E	ை பலர் ஈன	ும் பண்டப	п О 15 т т т г	പിക്കുക	(വതനിപ്പോ	பிம்கொடு பொடஙால் பல	مَ سينہ

1. தமிழக வரலொறு - மக்களும் பண் பொடும் கக. கக . பிள்ளள (வளைியீடு: தமிழ்நொடு பொடநூல் மற்றும் கல்ைியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).



2.	கணினித்தமிழ் - முளனவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (ைிகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3.	கீழடி - ளவளக நதிக்களரயில் சங்ககொல நகர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
4.	வபொருளந - ஆற்ளீங்களர நொகொீ கம் (வதொல்லியல் துளள வளைியீடு).
5.	Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print).
6.	Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7.	Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subaramanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8.	The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9.	Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10.	Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author).
11.	Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu).
12.	Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

60 CS 0P3	DATA STRUC	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		CS	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To design and implement simple linear and nonlinear data structures
- To strengthen the ability to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real world problem
- To program for storing data as tree structure and implementation of various traversal techniques
- To implement sorting and searching techniques \square To gain knowledge of graph applications

Prerequisite

Programming knowledge in C language

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the implementation of Linear Data structures and its applications	Apply
-----	---	-------



CO2	Investigate Balanced Parenthesis and Postfix expressions with the help of Stack ADT	Apply
CO3	Implement Non-Linear Data Structure	Apply
CO4	Implement sorting and searching techniques	Apply
CO5	Implement Shortest Path and Minimum Spanning Tree Algorithm	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2						2			2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3					3			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2			3	2		2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2			3	2	2		2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2		2	2	2	3	3	2		2	3	3
3- Strong	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low													

List of Experiments

- 1. Implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)*
- 2. Implementation of Stack ADT*
- 3. Implementation of Queue ADT*
- 4. Implementation of stack applications: *
 - (a) Program for 'Balanced Parenthesis'
 - (b) Program for 'Evaluating Postfix Expressions'
- 5. Implementation Search Tree ADT*
- 6. Implementation of Internal Sorting*
- 7. Develop a program for external sorting*
- 8. Develop a program for various Searching Techniques*
- 9. Implementation of Shortest Path Algorithm*
- 10. Implementation of Minimum Spanning Tree Algorithm*

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

K.Poongodi - poongodik@ksrct.ac.in



60 CS 0P4	JAVA PROGRA	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2
		. •			-	_

Objective

- · To apply core Java concepts to solve real-world problems
- To implement object-oriented programming (OOP) principles
- To apply exception Handling, Strings, and Collections to manipulate strings and data efficiently
- To apply the knowledge of Threads and IO streams
- To create a JDBC-integrated mini project that applies a wide range of Java concepts

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of any programming language with ability to solve logical problems

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate Java fundamentals to solve real world problems	Apply
CO2	Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces	Apply
CO3	Implement Java Applications using Strings, Collections and exception Handling	Apply
CO4	Develop concurrent and input/output-intensive applications using Threads and IO streams	Apply
CO5	Develop a JDBC-integrated mini project to provide extensible software solutions	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	2	3				3	3	2	3	3	



3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low		
		Ì

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
60 CS 0P4–Java Programming Laboratory										
	Common to CS, IT, AD, AM									
0	!	Hours / Week		Credit Maximum Marks				ırks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.	С	CA	ES	Total		
III	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100		

- 1. Implementation of java fundamentals to solve real world problems*
- 2. Demonstrate Class and method, Constructor and Inheritance *
- 3. Demonstrate Polymorphism, Abstract and Interface*
- 4. Implementation of Exception Handling to check abnormal condition*
- Implementation of String and String Buffer*
- 6. Demonstrate various methods of Collection and Iterator*
- 7. Implementation of multithreading and IO Streams*
- 8. Implementation of Database Connectivity using JDBC**

Mini project: Develop an application using the concepts of Inheritance, Polymorphism, Interfaces, Packages, Exception handling and collections along with JDBC.

*SDGs – 4 : Quality education **SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership

Course Designers

1. Mr. S. Vadivel - vadivels@ksrct.ac.in

Category L T P Credit



Objective CG 0 0 2 1

60 CG 0P2

CAREER SKILL DEVELOPMENT II

help learners improve their vocabulary and enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts.

То

- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts.
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak and write effectively in English in real life and career related situations.
- Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.	Analyze	
CO2	Identify cause and effects in events, industrial processes through technical	Analyze	
	texts	-	
CO3	Analyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate orally and in the written format.	Analyze tł	nem
CO4	Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature.	Apply	
CO5	Articulate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft effective Apof of job search.	ply résumés in	context

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7		PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
						PO6		PO8						
CO1								2	3	3	2	3		
CO2								2	3	3	2	3		2
CO3								2	3	3	2	3	2	2
									_		_			
CO4								2	3	3	2	3	2	
CO5								2	3	3	2	3		2
														<u>İ</u>

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022	
60 CG 0P2 - Career Skill Development II	
Common to All Branches	



C a :==	oot	Hours	/Week		Total Una	Credit	N	/laximum l	num Marks	
Sem	ester	L	Т	Р	Total Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
I	II	0	2	2	15	1	100	00	100	
Listening* Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions, - Audio / video; filling a graphic organiser (choosing a product or service by comparison) - Listening to longer technical talks and completing— gap filling exercises. Listening technical information from podcasts — Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects, documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions - Listening to TED Talks										
Speaking* Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques - Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports, Group Discussion (based on case studies), presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics with visual aids, participating in role plays, virtual interviews										
Reading* Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures - longer technical texts— cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint - Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc Company profiles, Statement of Purpose (SoPs)										
comp	essiona	al emails, Email e Precis writing, Sui sumé	•	•		•	•	•		
Verb	al Abil	ity II*							[6]	
Read	ling Co	omprehension (Infe Change of Voice -		. , .	•		•	- Theme		
							-	Total Hou	rs 30	
Ref	erence	e(s):								
1.	_	ish for Engineers University, 2020	& Techno	logists' (Orient Blacksv	van Private	Ltd. De	partment o	of English,	
2. Norman Lewis, 'Word Power Made Easy - The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary Book', Penguin Random House India, 2020								perior		
	 Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta, 'Professional English'. Oxford University Press. New Delhi. 2019 								s. New	
		Brookes and Perediate Learners', C			•	•		for Eleme	entary and	

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No.of Hours	Mode of content Delivery
1	Listening		



1.1	Evaluative Listening: Advertisements, Product Descriptions	1	Activity
1.2	Listaning to longer to shaired talks and semalating gas filling	1	Based
1.2	Listening to longer technical talks and completing gap filling exercises.	'	Activity Based
1.3	Listening technical information from podcasts	1	Activity
4.4			Based
1.4	Listening to process/event descriptions to identify cause & effects and documentaries depicting a technical problem and suggesting solutions	2	Activity Based
1.5	Listening to TED Talks	1	Activity Based
2	Speaking		
2.1	Marketing a product, persuasive speech techniques	1	Activity Based
2.2	Describing and discussing the reasons of accidents or disasters based on news reports,	2	Activity Based
2.3	Group Discussion (based on case studies)	1	Activity Based
2.4	Presenting oral reports, Mini presentations on select topics with visual aids	1	Activity Based
2.5	participating in role plays and virtual interviews	1	Activity Based
3	Reading		
3.1	Reading advertisements, user manuals and brochures	1	Activity Based
3.2	Reading - longer technical texts– cause and effect essays, and letters / emails of complaint	2	Activity Based
3.3	Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc.	1	Activity Based
3.4	Company profiles	1	Activity Based
3.5	Statement of Purpose (SoPs)	1	Activity Based
4	Writing		
4.1	Professional emails, Email etiquette	1	Activity Based
4.2	Compare and contrast essay	1	Activity Based
4.3	Writing responses to complaints	1	Activity Based
4.4	Precis writing, Summarizing and Plagiarism	2	Activity Based



4.5	Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Résumé	1	Activity Based
5	Verbal Ability II		
5.1	Reading Comprehension (Inferential fillups) and Theme Detection	2	Activity Based
5.2	Spotting Errors	1	Activity Based
5.3	Verbal Analogies	1	Activity Based
5.4	Change of Voice and Change of Speech	1	Activity Based
5.5	One word substitution	1	Activity Based
	Total	30	

Course Designer

1. Dr.A.Palaniappan - <u>palaniappan@ksrct.ac.in</u>



60 MA 017	DISCRETE N	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		BS	3	1	0	4
						_

Objective

- To get exposed to logical arguments and construct simple mathematical statements
- · To familiarize the basic concepts of set theory
- To get exposed to different types of functions
- To provide fundamental principles of combinatorial counting techniques
- To familiarize the basic concepts of graph theory

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1		Remember,
	statements	Understand,
		Apply
CO2	Apply the basics of set theory to the situations involving inclusion and	Remember,
	exclusion.	Understand,
		Apply
CO3	Understand the concepts of different types of functions.	Remember,
		Understand,
		Apply
CO4	Apply permutation and combination in real time situations and solve	Remember,
	recurrence relations.	Understand,
		Apply
CO5	Employ the basics of graph theory in computer networks.	Remember,
		Understand,
		Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2							2		3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2							2		3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3							3		3
2 04	O Otrono O Madimor 4 O oros													

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Understand the logical arguments and construct simple mathematical

		Assessment (Marks)	Model Exam	End Sem
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	30	30



Apply (Ap)	30	30	60	60
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

		I	K. S. Ran	gasamy Co	llege of Tech	nology – A	utonomous	R2022		
60 MA 017 - Discrete Mathematics										
Common to CSE & IT										
			Hours / W	eek		Credit	ľ	Maximum Mar	KS	
Ser	nester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Tota	
	IV	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100	
MATHEMATICAL LOGIC *, ** Propositional logic - Propositional equivalences - Predicates and quantifiers - Rules of inference.										
SET THEORY *, ** Algebra of sets - The power set - Ordered pairs and Cartesian product - Principle of inclusion and Exclusion - Relations on sets -Types of relations and their properties - Equivalence relations - Relational matrix and the graph of relation - Operations on relations.									[9][
FUNCTIONS *, ** Functions -Types of functions - Injective, surjective and bijective functions - Composition of functions - Inverse functions - Primitive recursive functions - Permutation functions									ns [9]	
COMBINATORICS *, ** Permutations and Combinations - Pigeonhole principle - Mathematical induction - Recurrence relations - Generating functions.								[9]		
Graph Cycle	s - Euleri	s of graphs	- Hamilton	•	on of graphs - - Planar graph	•	•		[9]	
						Tot	tal Hours: 4	5 + 15 (Tutori	al) 60	
Text	Book(s):									
1.		maldi, "Dis Education			rial Mathemati	cs: An Appli	ed Introducti	on", 5th Editic	n,	
2		•			ete Mathemat e Limited, Nev				Comput	
Refer	ence(s):									
1.				ematics and lition, 2011.	its Application	ns", 7th Editi	ion, Tata Mc0	Graw Hill Pub.	Co. Ltc	
2.		-		•	ıran Cutler Ro d., New Delhi,	-	e Mathemati	ical Structures	", Four	
3.	3. T. Veerarajan, "Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory and Combinatorics" Fifth Reprint, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited 2008									
4.										

^{*}SDG 4: Quality education.



SDG 9: Promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization. * SDG12: Production Patterns.

List of MATLAB Programs:

- 1. Introduction to MATLAB.
- 2. Generate the truth table for mathematical logic.
- 3. Compute various functions for set operations like union and intersection.
- 4. Find the composition of functions.
- 5. Compute permutations and combinations.
- 6. Solve the problem about isomorphism of two graphs.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No.of Hours
1	MATHEMATICAL LOGIC	
1.1	Propositional logic	2
1.2	Propositional equivalences	2
1.3	Tutorial	2
1.4	Rules of inference	2
1.5	Predicate	1
1.6	Quantifiers	2
1.7	Tutorial	2
2	SET THEORY	
2.1	Algebra of sets	1
2.2	The power set , Ordered pairs and Cartesian product	1
2.3	Principle of inclusion and exclusion	2
2.4	Tutorial	2
2.5	Types of relations and their properties	1
2.6	Equivalence relations	2
2.7	Relational matrix and the graph of relation	1
2.8	Operations on relations	1
3	FUNCTIONS	
3.1	Functions	1



3.2	Types of functions	2
3.3	Composition of functions	2
3.4	Tutorial	2
3.5	Inverse functions	1
3.6	Primitive recursive functions	2
3.7	Permutation functions	1
3.8	Tutorial	2
4	COMBINATORICS	
4.1	Permutations and Combinations	2
4.2	Pigeonhole principle	1
4.3	Mathematical induction	2
4.4	Recurrence relations	2
4.5	Generating functions	2
4.6	Tutorial	2
5	GRAPH THEORY	
5.1	Types of graphs	1
5.2	Matrix representation of graphs	1
5.3	Graph isomorphism	2
5.4	Tutorial	2
5.5	Eulerian graphs and Hamiltonian graphs	1
5.6	Planar graphs and Euler formula	2
5.7	Shortest path algorithm: Dijkstra's Algorithm	1
5.8	Tutorial	2
	Total	60

Course Designer

Dr.K.Kiruthika – <u>kiruthika@ksrct.ac.in</u>



60 IT 002	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objectives

- To design algorithms in both the science and practice of computing.
- To choose the appropriate data structure and algorithm design method for a specified Application
- To understand how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- To solve problems using algorithm design methods such as the greedy method, divide and conquer, dynamic programming, backtracking and branch and bound.
- To solve NP-hard and NP-complete problems.

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Data Structures and Computer programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Classify the problem types and compare orders of growth to represent asymptotic notations	Understand
CO2	Apply and inspect recursive and non-recursive algorithms by mathematical notations using sample algorithms.	Analyze
CO3	Apply 'Brute Force' and 'Divide and conquer' design techniques for sorting and searching problems	Analyze
CO4	Construct analogous algorithms for graph related problems.	Understand
CO5	Apply 'Backtracking' and 'Branch and bound' techniques to solve NP-hard problems.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

щ	ig with Frogramme outcomes														
	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			PSO1	PSO2
												PO11	PO12		
	CO1	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
	CO2	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
	CO3	3	3	3	2	3					2			3	2
	CO4	3	3	3	2						2			3	2
	CO5	3	3	3	2	3					2			3	2

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	(Marks)	(Marks)



	1	2	
Remember (Re)	-	-	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyse (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	10
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 IT 002 - Design and Analysis of Algorithms								
Common to CS, IT								
	Н	ours/Week			Credit	N	arks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	Total	
IV	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Basic Concepts of Algorithms * Introduction - Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving - Important Problem types Fundamentals of the analysis of algorithm efficiency - Analysis Framework - Asymptotic						es [9]		
Notations and Basic Efficiency Classes - Recurrence relations: Methods for solving recurrence relations.					се			
Mathematical Analysis of Algorithms * Mathematical Analysis of Non-recursive Algorithms and Examples - Mathematical Analysis of Recursive Algorithms - Example: Fibonacci numbers - Empirical Analysis of Algorithms.					f [9]			
Brute Force and Divide & Conquer Techniques* Selection Sort and Bubble Sort - Brute-force string matching - Merge sort - Multiplication of Two n-Bit Numbers - Quick Sort - Binary Search - Binary tree Traversal and Related Properties.					es. [9]			
Algorithm Design Paradigm* Decrease and Conquer Technique: Insertion Sort - Depth first Search and Breadth First Search - Transform and Conquer Technique: Presorting - Dynamic Programming: Computing a Binomial Coefficient - Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithm - The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions - Optimal Binary Search trees - Greedy Technique: Huffman trees.					a [9]			
NP Hard and NP-Complete Problems* P and NP problems - NP complete problems - Backtracking: N-Queen's Problem - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem Branch and Bound Techniques: Traveling salesman problem.					an [9]			
_	_	-	-			-	Total Hour	s 45
Textbook(s):						-		



- Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithm", 3rd Edition, Tenth Impression, Pearson Education Asia, 2017.
- T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd Edition, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 2012.

Reference(s):

- 1. Sara Baase and Allen Van Gelder, "Computer Algorithms Introduction to Design and Analysis", Pearson Education Asia, 2010.
- 2. A.V.Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, "The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms", Pearson Education Asia, 2003.
- 3. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and SanguthevarRajasekaran, "Computer Algorithms/ C++", 2nd Edition, Universities Press, 2007.
- 4. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design & Analysis of Algorithms", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1.0	Basic Concepts of Algorithms	
1.1	Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving	1
1.2	Important Problem types	1
1.3	Fundamentals of the analysis of algorithm efficiency	1
1.4	Analysis Framework	1
1.5	Asymptotic Notations	1
1.6	Asymptotic Notations and Basic Efficiency Classes	1
1.7	Recurrence relations	1
1.8	Methods for solving recurrence relations.	2
2.0	Mathematical Analysis of Algorithms	
2.1	Mathematical Analysis of Non-recursive Algorithms	2
2.2	Non-recursive Algorithms and Examples	2
2.3	Mathematical Analysis of Recursive Algorithms	2
2.4	Fibonacci numbers	1
2.5	Empirical Analysis of Algorithms.	2
3.0	Brute Force and Divide & Conquer Techniques	
3.1	Selection Sort	1
3.2	Bubble Sort	1
3.3	Brute-force string matching	1
3.4	Merge sort	1
3.5	Multiplication of Two n-Bit Numbers	1
3.6	Quick Sort	1
3.7	Binary Search	1
3.8	Binary tree Traversal	2
4.0	Algorithm Design Paradigm	



	Total	45
5.6	Traveling salesman problem.	2
5.5	Branch and Bound Techniques	1
5.4	Hamiltonian Circuit Problem	2
5.3	Backtracking: N-Queen's Problem	2
5.2	NP complete problems	1
5.1	P and NP problems	1
5.0	NP Hard and NP-Complete Problems	
4.8	Greedy Technique: Huffman trees.	2
4.7	Optimal Binary Search trees	1
4.6	The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions	1
4.5	Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithm	1
4.4	Dynamic Programming: Computing a Binomial Coefficient	1
4.3	Transform and Conquer Technique: Presorting	1
4.2	Depth first Search and Breadth First Search	1
4.1	Decrease and Conquer Technique: Insertion Sort	1

Course Designers

1.Dr.C.Rajan- rajan@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 401	Advanced Web Development	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To learn the concepts of JavaScript
- To learn the concepts of jQuery
- To understand the concept of TypeScript
- To learn the concepts of Angular
- To learn the concepts of PHP and MySQL

Prerequisite

HTML, CSS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to



CO1	Describe the concepts of JavaScript to create a dynamic and interactive web page	Apply
CO2	Implement the concepts of jQuery	Apply
CO3	Device the concepts of TypeScript to create a dynamic and interactive web page	Apply
CO4	Describe the basics concepts of Angular	Apply
CO5	Develop dynamic web applications using PHP and MySQL	Analyze

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO3	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO4	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
CO5	3	2	3		3				3	3	2	3	3	
3- Stror	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous Assessm	ent Tests	End Semester
Cognitive Levels	1	2	Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	30	30	40
Analyse	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-



Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	JAVASCRIPT	
1.1	Introduction, Advantage and syntax of JavaScript	1

	1.2	Dataty	ре				1		
			K.S. Ranga	samy Colle	ge of Technolo	gy–Autonoi	mous R2022		
			60	CS 401 - /	Advanced Web	Developm	ent		
					CS		,		
Se	emester	Н	ours/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Ma	aximum Marks	1
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	IV	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Intro	ntrol State	to JavaScrip ements – Lo		ements - Co	• •		•	and Expression – box – Events –	
Intro	JERY * oduction t ML – jQue		Introduction	to jQuery -	- jQuery Selecto	ors – jQuery	Events- jQuery	y Effects – jQuery	[9] /
Intro	PESCRIP oduction - S Keyof		– Arrays – Tu	uples – Obje	ct Types – Unio	n Types – Fu	ınctions – Clas	ses – Utility Types	[9
Intro		•	•		– Directives - D uting-Angular S	•	- Angular contro	ollers - Filters -	[9]
Intro Bra - D Cas	nching St DL- DML	o PHP - Inst atements - I - Join – DQ * e-Busines	₋ooping Stat L - order by ·	ements – Co – limit.		n – Construc	tor – Inheritand	g Function ce - File Handling nnectivity – Online	[9]
								Total Hours	
Text	Book(s):								45
1.	H. M. De		el, A. Deital,	"Internet an	d World Wide W	eb How to P	rogram", Pears	son education, 5th	1
2.	Web Ted	chnologies -	-HTML, java	script, PHP	KoGent Learnin	g solutions ir	nc, Dreamtech	Press,2014	
Ref	erence(s):							
1.	http:w3s	chools.com	/						
2.	Jeffrey o	.Jackson."w	veb Technolo	ogies-A com	puter science P	erspective",p	earson Educat	ion, 2007.	
3.	Jeffy Dw	vight, Michae	el Erwin and	Robert Nike	es "USING CGI"	, PHI Publica	ations, 1997.		
4.	N. P. Go	palan," Web	Technology	/: A Develop	er's Perspective	e", 2nd edition	n PHI Learning	2014	

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

**SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



1

Mando

1.4	Arrays	1
1.5	Operator and Expression, Control Statements	1
1.6	Looping Statements – Constructor	1
1.7	Functions	1
1.8	Objects, Dialog box	1
1.9	Events-JavaScript validation	1
2	JQUERY	
2.1	Introduction to HTML5	2
2.2	Introduction to jQuery, jQuery selectors	1
2.3	jQuery Events	2
2.4	jQuery Effects	2
2.5	jQuery HTML	1
2.6	jQuery AJAX	1
3	TYPESCRIPT	
3.1	Introduction – TS Types	1
3.2	Arrays	1
3.3	Tuples	1
3.4	Object Types	1
3.5	Union Types	1
3.6	Functions	1
3.7	Classes	1
3.8	Utility Types	1
3.9	TS Keyof	1
4	ANJULAR	
4.1	Introduction to Angular	1
4.2	Expressions-Modules	1
4.3	Directives	1
4.4	Data binding	1
4.5	Angular controllers	1
4.6	Filters	1
4.7	Angular Tables - Angular Forms	1
4.8	Validations – Routing	1
4.9	Angular Services	1
5	PHP and Mysql	
5.1	Introduction to the PHP - installation of PHP	1
5.2	Variables - String	1
5.3	Array - Array Function	1
5.4	String Function	1
5.5	Branching and Looping statements	1
5.6	Cookies Session	1

5.7	Constructor - Inheritance	1
5.8	File Handling	1
5.9	DDL-DML-join –DQL-order by –limit	1
	Total Hours	45

Course Designers

1. Ms.J.MYTHILI - mythili@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

BoS Chairman

60 CS 402

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Category L T P Credit

PC 3 0 0 3

Objective

- To familiarize the students with various data models and query language.
- Gain knowledge on data storage and indexing concepts.
- Toexposethefundamentalsoftransactionprocessingandrecoveryconcepts.
- To make the students aware of the various current trends in database system.
- To know the current trends of various databases

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2		2
CO2	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2		2								2	3
CO4	3	3	2		2	2	2		3					3
CO5	3	3	2		2	2	2							3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

CO1	Express the knowledge of database systems and analyze the various data models	Analyze
CO2	Employ the concept of Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation Language and apply the various Normal Forms in database design	Apply
CO3	Express the knowledge of secondary storage device and the concepts of hashing, BTree, B+Tree in indexing to retrieve the data	Apply
CO4	Apply the various concurrency control techniques in database transactions and recovery techniques	Apply
CO5	Classify the recent databases such and Express the knowledge of data ware housing and data mining	Analyze

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous As	sessment	Tests	
Cognitive Levels	1	2	3	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	10	20
Apply	20	20	20	40
Analyse	10	10	10	20
Evaluate	-	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023

Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
		60 CS	S 402 – Data	abase Manage	ement Syste	ems				
				CS						
	H	lours/Wee			Credit		<u>laximum Mar</u>	rks Total		
Semester	L T P Total hrs C CA ES									
IV 3 0 0 45 3 40 60										
Introduction and Conceptual Modeling* Introduction Database systems – DBMS Applications – Purpose of DBMS – Views of Data - Database System Architecture–Data Storage and Querying– DB Users and Administrators –Data Models–ER model–Relational Model – Relational Algebra and Calculus.										
	o SQL – Int			inced SQL – Tr il Databases (u	-	nctions and Pr	rocedures	[9]		
								[9]		
Files - Hashin Transaction properties of	Manageme Transactions	ent * Trans n- Schedu se locking	Structure for saction – Tra le and Reco -Time stamp	RAID – Opera or files –Differe ansaction Cond overability- Ser o based concur date.	nt types of li cepts- Trans rializability –	ndexes- B-Tre action Model Concurrency	ee - B+Tree - Desirable / Control –	[9]		
	us-Distribut	ed data S	Storage – D	ses –Distribut Distributed Tra Dusing		mmit Protoco	ols - Data	[9]		
						7	Total Hours	45		
Text Book(s)										
1. Abraham Silberschatz ,Henry F.Korth and S.Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", sixth Edi, McGraw-Hill, 2011.										
 Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B.Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edition, Pea Education, 2009. 										
Reference(s)	:									
1. Raghu	Ramakrishr	nan,"Datab	ase Manage	ement System"	,Tata McGra	w-Hill Publish	ning Compan	y, 2003.		

2.	Hector Garcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, 2003.
3.	Peter Rob and Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, Fifth edition, 2003.
4.	Rajiv Chopra, "Database Management System - a Practical Approach", S.Chand & co

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Introduction and Conceptual Modeling	
1.1	Introduction to database, Applications of DBMS.	1
1.2	Different Views of Data, Database System Architecture	1
1.3	Database Administrator	1
1.4	Entity Relationship Model	1
1.5	Relational Model	1
1.6	Tuple and Domain Relational Calculus	1
1.7	E-R Diagram Banking application	1
1.8	Hierarchical Model	1
1.9	Network Model	1
2	Relational Model	
2.1	Structure Query Language introduction	1
2.2	Data Definition Language	1
2.3	Data Manipulation Language – Select with where and order by	1
2.4	Select using aggregate function	1
2.5	Select using group by and having clause	1
2.6	Sub query and Views	1
2.7	Triggers	1
2.8	Function and Procedures	1
2.9	Normalization	1
3	Data Storage and Indexing Concepts	
3.1	Fixed and Variable length record structure	1
3.2	File Organization	1
3.3	RAID	2
3.4	Static and Dynamic Hashing	1
3.5	Indexing- Single, Multilevel and Mutable	1
3.6	Dense and Sparse Index	1
3.7	B and B+ Tree Index	1
3.8	Heap Organization	1
4	Transaction Management	
4.1	Transaction Concept and ACID properties	1

	Total	45
5.9	Designing three dimensional OLAP Cube with its operations	1
5.8	Data Warehouse Schema Models	1
5.7	Data Warehouse Concept and Preprocessing	1
5.6	Classification and Clustering Algorithms	2
5.5	Data Mining Concept and Applications	1
5.4	Distributed Data Storage	1
5.3	Distributed Transaction – Three-Phase Commit Protocol	1
5.2	Distributed Transaction – Two-Phase Commit Protocol	1
5.1	Object Oriented Database, Distributed Database Concept and Types	1
5	Current Trends	
4.8	Recovery Technique – Deferred Update	1
4.7	Recovery Technique – Immediate Update	1
4.6	Two-Phase and Time stamp based locking protocol	1
4.5	Concurrency Control introduction- Share Lock, Exclusive Lock, Compatibility matrix, upgrade and downgrade	2
4.4	Recoverability	1
4.3	Conflict and View serializable schedule	1
4.2	Transaction States and schedule	1

Course Designer

1. Dr A GNANABASKARAN gnanabaskarana@ksrct.ac.in

	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 403	30F IWARE ENGINEERING	PC	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the phases and process in a software Development
- To understand fundamental concepts of requirements engineering and Analysis Modeling.
- To understand the various software design methodologies
- To learn various testing and maintenance measures
- · To learn various project metrics and risk management

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Analyze the key activities in managing a software process and project	Analyze
CO2	Analyze the concepts of requirements engineering and Modeling.	Analyze
CO3	Apply systematic procedure for software design and deployment.	Apply
CO4	Compare and contrast the various testing and maintenance.	Analyze



CO5	Manage project schedule, estimate project cost and Identify Risk	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3						3	3		3	
CO2	3	3	3						2	2	3		3	
CO3	3	3	3								3		3	
CO4	3	3	3	2	3						3		3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	3		2	2	3	2	3	3	3	

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

mont i attorn								
	Continuous As	sessment	Tests					
Cognitive Levels				End Semester				
	1	2	3	Examination (Marks)				
Remember	10	10	20	10				
Understand	10	10	20	10				
Apply	20	20	30	20				
Analyse	20	20	30	20				
Evaluate	-	-	-	-				
Create	-	-	-	-				

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–AutonomousR2022

60 CS 403 - Software Engineering

CS



		Hours/Wee	k		Credit	N	ks			
Semes	ter L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
IV	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100		
Softwar	Process and	Agile Deve	lopment*	-				8		
	on to Software	_	-	Development	Lifecycle S	oftware Proc	ess,			
Perspect	ve and Special	ized Proces	s Models-I	ntroduction to	Agility-Agile	process-Extre	eme			
	ning-XP Proces									
	ments Analys	•						9		
	Requirements:				•	•	•			
Software Requirements Document –Requirement Engineering Process: Feasibility Studies, Requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements managementClassical										
analysis: Structured system Analysis, Petri Nets-Data Dictionary.										
Software Design*										
Design process–Design Concepts-Design Model–Design Heuristic–										
_	•	Ü	•	Ū		_				
Architectural DesignArchitectural styles, Architectural Design, Architectural Mapping using Data Flow-User Interface Design: Interface analysis, Interface Design –Component level Design:										
	g Class based	-	-							
Testing	and Maintenai	nce*						9		
	e testing fundar				•					
_	control structur	_			•	•	_			
_	Validation Testi	•	_		-		•			
_	practices- Re model-Reverse	•		- U	ineening-bri	R model-Re	engineening			
process	110001-11010130	and i oiwa	ra Enginee	ilig.						
Software COCOM Plan, Pla Identifica	Management* Project Man O I & II Model- Inning Process Ition – RMMM I	–Project Scl , RFP Risk	heduling–S Manageme	cheduling, Ear	ned Value A	nalysis Planr	ing-Project	11		
Hands of										
,	evelop UML Us		_	_						
,	evelop sequend evelop Class di	_	_							
,	eparation of SF	•	•	•						
1	evelop structura				•	gement				
6) W	rite programs ii while ii) while	n C- Langua	ige to demo	onstrate the wo	•	~	structs: i)			
7) A	program writter ite down the po	ո in C- langւ	uage for Ma	trix Addition, Ir	itrospect the	Causes for it	ts failure and			
						7	Total Hours	45		
Text Boo	k(s):						Juli Hours			
		n, Bruce R.	Maxim, "S	oftware Engine	eering – A P	ractitioner's A	Approach", 9t	h Edition,		
 Roger S. Pressman, Bruce R. Maxim, "Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach", 9th Edit Mc Graw-Hill International Edition, 2019. 										
	Sommerville, S	oftware Eng	gineering, 1	0th Edition, Pe	arson Educa	ation Asia, 20	<u>17.</u>			
Reference(s): 1. Pankaj Jalote, Software Engineering, A Precise Approach, Wiley India, 2010.										
1. Par	kaj Jalote, Soft	ware Engin	eering, A Pr	ecise Approac	h, Wiley Indi	a, 2010.				
2. Raj	b Mall, Fundan	nentals of S	oftware En	gineering, Third	l Edition, PH	I Learning Pr	ivate Limited,	, 2009.		
	ar S.A., Softwa									
4. Ste	phen R.Schach	n, Software	Engineering	g, Tata McGraw	/-Hill Publish	ning Company	/ Limited, 200)7.		



* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No.of Hours
1	Software Process and Agile Development	
1.1	Introduction to Software Engineering	1
1.2	Software Development Lifecycle	1
1.3	Software Process, Perspective	1
1.4	Specialized Process Models	1
1.5	Specialized Process Models	1
1.6	Introduction to Agility-Agile process	1
1.7	Extreme programming	1
1.8	XP Process	1
2	Requirements Analysis and Specification	
2.1	Functional and Non-Functional, User requirements	1
2.2	System requirements, Software Requirements Document	1
2.3	Software Requirements Document	1
2.4	Requirement Engineering Process: Feasibility Studies	1
2.5	Requirements elicitation and analysis	1
2.6	Requirements elicitation and analysis	1
2.7	Requirements validation	1
2.8	requirements management	1
2.9	Classical analysis: Structured system	1
3	Software Design	
3.1	Design process and Concepts.	1
3.2	Design Model and Design Heuristic	1
3.3	Architectural Design and Architectural styles	1
3.4	Architectural Mapping using Data Flow	1
3.5	User Interface Design	1
3.6	Interface analysis	1
3.7	Component level Design: Designing Class based components	1
3.8	traditional Components	1
4	Testing and Maintenance	
4.1	Software testing fundamentals-Internal and external views of Testing	1
4.2	White box testing-basis path testing	1
4.3	White box testing- control structure testing	1
4.4	Black box testing-Regression Testing, Unit Testing , Integration Testing	1
4.5	Black box testing–Validation Testing, System Testing	1
4.6	Debugging, Software Implementation Techniques	1
4.7	Coding practices, Refactoring-Maintenance and Reengineering	1
4.8	BPR model, Reengineering process model	1
4.9	Reverse and Forward Engineering.	1



Objective

5	Project Management	
5.1	Estimation–LOC, FP Based Estimation	1
5.2	Make/Buy Decision COCOMO I & II Model	1
5.3	Make/Buy Decision COCOMO I & II Model	1
5.4	Scheduling and Earned Value Analysis Planning	1
5.5	Project Plan and Planning Process	1
5.6	Project Plan and Planning Process	1
5.7	RFP Risk Management–Identification	1
5.8	Projection-Risk Management	1
5.9	Risk Identification	1
5.10	RMMM Plan	1
5.11	CASE Tools	1

Course Designers

1. Dr.B.G.GEETHA - geetha@ksrct.ac.in

- To provides practical proven tools for transforming an idea into a product or service that creates value for others.
- To build a winning strategy, how to shape a unique value proposition, prepare a business plan
- To impart practical knowledge on business opportunities
- To inculcate the habit of becoming entrepreneur
- To know the financing, growth and new venture & its problems

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of reading and writing in English.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Listen and comprehend Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship	Understand
CO2	Identify the business opportunities and able prepare business plan	Analyze



CO3	Comprehend the process of innovation, incubation, prototyping and marketing	Understand
CO4	Executing a new venture through various financial resources	Apply
CO5	Grasp the managing growth and rewards in new venture	Understand

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	P∩2												PSO2
)		PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1		2	2	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2		2	2	2		2	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	2				1	3	1	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		1	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3			2			3	2	3	2
3- Stro	ong; i	2-Me	dium	n; 1-S	Some)								

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessm	Case Study Report	
Bloom's Category	1 (25 Marks)	2 (25 Marks)	
Remember (Re)	10	10	50 Marks
Apply (Ap)	20	20	
		1	
Analyse (An)	30	30	
Create (Cr)	0	0	



IV 2 0 0 30 - 100 - 100 Introduction to Entrepreneurship & Entrepreneur* Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development, Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship. The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial decision process, Role models, Mentors and Support system. Business Opportunity Identification and Preparing a Business Plan* Business ideas, methods of generating ideas, and opportunity recognition, Idea Generation Process, Feasibility study, preparing a Business Plan: Meaning and significance of a business plan, components of a business plan. [6] Innovations*** Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management, Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation, Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation. Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II. Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Financing and Launching the New Venture* Importance of new venture financing, types of ownership, venture capital, types of debt securities, determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial institutions and banks. Launching the New Venture: Choosing the legal form of new venture, protection of intellectual property, and formation of the new venture. Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* Characteristics of high growth new ventures, strategies for growth, and building the new ventures.		K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
Semester L T P Total Hrs. Credit Maximum Marks Total Hrs. C C CA ES Total					<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u>			
Semester										
Introduction to Entrepreneurship & Entrepreneur* Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development, Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship. The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial decision process, Role models, Mentors and Support system. Business Opportunity Identification and Proparing a Business Plan* Business ideas, methods of generating ideas, and opportunity recognition, Idea Generation Process, Feasibility study, preparing a Business Plan: Meaning and significance of a business plan, components of a business plan. Innovations** Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment, Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Set post of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation. Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II. Marketing of Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation. Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-III. Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Financing and Launching the New Venture* Inportance of new venture financing, types of ownership, venture capital, types of debt securities, determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial Institutions and banks. Launching the New Venture: Choosing the legal form of new venture, protection of intellectual property, and formation of the new ventures. Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* (6) Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* Characteristics of high growth new ventures, strategies for growth, and building the new ventures. Managing Rewards: Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs, Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy, managing fallures— bankruptoy. Total Hours 30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C-			1		Total Hrs.				
Introduction to Entrepreneurship & Entrepreneur* Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development, Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship. The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial decision process, Role models, Mentors and Support system. Business Opportunity Identification and Preparing a Business Plan* Business ideas, methods of generating ideas, and opportunity recognition, Idea Generation Process, Feasibility study, preparing a Business Plan: Meaning and significance of a business plan, components of a business plan. Innovations** Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment, Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management, Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation, Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation. Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II. Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Financing and Launching the New Venture* Importance of new venture financing, types of ownership, venture capital, types of debt securities, determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial institutions and banks. Launching the New Venture: Choosing the legal form of new venture, protection of intellectual property, and formation of the new ventures. Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* Characteristics of high growth new ventures, strategies for growth, and building the new ventures. Managing Rewards: Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs, Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy, managing failures—bankruptcy. Total Hours 30 Text Book(s): Stephen Key, "One Simple Idea for Startups and Entrepreneurs: Live Your Dreams and Create Your Own Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamfo	Se			Т			С	CA	ES	Total
Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development, Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship. The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial decision process, Role models, Mentors and Support system. Business Opportunity Identification and Preparing a Business Plan* Business ideas, methods of generating ideas, and opportunity recognition, Idea Generation Process, Feasibility study, preparing a Business Plan: Meaning and significance of a business plan, components of a business plan. Innovations** Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment, Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management, Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation, Co-creation for Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Financing and Launching the New Venture* Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Innovation, Inn							-	100		
Business ideas, methods of generating ideas, and opportunity recognition, Idea Generation Process, Feasibility study, preparing a Business Plan: Meaning and significance of a business plan, components of a business plan. Total Hours Total Hours	Mea Entr Mar	aning and epreneur nagement	concept of E ship, role of and Future	intrepreneursh Entrepreneur of Entreprene	nip, the histor ship in Ecor urship. The I	ry of Entrepre nomic Develo Entrepreneur:	pment, Agend Meaning, the	cies in Entreprend e skills required to	eurship	100 [6]
Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment, Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analysing the Current Business Scenario, Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management, Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation, Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation. Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II. Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process Financing and Launching the New Venture* Importance of new venture financing, types of ownership, venture capital, types of debt securities, determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial institutions and banks. Launching the New Venture: Choosing the legal form of new venture, protection of intellectual property, and formation of the new venture. Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* Characteristics of high growth new ventures, strategies for growth, and building the new ventures. Managing Rewards: Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs, Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy, managing failures—bankruptcy. Total Hours 30 Text Book(s): Stephen Key, "One Simple Idea for Startups and Entrepreneurs: Live Your Dreams and Create Your Own Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamford and Garry Bruton, "Entrepreneurship: The Art, Science, and Process for Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.	Bus Fea	iness ide sibility stu	as, methods ıdy, preparin	of generating	g ideas, and	opportunity r	ecognition, Id		-	[6]
Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture* Characteristics of high growth new ventures, strategies for growth, and building the new ventures. Managing Rewards: Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs, Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy, managing failures— bankruptcy. Total Hours 30 Text Book(s): Stephen Key, "One Simple Idea for Startups and Entrepreneurs: Live Your Dreams and Create Your Own 1. Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamford and Garry Bruton, "Entrepreneurship: The Art, Science, and Process for Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.	Inno of Ir Mar Inno Inno Fina Impo	ovation and anovation agement ovation, Fovation, Tearcing are ortance of the control of the cont	d Creativity Analysing the Experiment Proto typing echnology Independent of the Experiment Launching from Ventur deal debt-equal control of the Experiment Control of the Expe	ne Current Buation in Innovation Incubation Proceeding the New Versier Inancing, typicity mix, and fire	asiness Scen ation Manage . Blue Ocea ess enture* ypes of owne inancial instit	ario, Challençement, Partici an Strategy-I, rship, venture utions and ba	ges of Innovar pation for Inno Blue Ocean e capital, types nks. Launchir	tion, Steps of Innovation, Co-creation Strategy-II. Mark s of debt securitien	ovation on for keting of es, re:	[6]
Text Book(s): Stephen Key, "One Simple Idea for Startups and Entrepreneurs: Live Your Dreams and Create Your Own 1. Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamford and Garry Bruton, "Entrepreneurship: The Art, Science, and Process for Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.	vent Mar Cha Mana	ture. naging Generation aging Rev	rowth and R s of high gi	ewards in Ne rowth new ve strategies for	ew Venture* ntures, strate	egies for gro	wth, and build	ding the new ve	entures.	[6]
Stephen Key, "One Simple Idea for Startups and Entrepreneurs: Live Your Dreams and Create Your Own Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamford and Garry Bruton, "Entrepreneurship: The Art, Science, and Process for Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.								Tota	l Hours	30
1. Profitable Company" 1st Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2013. Charles Bamford and Garry Bruton, "Entrepreneurship: The Art, Science, and Process for Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.										
Success", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Grawhill Company, New Delhi, 2016. Reference(s): Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.	1.								wn	
Philip Auerswald, "The Coming Prosperity: How Entrepreneurs Are Transforming the Global Economy", 1.	\sim			•	•	•		nd Process for		
1.	Reference(s):									
Oniora Statisticity i 1000, EU IE.	1.	-		_	sperity: How	Entrepreneurs	s Are Transfor	ming the Global E	conomy"	,



2.	Janet Kiholm Smith; Richard L. Smith; Richard T. Bliss, "Entrepreneurial Finance: Strategy, Valuation and Deal Structure, Stanford Economics and Finance", 2011
3.	Edward D. Hess, "Growing an Entrepreneurial Business: Concepts and Cases", Stanford Business Books, 2011
4.	Howard Love, "The Start-Up J Curve: The Six Steps to Entrepreneurial Success", Book Group Press,

2011.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Entrepreneurship & Entrepreneur	
1.1	Meaning and concept of Entrepreneurship, the history of Entrepreneurship development,	1
1.2	Myths of Entrepreneurship, role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development,	1
1.3	Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship.	1
1.4	The Entrepreneur: Meaning, the skills required to be an entrepreneur,	1
1.5	The entrepreneurial decision process	1
1.6	Role models	1
1.7	Mentors and Support system.	1
2	Business Opportunity Identification and Preparing a Business Plan	
2.1	Business ideas, methods of generating ideas	1
2.2	Opportunity recognition	1
2.3	Idea Generation Process	1
2.4	Feasibility study	1
2.5	Preparing a Business Plan	1
2.6	Meaning and significance of a business plan	1
2.7	Components of a business plan	1
3	Innovations	
3.1	Innovation and Creativity - Introduction, Innovation in Current. Environment	1
3.2	Types of Innovation, School of Innovation, Analyzing the Current Business Scenario	1
3.3	Challenges of Innovation, Steps of Innovation Management	1



^{*}SDG:8 - Decent Work and Economic Growth *SDG:12 - Responsible Consumption and Production **SDG:9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

3.4		
	Experimentation in Innovation Management, Participation for Innovation,	1
3.5	Co-creation for Innovation, Proto typing to Incubation.	1
3.6	Blue Ocean Strategy-I, Blue Ocean Strategy-II.	1
3.7	Marketing of Innovation, Technology Innovation Process	1
4	Financing and Launching the New Venture	
4.1	Importance of new venture financing, types of ownership,	1
4.2	Venture capital, types of debt securities	1
4.3	Determining ideal debt-equity mix, and financial institutions and banks.	1
4.4	Launching the New Venture	1
4.5	Choosing the legal form of new venture,	1
4.6	Protection of intellectual property	1
4.7	Formation of the new venture	1
5	Managing Growth and Rewards in New Venture	
5.1	Characteristics of high growth new ventures	1
5.2	Strategies for growth	1
5.3	Building the new ventures	1
5.4	Managing Rewards	1
5.5	Exit strategies for Entrepreneurs,	1
5.6	Mergers and Acquisition, Succession and exit strategy	1
5.7	Managing failures– bankruptcy.	1

Course Designers

1. Dr.N.Tiruvenkadam - <u>tiruvenkadam@ksrct.ac.in</u>

				П	1	
60 CS 4P1	ADVANCEI I	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		CS	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To learn the concepts of scripting languages and client side programming
- To learn the concepts of jQuery



- To learn the concepts of TypeScript
- · To learn the concepts of Angular
- To learn the concepts of PHP and MySQL

Prerequisite

HTML, CSS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Describe the basics concepts of JavaScript and express various types events	understand
CO2	Describe the basics concepts of jQuery	understand
CO3	Implement the concepts of TypeScript	understand
CO4	Describe the basics concepts of Angular	Apply
CO5	Develop the dynamic website using PHP and MySQL	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	3		3				3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	3		3				2	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3		3				2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	2		3				2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3						1	2	3
3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low														

List of Experiments *

- 1. JavaScript program implement (a) string handling function
 - (b) array handing function
- 2. Form validation using JavaScript program
- 3. Write a program for JQuery animation
- 4. Implementation the concept of JQuery AJAX.
- 5. Implement the concepts of Typescript
- 6. Write a program for form validation using Angular
- 7. Implement the concepts of animation and routing using Angular.
- 8. PHP script implements
 - (a) string handling function
 - (b) Array handling function
 - (c) File handling function
- 9. PHP script implements database connectivity



- 10. Write a program for Form validation using PHP script
- 11. Write a PHP program for GET and POST method
- 12. Write a PHP program to implement
 - (a) Cookies and session
 - (b) Inheritance concept
 - * SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

1. Ms.J.MYTHILI - mythili@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 4P2	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- · To present SQL and procedural interfaces to SQL comprehensively
- · To perform various commands in RDBMS
- To Perform PL/SQL programming using concept of Cursor Management, Error Handling, Package and

Triggers

- · To design the applications like payroll
- · To apply procedures and functions in PL/SQL

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Implement the Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language and Data Control Language commands in RDBMS	Apply
CO2	Employ the Sub queries to retrieve data from multiple tables	Apply
CO3	Implement the High-level language extension with Cursors and Triggers	Apply
CO4	Implement the Procedures and Functions in PL/SQL	
		Apply
CO5	Demonstrate the views, joins and Embedded SQL In RDBMS	Apply



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		PO12	PSO1	PSO2
											PO11			
CO1	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	3		2	2	2

³⁻ Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

List of Experiments*

- 1. Data Definition Language(DDL) commands in RDBMS.
- 2. Data Manipulation Language(DML), Data Control Language(DCL)and Transaction Control Language (TCL) commands in RDBMS.
- 3. Implementation of Sub queries.
- 4. Creation of views and joins.
- 5. High-level language extension with Cursors. 6. High level language extension with Triggers
 - 7. Procedures and Functions.
 - 8. Embedded SQL.
 - 9. Design and implementation of Payroll Processing System.
 - 10. Design and implementation of Banking System.
 - 11. Design and implementation of Railway Reservation System

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designer

1.Dr A Gnanabaskaran - gnanabaskarana@ksrct.ac.in



60 CG 0P3	CAREER SKIL	Category	┙	Т	Р	Credit
		CG	0	0	2	1

Objective

- To help learners improve their logical reasoning skills at different academic and professional contexts.
- To help learners relate basic quantitative problems and solve them.
- To help learners Infer critically the statements with optimal conclusions and assumptions.
- To Solve the quantitative problems pertaining to calculations of averages, ratio and proportions, and profit and loss effectively
- To compute quantitative problems related to time and work, speed and distance, and simple and compound interest

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Successful completion of the course, students will be uple to	
CO1	Deduce the topics in logical reasoning at the preliminary and intermediate level.	yze
CO2	Relate basic quantitative problems and solve them effectively at the Aplevel	oly preliminary
CO3	Infer critically the statements with optimal conclusions and assumptions with the data and information given.	Analyze
CO4	olve the quantitative problems pertaining to calculations of averages, App proportions, and profit and loss effectively at the preintermediate level.	y ratio and
	compute quantitative problems related to time and work, speed and apply	distance, and
	simple and compound interest at intermediate level.	
Марр	ng with Programme Outcomes	

PO5PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 COs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO12 PS01 PSO₂ CO1 2 CO2 CO3 2 CO4 3 CO5 3

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022											
60 CG 0P3 - Career Skill Development - III											
Common to All Branches											
Semester	Hours	/Week		T ()	Credit	N	/laximum	Marks			
	L	Т	Р	Total Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
IV	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100			
Analogies Relations - Quantitati Number sy	easoning * - Alpha and nume · Coded Relations ve Aptitude – Pa vstem - Squares & eometric and Arith	- Order a	and Rank Divisibility	ing – odd ı / - Unit dig	man out - Dir its - Remain	ection ar	nd distand	[6]			
Critical Reasoning* Syllogism - Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect, Statements and Assumptions - identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments – Cause and Action -Data sufficiency											
Average - F	ve Aptitude – Pa Ratio and proportiond Allegation		s – Partne	ership– Pei	rcentage - Pr	ofit & los	s – Disco	[6] unt			

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic						
1	Logical Reasoning						
1.1	Analogies - Alpha and numeric series	1					
1.2	Number Series - Coding and Decoding	1					
1.3	Blood Relations - Coded Relations	2					

Mando

Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3* Time & Work - Pipes and cistern – Time, Speed & distance - Trains - Boats and Streams - Simple interest and Compound interest					
	Total Hours	30			
Re	ference(s):				
1.	Aggarwal, R.S. 'A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning', Revised 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.	Edition			
2.	Abhijit Guha, 'Quantitative Aptitude', McGraw Hill Education, 6th edition, 2016				
3.	Dinesh Khattar, 'Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations', Pearson Educa 2020	ation			
4.	Anne Thomson, <i>'Critical Reasoning: A Practical Introduction'</i> Lexicon Books, 3 rd e 2022. Warszaw	dition,			

^{*}SDG 4 – Quality Education

^{*}SDG 9 – Industry, innovation and Infrastructure

1.4	Order and Ranking – odd man out	1
1.5	Direction and distance	1
2	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 1	
2.1	Number system	1
2.2	Squares & cubes - Divisibility	1
2.3	Unit digits - Remainder Theorem	1
2.4	HCF & LCM- Geometric and Arithmetic progression	2
2.5	Surds & indices	1
3	Critical Reasoning	
3.1	Syllogism	1
3.2	Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect	2
3.3	Statements and Assumptions	1
3.4	identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments	1
3.5	Cause and Action -Data sufficiency	1
4	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 2	
4.1	Average - Ratio and proportion	1
4.2	Ages – Partnership	1
4.3	Percentage	1
4.4	Profit & loss	1
4.5	Discount - Mixture and Allegation	2
5	Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3	



^{*}SDG 8 - Decent work and Economic growth

5.1	Time & Work	1
5.2	Pipes and cistern	1
5.3	Time, Speed & distance - Trains	1
5.4	Boats and Streams	1
5.5	Simple interest and Compound interest	2
	Total	30

Course Designer

R. Poovarasan@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 501	Artificial Int	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- · Understand the fundamentals of problem solving
- Interpret the knowledge and reasoning in propositional logic and first order logic
- · Gain knowledge on Planning and acting in the real world
- Learn to represent uncertain knowledge in solving AI problems and ML and deep learning algorithms and models
- Understand the different forms of learning and NLP, computer vision

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concepts of intelligent agents and problem solving aspects.	Analyze
CO2	Interpret the knowledge of propositional logic and FOL.	Analyze
CO3	Understand the issues of planning problems.	Analyze
	Describe the Uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning and ML and deep learning algorithms and models.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Summarize the types of learning methods and AI applications, NLP, Computer vision.	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes



CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022	
60 CS 501 – Artificial Intelligence	



				CS						
	Hours/\	Week			Credit		Maximur	n M	arks	
Semest	er	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	7	Total	*SDG:9
	L									Contents
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60		100	and Lecture
	em Solving		_	_						Schedule
	ction - What is Artific		-		•	_			[9]	
	ation – Uninformed s	earch str	ategies -	 Informed se 	arch strateg	jies – C	onstraint		L* 3	
	ction problems.									
	edge and Reasonin I agents – Proposition	_	. Eirct	order logic	Informed i	n firet d	ordor log	ic	Γ Ω1	
	r agents – Proposition ation - Forward Chain					II IIISU	order log		[a]	
Planni		iiig – ba	<u> </u>	Juliung – Mc	Jointion.					
	ng Problem - Plannin	a with sta	ate-spac	e search – Pa	ırtial-order p	lanning	– Planni	na		
	- Planning and ac								[9]	
•	ngRobotics-Action	Ü			•	J	J			
Uncert	tain Knowledge and	Reasor	ing							
Uncerta	ainty – Notations and	d Axioms	of Prob	ability – Proba	abilistic Rea	soning	– Bayesi	an		
	ks (Semantics, Exac				,		•		[9]	
	s – Hidden Markov mo		•	•		•	•	-	[2]	
•	nd Bayesian network	ร- Introd เ	ıction to	ML-Machine	e learning fu	ındame	entalsDe	ер		
learnin										
	ng and Application			Di-i	.					
	ng from observation ation based learnin									
	ence- Contemporary								[9]	
	nd Computer Vision		1000111 11	ondo a ratar	0 017 ti 1 todi	World a	ppiloatioi	.0.		
	•									
						T	otal Hou	ırs	45	
Text bo	ook(s):									
	Russel and P. Norvig ducation, 2022.	g, "Artifici	al Intellig	ence – A Mod	ern Approac	ch", Fou	rth Editio	n, P	earson	
	elanie Mitchell," Artif iroux Publisher,2019		ligence:	A Guide for	Thinking Hu	ımans",	Farrar, \$	Stra	us and	
	ence(s):									
1. Da	an W. Patterson, "Inti	roduction	to Al an	d ES", Third I	Edition, Pea	rson Ed	lucation,	200	7.	
	ls J. Nilsson, "The Q									
	ptel course, Artificial							'		
4. Co	uart Russell," Humar ontrol",Viking publish	er,2019								
	arl Dennis,"Machine	•		•	•					
	nderstanding and Im _l ennis,2023	plementir	າg ML ar 	nd AI (2023 Be	eginner Cras	sh Cour	rse)",Carl			

- Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course

S.No.	Topic	No.of Hours
1	Problem Solving	



1.1	Introduction – What is Artificial Intelligence?	2
1.2	Structure of Intelligent Agents	1
1.3	Problem formulation	2
1.4	Uninformed search strategies	1
1.5	Informed search strategies	1
1.6	Constraint satisfaction problems	2
2	Knowledge and Reasoning	
2.1	Logical agents	2
2.2	Propositional logic	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Inference in first order logic	1
2.5	Unification	1
2.6	Forward Chaining	1
2.7	Backward Chaining	1
2.8	Resolution	1
3	Planning	
3.1	Planning Problem	1
3.2	Planning with state-space search	1
3.3	Partial-order planning	1
3.4	Planning graphs	1
3.5	Planning and acting in the real world	1
3.6	Conditional planning	2
3.7	Multi agent planning	1
3.8	Robotics-Action	1
4	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning	
4.1	Uncertainty	1
4.2	Notations and Axioms of Probability	1
4.3	Probabilistic Reasoning	1
4.4	Bayesian networks (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate Inference)	1



4.5	Inference in Temporal models	1
4.6	Hidden Markov models	1
4.7	knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy logic and Bayesian networks	1
4.8	Introduction to AI and ML-Machine learning fundamentals	1
4.9	Deep learning	
5	Learning and Applications	
5.1	Learning from observation	1
5.2	Inductive learning	1
5.3	Decision trees	1
5.4	Ensemble Learning	1
5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Statistical Learning methods	1
5.7.	Applications of Artificial intelligence	1
5.8.	Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al	1
5.9.	NLP and Computer vision	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 502	Computer Architecture	PC	3	0	0	3



Objectives

- To gain the knowledge about basic structure, Instructions, and functional units of a digital computer
- To study the operation of the arithmetic unit including the algorithms and implementation of data manipulation.
- To understand the different types of control and the concept of pipelining and study the hierarchical memory system, cache memory
- To realize the communication with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces
- To recognize the instruction and thread level parallelism concepts and multicore processors

Pre-requisites

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

1. R.Vijay Sai

-vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		Continuous Assessm	Continuous Assessment Tests (Marks)					
		1	nation (Marks)					
Reme	mber	10	10	20				
Under	stand	10	10	20				
Apply		20	20	30				
Analy	se	20	20	30				
Evalua	ate	0	0	0				
Create		0	0	0				
Total		60	60	100				
CO1	Understand the Addressing mod	basic structure of comp	outer, Instruction sequ	encing and	Apply			
CO2	Design adders, fixed numbers a	Apply						
CO3	Analyze instruct	Analyze						
CO4	Predict the cache memory and its performance, interrupts, buses, Direct Memory Access and Standard I/O Interfaces Apply							
CO5	Gain Knowledge about Parallelism concepts, compiler techniques, multiprocessor architecture and case studies on Intel's processors Apply							

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Man D

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2							2		2		2
2	3	3	2		2					2		2		2
3	3	3	2		2		2			2		2		2
4	2	2	2							2		2		2
5	3	2	2				2			2		2		2

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022								
			60 CS 5	02 - Compi	uter Arch	itecture		
				CS	6			
Semester		Hours/We	eek	- Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	T	Р	- IOIAI IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Basic Structure of Computers* Functional units - Basic operational concepts - Bus structures - Software performance - Memory locations and addresses - Memory operations - Instruction and instruction sequencing - Addressing modes - Assembly language - Basic I/O operations - Stacks and queues.					[9]			
Arithmetic Unit* Addition and subtraction of signed numbers – Design of fast adders – Multiplication of positive numbers - Signed operand multiplication and fast multiplication – Integer division – Floating point numbers and operations.					[9]			
Hardwired of	al concept control – M hazards –	s – Exec licro prog Influence	rammed c	ontrol - Pipe	elining –	Basic conce	e bus organization – epts – Data hazards – ontrol consideration –	[9]



Spe	mory and I/O Systems* ed, Size, Cost– Cache memories – Performance considerations – Accessing I/O Devices – rrupts – Direct Memory Access – Buses– Interface Circuits– PCI, USB.	[9]				
Inst Arra	High Performance Computing* Instruction Level Parallelism: ILP concepts – Super pipelined and VLIW processor architectures- Array and vector processors - Dynamic Scheduling -Hardware Based Speculation – Static scheduling – Thread Level Parallelism: Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures – Case studies: Intel core i7, Atom Processors					
Tot	al Hours:	45				
	t Book(s):					
1.	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic and SafwatZaky, 6th Edition "Computer Organization", McC 2012.	Graw-Hill,				
2	David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The hardware Interface", 5th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.	software				
Refe	erence(s):					
1.	1. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.					
2.	John P.Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012.					
3.	http://www.ni.com/white-paper/11266/en/#toc1					
4.	https://techreport.com/review/15818/intel-core-i7-processors https://www.intel.in/content/www/in/en/products/processors/atom.html					

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Con	tents and Lecture Schedule	
S. No.	Topics	No. of hours
1.0	Basic Structure of Computers	
1.1	Functional units	1
1.2	Basic operational concepts, Bus Structures	2
1.3	Software performance	1
1.4	Memory locations, addresses and Memory operations	1
1.5	Instruction sequencing	1
1.6	Addressing modes	1
1.7	Assembly language	1
1.8	Basic I/O operations – Stacks and queues	1
2.0	Arithmetic Unit	
2.1	Addition and subtraction of signed numbers	2
2.2	Design of fast adders	2
2.3	Multiplication of positive numbers	1



2.4	Signed operand multiplication and fast multiplication	2
2.5	Integer division	1
2.6	Floating point numbers and operations	1
3.0	Basic Processing Unit	
3.1	Fundamental concepts	1
3.2	Execution of a complete Instruction	1
3.3	Multiple bus organization	1
3.4	Hardwired control and Micro programmed control	1
3.5	Basic concepts of Pipelining	1
3.6	Data hazards and Instruction hazards	1
3.7	Influence on Instruction sets	1
3.8	Data path and control consideration	1
3.9	Superscalar operation	1
4.0	Memory and I/O Systems	
4.1	Speed, Size, Cost	1
4.2	Cache memories	1
4.3	Performance considerations	1
4.4	Accessing I/O Devices	1
4.5	Interrupts	1
4.6	Direct Memory Access	1
4.7	Buses	1
4.8	Interface Circuits	1
4.9	PCI, USB	1
5.0	High Performance Computing	
5.1	Instruction Level Parallelism: ILP concepts	1
5.2	Super pipelined and VLIW processor architectures	1
5.3	Array and vector processors	1
5.4	Dynamic Scheduling	1
5.5	Hardware Based Speculation	1
5.6	Static scheduling	1
5.7	Thread Level Parallelism	1
5.8	Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures	1
5.9	Case studies: Intel core i7, Atom Processors	1



60 CS 503	OPERATING:	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

Course Designers

1. Dr. R. CHITHRA - chithra@ksrct.ac.in

- To describe the services provided by and the design of an operating system.
- To understand the structure and organization of the file system, processes synchronization, process scheduling, system calls and different approaches to memory management.

Prerequisite

Basic Knowledge of Data Storage and Management

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1 F	Recognize the basics of system software, operating systems and its structures. U	nderstand
CO2	Analyze the process scheduling and synchronization problem	Analyze
CO3	Examine the deadlocks and memory management	Analyze
CO4	Comprehend the file concepts and directory structure	Analyze
CO5	Recognize the concepts of allocation methods and disk scheduling.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Continuous A	ssessmen	End Semester		
	1	2	3	Examination(Marks)	
Remember	10	10	10	20	
Understand	10	10	10	20	
Apply	20	20	20	40	
Analyse	10	10	10	20	
Evaluate	-	-	-	-	
Create	-	-	-	-	

							_							
co's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2									3	3	



CO2	3	3	3	3		2		2	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3		2		2	2	3	
CO4	3	2	3						2	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3		2			2	3	2

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022									
60 CS 503 - Operating Systems									
CS									
	H	lours/Week	(Credit	Max	imum Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Concepts of Operating Systems* Computer system overview - concept of an operating system - batch system - multiprogramming - multiprocessing - multi user - time sharing - personal system - parallel system - real time system - simple monitors - general system architecture - System components - operating system services - system calls - system programs - system structure - Approaches to OS design and implementation: Microkernel, Layered, Kernel Approach- Mobile operating systems: Symbian OS, Android OS, iphone(iOS), iPhone OS (iOS)									
Concept of properties on processes of deadlocks process syncorrections of the procedure can be concepted as a syncorrect of the procedure of t	Processes and Threads* Concept of process - process states - process state transitions - process control block - operations on processes - threads - concurrent processes - mutual exclusion and synchronization - principles of deadlocks - integrated deadlocks strategy - scheduling levels - scheduling criteria - Inter process synchronization - Inter process communication - Linux - IPC Mechanism - Remote procedure calls - RPC exception handling - security issue								
concepts of r	ohysical add nulti progra	dress space imming – p	e - storage aging – seg	Int* allocation and gmentation - vi m – thrashing	•	•		[9]	
Storage Management * File organization - record blocking - access method - directory structure - protection file system structure - allocation methods - free space management - directory implementation - disk structure - disk scheduling - disk management - buffering - swap space management - RAID levels									
Case Studies and OS Abstractions * Installation of OS: Windows – Android – OS - Linux/Unix OS design and architecture - Unix shell - Unix operating system services - user perspective - representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure – input - output system - memory management in Unix - Processes: fork – wait – exec – exit – kill – getpid – brk – nice – sleep – trace - Files: open – close – read – write – lseek – stat – sync - Directories: mkdir – rmdir – link – unlink – mount - umount users + - Security: chown – chmod – getuid – setuid - Inter process communication: signals – pipe - Networking: socket – accept – snd – recv - connect									



	Total Hours 45
Tex	xt Book(s):
1.	Galvin & Silberschatz – "Operating System", 7th Edition, John Willey 2015.
2.	Dhamdhare, "Operating Systems-A Concept Based Approach" - TMH 2006.
Ref	ference(s):
1.	EktaWalia, "Operating System Concepts", Khanna Book Publishing - 2020.
2.	William Stallings, "Operating systems Internals and design principles" ,Pearson Education- 2012
3.	Crowley, "Operating Systems –A Design Oriented Approach", TMH -2001
4.	
	Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Operating systems Design and Implementation" - Pearson Education - 20

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Concepts of Operating Systems	
1.1	Computer system overview-concept of an operating system	1
1.2	Batch system-multiprogramming	1
1.3	Multiprocessing-multi user	1
1.4	Time sharing-personal system	1
1.5	Parallel system-real time system	1
1.6	Simple monitors-general system architecture	2
1.7	System components	1
1.8	Operating system services-system calls	1
1.9	System programs-system structure	1
1.10	Approaches to OS design and implementation: Microkernel	1
1.11	Mobile operating systems	1
2	Processes and Threads	
2.1	Concept of process-process states	1
2.2	Process state transitions-process control block	1
2.3	Operations on processes-threads	1
2.4	Concurrent processes-mutual exclusion and synchronization	1
2.5	Principles of deadlocks-integrated deadlocks strategy	1
2.6	Scheduling levels-scheduling criteria	1
2.7	Inter process synchronization-Inter process communication	1
2.8	Linux-IPC Mechanism	1
2.9	Remote procedure calls-RPC exception handling-Security issues	2



3	Memory Management and Data Management	
3.1	Logical and physical address space-storage allocation and management techniques	1
3.2	swapping concepts of multi programming-paging-segmentation	1
3.3	virtual storage management strategies-demand paging,	1
3.4	page replacement algorithm-thrashing-File organization	1
3.5	record blocking-accessmethod-directory structure	1
3.6	protection file system structure-allocation methods-free space management	1
3.7	directory implementation-disk structure-disk scheduling	1
3.8	disk management-buffering-swap space management-RAID levels	1
4	OS Security	
4.1	Types of Threats in OS	1
4.2	Basic OS Security Mechanisms	1
4.3	Understanding the Threats: Malware Taxonomy: Viruses-Worms	1
4.4	Rootkits	1
4.5	Defence: An Overview	1
4.6	Logging	1
4.7	Auditing and Recovery	1
4.8	OS-level Memory Protection	1
5	Case Studies and OS Abstractions	
5.1	Linux/Unix OS design and architecture- Unix shell	2
5.2	Unix operating system services	1
5.3	User perspective	<u>'</u> 1
5.4	Representation of files in Unix system processes and their structure	<u>'</u> 1
5.5	Input-output system	<u>'</u> 1
5.6	Memory management in Unix, Processes: fork, wait, exec, exit, kill, getpid, brk, nice, sleep, trace	1
5.7	Files: open, close, read, write, Iseek, stat, sync,	2
5.8	Directories: mkdir, rmdir, link, unlink, mount, umount users +	1
5.9	Security: chown, chmod, getuid, setuid,	1
5.10	Inter process communication: signals, pipe,	1
5.11	Networking: socket, accept, snd, recv, connect	1
	Total	50

Course Designers



60 CS 504	Formal Language	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To understand the types of finite automata and the relationship between finite automata.
- To understand regular expressions, push down automata and context free grammar
- To understand the properties of context free language
- To learn the programming techniques of Turing machine and undecidable problems. ☐ To learn the concepts of Undecidability and interactable Problems.

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	,	
	Understand the basic properties of formal language and finite automata.	Understand
	Understand regular expressions and the properties of regular languages.	Understand
CO3	Construct grammars to produce strings from a specific language.	Apply
CO4	Construction of Push Down Automata.	Apply
	Interpret the uses of Turing machine and Recognize the undecidability, and Interactable problems.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	2							1		3	3
2	3	3	2	2									3	3
3	3	3	2					2			2	2	3	3
4	3	3	3	2				2		1	2		3	3
5	3	3	2					2		1	2		3	3
3- Stro	- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some													

awando

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	(Marks)	
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	10	10	20
Apply (Ap)	20	30	40
Analyze (An)	20	10	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangas	amy Col	lege of	Technology-	-Autonomo	us R20	22				
	60 CS 5	04 – For	mal Lan	guage and A	utomata T	heory					
CS											
	Hours/Week				Credit		Maximum	n Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
V	3	1	0	60	4	40	100				
INTRODUCTION Alphabets, Strings and Languages, Automata and Grammars - Deterministic finite Automata (DFA)-Formal Definition, Simplified notation, State transition graph, Transition table, Language of DFA - Nondeterministic finite Automata (NFA), NFA with epsilon transition, Language of NFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA - Minimization of Finite Automata - MyhillNerode Theorem, FA with output - Moore and Mealy machine, Equivalence of Moore and Mealy Machine - Applications and Limitation of FA*.											
REGULAR EXPRESSION Definition, Operators of regular expression and their precedence - Algebraic laws for Regular expressions, Kleen's Theorem - Regular expression to FA, DFA to Regular expression - Arden Theorem, Non Regular Languages - Pumping Lemma for regular Languages - Application of Pumping Lemma - Closure properties of Regular Languages - Decision properties of Regular Languages.											
Regular g linear gran trees, Am		text Free (- Inheren	Gramma ıt ambigu	r, Definition, E uity, Ambiguou	xamples, De s to Unambi	erivation iguous C	- Derivatio CFG -	u lal			
trees, Ambiguity in Grammar - Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG - Simplification of CFGs - Normal forms for CFGs - CNF and GNF - Closure properties of CFLs; Decision Properties of CFLs- Emptiness, Finiteness and Membership - Pumping lemma for CFLs.											
Description Final state	own AUTOMATA (on and definition, In e, Acceptance by e DA and PDA to CF	stantaned mpty stac	k - Deter	ministic PDA,				- [9]			



TUI	RING MACHINES	
acc	sic model, Definition and representation, Instantaneous Description - Language eptance by TM - Computable functions, Types of Turing machines - Recursive and ursively enumerable languages - Halting problem.	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Tex	t book(s):	
1.	S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth I Pearson Education, 2022.	Edition,
2.	Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Stra Giroux Publisher,2019	ius and
Ref	ference(s):	
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 200)7.
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 20	09.
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/	
4.	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control", Viking publisher, 2019	
5.	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2023	

'SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure Course

Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION	
1.1	Alphabets, Strings and Languages, Automata and Grammars	1
1.2	Deterministic finite Automata (DFA)-Formal Definition, Simplified notation, State transition graph, Transition table, Language of DFA	1
1.3	Nondeterministic finite Automata (NFA), NFA with epsilon transition, Language of NFA,	2
	T	
1.4	Equivalence of NFA and DFA	1
1.5	Minimization of Finite Automata	1
1.6	Myhill-Nerode Theorem, FA with output	1
1.7	Moore and Mealy machine, Equivalence of Moore and Mealy Machine	1
1.8	Applications and Limitation of FA.	1
2	REGULAR EXPRESSION	
2.1	Definition, Operators of regular expression and their precedence	1
2.2	Algebraic laws for Regular expressions, Kleen's Theorem	2
2.3	Regular expression to FA, DFA to Regular expression	1



Arden Theorem, Non Regular Languages	1
Pumping Lemma for regular Languages	1
Application of Pumping Lemma	1
Closure properties of Regular Languages	1
Decision properties of Regular Languages.	1
GRAMMAR FORMALISM	
Regular grammars-Right linear and left linear grammars	1
Equivalence between regular linear grammar and FA	1
Context Free Grammar, Definition, Examples, Derivation	1
Derivation trees, Ambiguity in Grammar,	1
Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG	1
Simplification of CFGs	1
Normal forms for CFGs - CNF and GNF	1
Closure properties of CFLs; Decision Properties of CFLs- Emptiness, Finiteness and Membership,	1
Pumping lemma for CFLs.	1
PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA (PDA)	
Description and definition, Instantaneous Description	1
Language of PDA, Acceptance by Final state, Acceptance by empty stack	2
Deterministic PDA,	2
Equivalence of PDA and CFG - CFG to PDA and PDA to CFG	2
Two stack PDA.	2
TURING MACHINES	
Basic model, Definition and representation, Instantaneous Description	1
Language acceptance by TM	1
Computable functions, Types of Turing machines	2
Recursive and recursively enumerable languages	1
Halting problem	1
Introduction to Undecidability, Undecidable problems about TMs,	1
	Pumping Lemma for regular Languages Application of Pumping Lemma Closure properties of Regular Languages. Decision properties of Regular Languages. GRAMMAR FORMALISM Regular grammars-Right linear and left linear grammars Equivalence between regular linear grammar and FA Context Free Grammar, Definition, Examples, Derivation Derivation trees, Ambiguity in Grammar, Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG Simplification of CFGs Normal forms for CFGs - CNF and GNF Closure properties of CFLs; Decision Properties of CFLs- Emptiness, Finiteness and Membership, Pumping lemma for CFLs. PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA (PDA) Description and definition, Instantaneous Description Language of PDA, Acceptance by Final state, Acceptance by empty stack Deterministic PDA, Equivalence of PDA and CFG - CFG to PDA and PDA to CFG Two stack PDA. TURING MACHINES Basic model, Definition and representation, Instantaneous Description Language acceptance by TM Computable functions, Types of Turing machines Recursive and recursively enumerable languages Halting problem



Total	45

1. Mr.P.THANGAMARIAPPAN - thangamariappan@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 505	Desig	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Objective

- Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products.
- Learn Design Thinking as a Problem Solving approach to tackle problems innovatively.
- Imbibe the knack of "Asking the Right Questions" to solve problems correctly. Imbibe and immerse into Design Tools to enhance user experience, prototype, etc., Apply Design Thinking Tools to visualize holistic development of budding idea.

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	<u> </u>	
CO1	Compare and classify the various learning styles and memory techniques and Apply them in their engineering education	Understand
CO2	Analyze emotional experience and Inspect emotional expressions to better understand users while designing innovative products	Understand
CO3	Develop new ways of creative thinking and Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products	Apply
CO4	Propose real-time innovative engineering product designs and Choose appropriate frameworks, strategies, techniques during prototype development	Apply
CO5	Perceive individual differences and its impact on everyday decisions and further Create a better customer experience	Analyze

Mapp	ilig wit	ii Progra	mine O	utcomes	•									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	2



Assessment Pattern

				Co	ontinuou	s Assess (Marks)		ests		nd Seme	etor			
	Bloom	's Categ	ory		1		2			nination)		
Rer	nembe	r (Re)		•	10		10		20					
Unc	derstan	d (Un)		2	20		20			30				
App	ly (Ap)			2	20		20			30				
Ana	Analyze (An)			,	10		10			20				
Eva	Evaluate (Ev)				-		-		-		-			
Cre	ate (Cr)			-									
Tota	al			(60		60			100				
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2			3	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
3- Stron	ıg;2-Me	edium;1-S	Some		•	•	•		<u> </u>	•				

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
	60 CS 505 Design Thinking										
				CS							
Compotor	Hour	s/Week		Total bro	Credit	Max	imum Marks				
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.	С	CA	ES	Total			
V	V 3 0 0 45 3 40 60										
Understand the Memory	An Insight to Learning and remembering memory Understanding the Learning Process, Kolb's Learning Styles, Assessing and Interpreting - Understanding the Memory process, Problems in retention, Memory enhancement techniques- Understanding Emotions: Experience & Expression, Assessing Empathy, Application with Peers										
Basics of Design Thinking Definition of Design Thinking, Need for Design Thinking, Objective of Design Thinking, Concepts & Brainstorming, Stages of Design Thinking Process (explain with examples) – Empathize, Define, Ideate, Prototype, Test											



Und Solvi	ng Ingenious & Fixing Problem erstanding Creative thinking process, Understanding Problem Solving, Testing Creative Problem ng - Process of Engineering Product Design, Design Thinking Approach, Stages of Product Design, nples of best product designs and functions, Assignment – Engineering Product Design	[9]
Proto Unde	otyping & Testing otype - Rapid Prototype Development process, Testing, Sample Example, Test Group Marketing - erstanding Individual differences & Uniqueness, Group Discussion and Activities to encourage the erstanding, acceptance and appreciation of Individual differences.	[9]
Prac Para Re-D	gn Thinking & Customer Centricity* tical Examples of Customer Challenges, Use of Design Thinking to Enhance Customer Experience, meters of Product experience, Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design - Feedback, Design & Re-Create - Feedback loop, Focus on User Experience, Address "ergonomic challenges, User sed design, rapid prototyping & testing, final product, Final Presentation.	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Tex	t book(s):	
1.	Christian Mueller-Roterberg, Handbook of Design Thinking - Tips & Tools for how to design thinking	
2.	Designing for Growth: a design thinking tool kit for managers By Jeanne Liedtka and Tim Ogilvie.	
3.	Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation by Tim Bro	own.
Ref	erence(s):	
1.	Johnny Schneider, "Understanding Design Thinking, Lean and Agile", O'Reilly Media, 2017.	
2.	Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Har Business Press	vard
3.	Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Ap Springer, 2011	ply",
4.	http://ajjuliani.com/design-thinking-activities/	
5	https://venturewell.org/class-exercises	

*9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	AN INSIGHT TO LEARNING AND REMEMBERING MEMORY	

1.1	Understanding the Learning Process	1
1.2	Kolb's Learning Styles	1
1.3	Assessing and Interpreting	1
1.4	Understanding the Memory process	1
1.5	Memory enhancement techniques	1
1.6	Understanding Emotions: Experience & Expression	2



1.7	Assessing Empathy	1
1.8	Application with Peers	1
2	BASICS OF DESIGN THINKING	
2.1	Need for Design Thinking	1
2.2	Objective of Design Thinking	1
2.3	Concepts &Brainstorming, Stages of Design Thinking Process	2
2.4	Empathize, Define	2
2.5	Ideate	1
2.6	Prototype	1
2.7	Test	1
3	BEING INGENIOUS & FIXING PROBLEM	
3.1	Understanding Creative thinking process	1
3.2	Understanding Problem Solving	1
3.3	Testing Creative Problem Solving	1
3.4	Process of Engineering Product Design	1
3.5	Design Thinking Approach	1
3.6	Stages of Product Design	1
3.7	Examples of best product designs and functions	2
3.8	Engineering Product Design	1
4	PROTOTYPING & TESTING	
4.1	Prototype	1
4.2	Rapid Prototype Development process	2
4.3	Testing, Sample Example	2
4.4	Test Group Marketing	1
4.5	Understanding Individual differences & Uniqueness	1
4.6	Acceptance and appreciation of Individual differences.	2
5	DESIGN THINKING & CUSTOMER CENTRICITY	
5.1	Practical Examples of Customer Challenges	1
5.2	Use of Design Thinking to Enhance Customer Experience	1
5.3	Parameters of Product experience	1



5.4	Alignment of Customer Expectations with Product Design	1
5.5	Re-Design & Re-Create	1
5.6	Focus on User Experience	1
5.7	User focused design	1
5.8	Rapid prototyping & testing	1
5.9	Final Presentation	1
	Total	45

1. M. Varshana Devi- varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 5P1	Operating Sy	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To identify and solve the issues related to Operating System Components.
- To learn different programming language in Linux editor environment
- To implement different operating system algorithm
- To implement the performance of different algorithms like CPU scheduling
- To implement the performance of different algorithms like page replacement, deadlock avoidance and detection

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Learn the basics of Operating system installation and shell scripts and analyze the System calls for Process and inter process communications	Apply
CO2	Examine the Steps in process operation and examine the criteria involved in CPU scheduling algorithms.	Apply
CO3	Analyzing the different deadlock avoidance mechanism and implement Classic problem of Synchronization using semaphores	Apply



CO4	Classifying the Storage Management and outline the page replacement algorithms	Apply	
CO5	Comprehend the File concept and its allocations and understand the factors in disk scheduling algorithms	Apply	•

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2						2			3		
2	3	3	3	3			2		2	2		2		3
3	3	3	3	3			2		2	2		2		3
4	3	2	3									2		3
5	3	3	3	3			2					2		2

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022											
60 CS 5P1 – Operating Systems Laboratory												
				CS								
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximu	ım Marks				
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total				
V	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100				

- 1. Installation of Operating system and implementation of Basic Shell Programming Concepts like Loops, Functions, Patterns, Substitutions*.
- 2. Familiarization with System calls for Process and inter process communications*.
- 3. Implement the operation on process*.
- 4. Implement and analyze the scheduling criteria's of CPU Scheduling Algorithms*.
- 5. Implement Deadlock avoidance mechanism from deadlock in a real time environment using C*.
- 6. Implement Classic problem of Synchronization using semaphores*.
- 7. Implement Contiguous Memory Allocation*.
- 8. Implement Page replacement algorithm*.
- 9. Implement various file allocation Methods*.
- 10. Implement Disk Scheduling to find the seek time of accessing the required information using different

Scheduling algorithm*.



^{*} SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

1. Ms.R.KABILA - kabila@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS 5P2	DESIGN TI	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PC	0	0	4	2

Objective

- To develop a deep understanding of users' perspectives, needs, and pain points through empathy.
- To embrace an iterative approach to problem-solving, where ideas, prototypes, and solutions are continually refined based on user feedback and testing, leading to improved outcomes.
- To move beyond theoretical discussions and drive action by taking tangible steps toward prototyping and implementing solutions in a real-world context.
- To embrace an iterative approach to problem-solving, where ideas, prototypes, and solutions are continually refined based on user feedback and testing, leading to improved outcomes.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Compare and classify the various learning styles and memory techniques and Apply them in their engineering education
CO2	Analyze emotional experience and Inspect emotional expressions to better understand users while designing innovative products



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2			3	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3

3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Low

CO3	Develop new ways of creative thinking and Learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products
CO4	Propose real-time innovative engineering product designs and Choose appropriate frameworks, strategies, techniques during prototype development
CO5	Perceive individual differences and its impact on everyday decisions and further Create a better customer experience

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
	60 CS 5P2 – Design Thinking Laboratory								
	CS								
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximur	n Marks	
Semester T P Total hrs C CA ES Total								Total	
V	V 0 0 4 60 2 60 40 100								

- 1. Experimental activity on the product they like and dislike based on their experience -Identify the steps in the Design thinking process*.
- 2. Explanation of Stanford Model-D, Identifies the steps in Empathize phase and target activity*.
- 3. Immersion activity by groups Define problem statement and recognize steps Ideate phase*. Idea on Six thinking hats.
- 4. Apply design thinking to create a prototype to improve any existing products or service*.
- 5. Peer Review Activity *



- 6. Six thinking hats Game- Combining Immersion and Persona creation to create prototype*.
- 7. Activity on Doodling*.
- 8. Story telling Activity-Agile thinking definition Define customer perception and expectations Define product and customer satisfaction*.
- 9. Test the Prototype*.

*9 - Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designers

1. M. Varshana Devi - varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

 60 CG 0P4
 CAREER SKILL
 Category
 L
 T
 P
 Credit

 CS
 0
 0
 2
 1*

Objective



- To help learners improve their vocabulary and enable them to use words appropriately in different academic and professional contexts.
- To help learners develop strategies that could be adopted while reading texts.
- To help learners acquire the ability to speak and write effectively in English in real life and career related situations.
- Improve listening, observational skills, and problem-solving capabilities
- · Develop message generating and delivery skills

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Arithmetic and Logical Reasoning

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

On the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1 C	compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts. Analyze CO2	Identify cause	and
effects	in events, industrial processes through Analyze technical texts		
CO3 /	Analyze problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and Analyze com the written format.	municate then	n orally and in
CO4 F	Report events and the processes of technical and industrial nature. A	pply CO5	
Articul	ate their opinions in a planned and logical manner, and draft Apply effectiv	e résumés	
in cont	ext of job search.		

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	mapping with registrine outcomes													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
						PO6								
CO1	2	2	2	3		3				2	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2		3				2	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3		3
CO5	3	3	3	3		2				2	3	3		3
3- Sti	3- Strong; 2-Medium; 1-Some													

	K.S.Rangas	amy Coll	ege of Te	echnology -	Autonom	ous R20)22	
60 CG 0P4 - Career Skill Development IV								
		Co	mmon to	All Branch	es			
Hours/Week Credit Maximum Mar								n Marks
Semester		Т	Р	Total Hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
	L							
V	0	0	2	30	1	100	00	100
Verbal & A	Analytical Reaso	ning*				•	•	[6]
Seating Ar	rrangements – A	nalytical I	Reasonin	ng (PUZZELS	S) – Mach	nin input	and ou	ıtput
Coded Ine	quality – Eligibility	Test						
Quantitati	ve Aptitude - Pai	t – 4*						[6]
Permutation and Combination - Probability - Quadratic equation - Geometry - Clock -								
Calendar – Logarithmic								
	5							
							M - MT)	



Non	-Verbal Reasoning *	[6]			
	es Completion of Figures – Classification – Courting of figure – Figure matrix –				
	pedded Figure – Complete Figure – Paper Cutting and Folding – Mirror images and				
	er Images				
Qua	ntitative Aptitude - Part – 5*	[6]			
	suration of Area, Volume and Surface area in 2D and 3D Shapes – 2D Shapes –				
Square, Rectangle, Triangle, Circle, etc 3D Shapes – Cube, Cuboid , Sphere , Cone ,					
etc.					
	a Interpretation and Analysis*	[6]			
	a interpretation Based on text - Data interpretation Based on Tabulation , Pie chart , Bar				
grap	oh,And Line graph – Venn Diagram- Data sufficiency				
	Total Hours	30			
1		30			
	ference(s):				
1.	Aggarwal, R.S. 'A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning', Revised E	Edition			
	2008,Reprint 2009,S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.				
2.	Abhijit Guha, <i>'Quantitative Aptitude'</i> , McGraw Hill Education, 6 th edition, 2016				
3.	Dinesh Khattar, 'Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations', Pearson Education	ation			
	(2020)				
_					
4.	Anne Thomson, 'Critical Reasoning: A Practical Introduction' Lexicon Books, 3 rd 6	edition.			

* SDG 4 – Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Verbal & Analytical Reasoning	
1.1	Seating Arrangements	1
1.2	Analytical Reasoning (PUZZELS)	1
1.3	Machin input and output	1
1.4	Coded Inequality	1
1.5	Eligibility Test	2
2	Quantitative Aptitude - Part – 4	
2.1	Permutation and Combination	1
2.2	Probability	1
2.3	Quadratic equation - Geometry	1
2.4	Clock – Calendar	1
2.5	Logarithmic	2
3	Non-Verbal Reasoning	
3.1	Series Completion of Figures – Classification	1
3.2	Courting of figure – Figure matrix	1

^{*} SDG 8 – Decent work and Economic growth



* SDG 9 - Industry, innovation and Infrastructure

	Total	30
5.5	Data sufficiency	2
5.4	Venn Diagram	1
5.3	Bar graph,And Line graph	1
5.2	Data interpretation Based on Tabulation, Pie chart	1
5.1	Data interpretation Based on text	1
5	Data Interpretation and Analysis	
4.5	3D Shapes – Cube, Cuboid , Sphere , Cone , etc.	2
4.4	2D Shapes – Square, Rectangle, Triangle, Circle, etc.	1
4.3	Surface area in 2D and 3D Shapes	1
4.2	Mensuration of Volume	1
4.1	Mensuration of Area, Volume	1
4	Quantitative Aptitude - Part – 5	
3.5	Mirror images and Water Images	2
3.4	Paper Cutting and Folding	1
3.3	Embedded Figure – Complete Figure	1

Course Designer

R. Poovarasan@ksrct.ac.in



60	601	CRYPTOGRAPHY	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
CS		SECURITY	HS	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To know about various encryption techniques.
- To understand the concept of Public key cryptography and number theory. To study about message authentication and hash functions To understand Rey management and user authentication
- To impart knowledge on Network security and web security

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Computer Networks.

	·	
Course Outcomes	s	
On the successful	l completion of the course, students will be able to	29
CO1 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 2	45
CO2 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 2	45
CO3 3 2 3	2 3 3 2 3 2	45
CO4 3 2 3	2 3 3 2 3 2	45
CO5 3 2 3	2 3 3 2 3 2	45

CO1		variou niques		• .				nd syr	nmetr	ic key	cryptog	raphy	Unders	stand	
CO2	CO2 Apply various public key cryptography techniques to real case scenarios Analyze CO3														
														s. CO4	
			_	_	_										
Demonstrate the various mutual trust and User authentication mechanisms. Apply CO5 Determine the appropriate Security Protocols and standards for the given. Analyze application.															
Mapp	ina v	vith Pr	ogram	me Oı	utcom	es									
							7 P	98 PO	9 PC	10 PC	11 PO	12 PSC	1 PS	2	
3- Str	ong;2	2-Mediu	ım;1-S	ome											
Asses	ssme	nt Patt	tern												
					Cont	inuoı	ıs As	sessn	nent 1	ests					

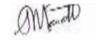
Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

Cognitive Levels	1	2	End Semester Examination(Marks)
Remember	10	10	20
Understand	10	10	20
Apply	30	30	60
Analyse	10	10	-
Evaluate	-	-	-
Create	-	-	-

		K.S.Ran	gasamy Co	llege of Techno	logy–Auton	omous R2022	}	
		-	60 CS 6	01–Cryptograph	ny and Netwo	ork Security		
					cs			
		Hours/Wee	k		Credit	Ma	aximum Marks	3
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Public key of Public key of Cryptograph	Encryption cryptograp cryptograp nic System	ohy* hy and RSA n – Elliptic C	Block ciph Other Pu urve Arithm	ption techniques er operation blic key cryptosys etic – Elliptic Cu	stems – Diffie	-Hellman Key		
Message Au – MACs Ba	nic hash fu uthentication ased on H	unctions – M on Functions lash Functio	lessage au s – Require ons: HMAC	thentication code ments for Messa – Digital signat Digital Signature	ge Authentica tures: Elgama	ation Codes – S al Digital Sign	Security of MA ature Scheme	Cs e – [9]
Distributionprinciples –	ement and on of public Remote u	d distribution c keys – X.50 iser authenti	: symmetrio 09 Certifica cation usin	c key distribution tes – Public key g symmetric and dentity verificatio	infrastructure asymmetric e	- Remote use	er authentication	l l



Ne Ele	work and Internet Security* etwork access control and cloud security – Transport level security – Wireless network security – ectronic mail security – IP security-Intruders, Malicious Software, Viruses and Related Threats, Counter easures, Firewalls and its Design Principles.	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Te	xt Book(s):	
1.	William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security", 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.	
2	Behrouz A. Ferouzan & Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rd Edition, Ta Graw Hill, 2015.	ata Mc
Re	ference(s):	
1.	Charles P Fleeger, "Security in Computing", 5th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2015.	
2.	Niels Ferguson, "Cryptography Engineering: Design Principles and Practical Applications", Wiley, First Edition, 2010	

Jean-Philippe Aumasson," SERIOUS CRYPTOGRAPHY A Practical Introduction to Modern Encryption",

William Pollock publisher,1st Edition,2018

Atul Kahate, Cryptography and Network Security, TMH. (2013)

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

3.

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Computer Security Concepts	1
1.2	The OSI Security Architecture	1
1.3	Security Attacks	1
1.4	services and mechanisms	1
1.5	Model for Network Security	1
1.6	Classical encryption techniques	1
1.7	Block ciphers and Data Encryption Standard	1
1.8	Advanced Encryption Standard	1
1.9	Block cipher operation	
2	Public key cryptography	
2.1	Public key cryptography and RSA	2
2.2	Other Public key cryptosystems	1
2.3	Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

2.4	Elgamal Cryptographic System	1
2.5	Elliptic Curve Arithmetic	1
2.6	Elliptic Curve Cryptography	2
3	Message authentication and integrity	
3.1	Cryptographic hash functions	1
3.2	Message authentication codes: Message Authentication Requirements	1
3.3	Message Authentication Functions	1
3.4	Requirements for Message Authentication Codes	1
3.5	Security of MACs – MACs Based on Hash Functions: HMAC	1
3.6	Digital signatures: Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme	1
3.7	Schnorr Digital Signature Scheme	2
3.8	NIST Digital Signature Algorithm	1
3.9	Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm.	
4	Key management and User authentication	
4.1	Key management and distribution: symmetric key distribution using symmetric and asymmetric encryption	1
4.2	Distribution of public keys	1
4.3	X.509 Certificates	1
4.4	Public key infrastructure	1
4.5	Remote user authentication principles	1
4.6	Remote user authentication using symmetric and asymmetric encryption	1
4.7	Kerberos	1
4.8	Federated identity management	1
4.9	Personal identity verification	1
5	Network and Internet Security	
5.1	Network access control and cloud security	1
5.2	Transport level security	1
5.3	Wireless network security	1
5.4	Electronic mail security – IP security	1
5.5	Intruders, Malicious Software	1
5.6	Viruses and Related Threats,	1
	Counter Measures	1



5.8	Firewalls and its Design Principles.	2
	Total Hours	45

1. Ms. J. Mythili – mythili@ksrct.ac.in

		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 602	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	3	1	0	4

Objective

- To learn the various phases of compiler and lexical analysis.
- To understand the concepts of syntax analysis and its parsing techniques.
- To learn and understand the translation of statements processes involved in intermediate code generation.
- To understand the design issues of runtime environment and code generation. \Box To know the importance of code optimization techniques.

Prerequisite

Formal Language and Automata Theory

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basics of compilers and the phases of a compiler.	Remember, Understand,
CO2	Interpret the role of the syntax analysis and parsing techniques	Understand Apply, Analyze
CO3	Examine the processes involved in intermediate code generation	Understand Apply, Analyze
CO4	Investigate the design issues of a code generator and target machine.	Understand Apply
CO5	Apply and analyze the code optimization techniques.	Understand Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Mando

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	3	1	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3		2		3	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	2		2		2	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	2		2		2	2	1	3	3	3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Asse (Mark		End Semester Examination		
	1	2	(Marks)		
Remember (Re)	5	5	10		
Understand (Un)	15	15	20		
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30		
Analyse (An)	20	20	40		
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-		
Create (Cr)	-	-	-		

				ge of Technolo					
		60	CS 602 –	Principles of C	ompiler Des	ign			
CS									
Semest	_	lours/Week					1		
er	L	T	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	3	1	0	60	4	40	60	100	
Introduct - Group	ion to Com ing of Phas ı – Specifica	ses – Comp	cture of Co iler Constr	mpiler – Phase uction Tools. I nition of Token	Role of the L	exical Analyz	er – Input	[8]	
The Role Recursiv	e Descent	ser – Contex Parser –- P	redictive F	ımmars – Writi Parser – LL(1) - – Canonical L	Parser – Bo	ttom-Up Pars	•	[10]	
INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION* Intermediate Languages – Three-Address Code – Types and Declarations –Translation of Expressions – Rules for Type Checking and Type Conversions –Control Flow –Back patching – Switch Statements – Procedures.							[9]		
Runtime Strategie Storage – Design	Environme es – Static, S Allocation – of a Simple	nts – Source Stack and He Issues in th	e Language eap Allocati e Design o erator – Op	ENERATION* Issues - Stora on – Paramete f a Code Gene otimal Code Ge	ige Organiza r Passing – S rator – Basic	ymbol Tables Blocks and Fl	– Dynamic low graphs	[9]	
Principal		of Optimizati		o-hole Optimiz ent Data Flow A		•		[9]	
					Tota	l Hours: 45 +	15 (Tutorial)	60	
Text Boo	k(s):							I	
4	•	onica S. Lar Edition, Pea	-	thi, Jeffrey D. U	Jllman, "Com	pilers Principle	es, Techniqu	es and	
2. Sant	anu Chatto	padhyay, "C	ompiler De	sign", Second	Edition, PHI L	_earning, 2011	1.		
Reference	e(s):								
1. V. Ra	ughavan. "P	rinciples of (Compiler D	esign", Tata Mo	Graw-Hill Ed	lucation, 2010).		
1. V. IX		•	•	•		•			





2.	Allen I. Holub, "Compiler Design in C", Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
3.	C.N. Fisher and R.J. LeBlanc, "Crafting a Compiler with C", Second Edition Benjamin Cummings, 2008.
4.	J.P. Bennet, "Introduction to Compiler Techniques", Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.
5.	David Galles, "Modern Compiler Design", Pearson Education Asia, 2007.
6.	K.Muneeswaran, "Compiler Design", Oxford University Press, 2013.

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	COMPILER AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS	
1.1	Introduction to Compilers, Structure of Compiler	1
1.2	Phases of Compiler	1
1.3	Cousins of Compiler, Grouping of Phases	1
1.4	Compiler Construction Tools	1
1.5	Role of the Lexical Analyzer	1
1.6	Input Buffering	1
1.7	Specification of Tokens, Recognition of Tokens	1
1.8	A Language for Specifying Lexical Analyzer	1
2	SYNTAX ANALYSIS	
2.1	The Role of the Parser	1
2.2	Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar	1
2.3	Top Down Parsing, Recursive Descent Parser	1
2.4	Predictive Parser, LL(1) Parser	2
2.5	Bottom-Up Parsing, Shift Reduce Parser	1
2.6	LR Parsers, SLR Parser	2
2.7	Canonical LR Parser	1
2.8	LALR Parser	1
3	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	
3.1	Intermediate Languages	1
3.2	Three-Address Code	1
3.3	Types and Declarations	1
3.4	Translation of Expressions	1
3.5	Rules for Type Checking and Type Conversions	1
3.6	Control Flow	1



3.7	Back patching	2
3.8	Switch Statements, Procedures	1
4	RUN-TIME ENVIRONMENT AND CODE GENERATION	
4.1	Runtime Environments, Source Language Issues	1
4.2	Storage Organization	1
4.3	Storage Allocation Strategies, Static, Stack and Heap Allocation	1
4.4	Parameter Passing, Symbol Tables	1
4.5	Dynamic Storage Allocation	1
4.6	Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Basic Blocks and	1
	Flow graphs	
4.7	Design of a Simple Code Generator	1
4.8	Optimal Code Generation for Expressions	1
4.9	Dynamic Programming Code Generation	1
5	CODE OPTIMIZATION	
5.1	Principal Sources of Optimization	1
5.2	Peephole Optimization	1
5.3	DAG, Optimization of Basic Blocks	2
5.4	Global Data Flow Analysis	2
5.5	Efficient Data Flow Algorithm	2
5.6	Recent Trends in Compiler Design	1
	Total Hours	45

1. Dr. R.GOPINATH – gopinath@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS 603	Data		
PC	3	0	0	3				



Objective

☐ The objective of this course is to impart necessary knowledge of the mathematical foundations needed for data science and develop programming skills required to build data science applications.

Prerequisite

Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basics of Data Sciences	Remember, Understand						
CO2	To know the mathematical foundations needed for Data Science and perform Exploratory Data Analysis	Remember, Apply, Analyze						
CO3	Implement models such as k-nearest Neighbors, Naive Bayes, linear and logistic Regression, decision trees, neural networks and clustering	Remember, Understand, Apply Analyze						
CO4	Create effective visualization of given data	Remember, Understand, Apply						
CO5	Build data science applications	Remember, Apply						

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2							1	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	3	3			2		2	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3				2		2	2	2	3
4	3	3	3	2	3				2			3	2	3
5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		2		2	3	2	3

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40



Analyze (An)	15	15	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology-Autonomous R2022								
	60 CS 603 – Data Science								
					CS				
Seme	otor	Hours∧	Veek		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Seme	stei	L	Т	Р	Total fils	С	CA	ES	Total
V	/	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Intro Con and app	Introduction to core concepts and technologies* Introduction, Terminology, Data-Properties of Data, Types of data, Why Data Science? Computer Science, Data Science, and Real Science, data science process, Data Acquisition and Data Science Life Cycle, Ethics in Data Science, data science toolkit, Example applications. Data wrangling: Sources of data, Data collection and API, Working with data: Reading Files, Cleaning Data.						n [8]		
Stati Mod Phile	istical le, Sta osoph	I Inference, Explo thinking in Data So Indard Deviation, F y of Exploratory Da matrix, Outlier det	cience, Sta Range, Pe ata Analys	atistical l rcentile, sis, Data	nference, Stat Modeling, Exp	oloratory Dat	ta Analy	sis:	n, [9]
Logi Cros	stic Ro ss Vali	chine Learning Al egression, Classific dation, Label Enco nality reduction, Ma	cation, Re oding, Ran	gularizat idom For	ion, Support v ests, Decision	rector machi Trees, Clus	nes, Na	_	, [8]
Intro	Data visualization** Introduction, Types of data visualization, Data Visualization - Basic principles, ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics)- various visualization								
techniques used in Data Science. Data visualization Tool: Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities; Data Preparation -Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.), Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling; Data Visualization-Building Basic Visualizations (Bar charts, Line charts, etc.), Designing Interactive Dashboards, Applying Filters and Slicers						.) a			
Case	Applications of Data Science** Case Studies of Data Science Application, Recommender Systems on Real-World Data Sets, Weather forecasting, Stock market prediction, Object recognition, Matching Skills to Job.						ts, [8]		
	Total Hours								s 45
Text	book	(s):							
1.	Cathy 2013	/ O'Neil, Rachel So	chutt, Doir	ng Data S	Science, Straiç	ght Talk from	The Fr	ontline. O'F	Reilly,
2.	Joel (Grus, "Data Scienc	e from Sc	ratch: Fi	rst Principles v	with Python"	', O'Reil	ly Media	



Ref	Reference(s):								
	Jure Leskovek, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey Ullman, Mining of Massive Datasets. v2.1, Cambridge University Press, 2014.								
2.	Aurélien Géron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media								
3.	Jeeva Jose, "Machine Learning", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.								
4.	Jack A.Hyman,"Microsoft Power BI for Dummies", Wiley India,2023								
5.	Jain V.K., "Data Sciences", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.								

^{*} SDG:12- Responsible Consumption and Production

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to core concepts and technologies	
1.1	Importance of Subject, syllabus, COs, POs and PSOs	1
1.2	Introduction, Terminology, Data	1
1.3	Properties of Data, Types of data, Why Data Science?	
1.4	Computer Science, Data Science, and Real Science, data science process	1
1.5	Data Acquisition and Data Science Life Cycle	1
1.6	Ethics in Data Science	1
1.7	Data science toolkit, Example applications	1
1.8	Data wrangling	1
1.9	Sources of data, Data collection and API	1
1.10	Working with data: Reading Files, Cleaning Data	1
2	Statistical Inference, Exploratory Data Analysis	
2.1	Statistical thinking in Data Science	1
2.2	Statistical Inference	1
2.3	Statistical Analysis	
2.4	Modeling	1
2.5	Exploratory Data Analysis	1
2.6	Philosophy of Exploratory Data Analysis	1



^{**} SDG:13- Climate Action

2.7	Data visualization	1
2.8	Missing value analysis	1
2.9	The correction matrix	1
2.10	Outlier detection analysis	1
3	Basic Machine Learning Algorithms	
3.1	Brief introduction, Linear / Polynomial Regression	1
3.2	Logistic Regression, Classification, Regularization,	1
3.3	Support vector machines	1
3.4	Naive Bayes, Cross Validation	2
3.5	Label Encoding, Random Forests, Decision Trees	1
3.6	Clustering, Dimensionality reduction	2
3.7	Manifold learning	1
3.8	2D/3D Convolution,	1
3.9	Introduction to Neural Networks, Evaluation Metrics	
4	Data visualization	
4.1	Introduction, Types of data visualization	1
4.1 4.2	Introduction, Types of data visualization Data Visualization	1
4.2	Data Visualization	1
4.2 4.3	Data Visualization Basic principles	1
4.2 4.3 4.4	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots)	1 1 1
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots) Various visualization techniques used in Data Science Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities Connecting to	1 1 1
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots) Various visualization techniques used in Data Science Overview of Power BI , Key features and capabilities Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.) Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data	1 1 1 1 2
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots) Various visualization techniques used in Data Science Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.) Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling	1 1 1 1 2
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots) Various visualization techniques used in Data Science Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.) Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling Create your own visualization of a complex dataset Building Basic Visualizations (Bar charts, Line charts, etc.),	1 1 1 2 1
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	Data Visualization Basic principles Ideas and tools for basic data visualization tools (plots) Various visualization techniques used in Data Science Overview of Power BI, Key features and capabilities Connecting to Various Data Sources (SQL, Excel, Web.) Data Transformation using Power Query, Data Cleaning and Data Profiling Create your own visualization of a complex dataset Building Basic Visualizations (Bar charts, Line charts, etc.), Designing Interactive Dashboards, Applying Filters and Slicers	1 1 1 1 2 1

1. Dr.B.G.Geetha: geetha@ksrct.ac.in



		Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS 6P1	CRYPTOGRAPHY SECURITY LA		0	0	4	2

Objective

- To implement various encryption techniques.
- To understand the concept of Public key cryptography and number theory.
- To study about message authentication and hash functions \$\bar{\textsf}\$ o understand key management and user authentication
- · To impart knowledge on Network security and web security

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Computer Networks

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply various Cryptographic Techniques and symmetric key cryptography techniques to solve real world problems	Understand
CO2	Apply various public key cryptography techniques to real case scenarios	Analyze
CO3	Make use of Hashing and Digital Signature techniques to solve the problems.	Apply
CO4	Demonstrate the various mutual trust and User authentication mechanisms.	Apply
CO5	Determine the appropriate Security Protocols and standards for the given application.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	3
2	3	3	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	3
3	3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2
4	3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2
5	3	2	3					2	3	3	2	3	3	2

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some



	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
	60 CS 6P1 – Cryptography and Network Security Laboratory									
	CS									
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximur	n Marks		
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
	L									
VI	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100		

- 1. Perform encryption, decryption using the following substitution techniques*
 - i. Ceaser cipher ii.Playfair cipher iii. HillCipher iv. Vigenere cipher
- 2. Perform encryption and decryption using following transposition techniques* Rail fence Row & Column Transformation
- 3. Apply DES algorithm for practical applications*
- 4. Apply AES algorithm for practical applications*
- 5. Implement RSA Algorithm using HTML and JavaScript*
- 6. Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange algorithm for a given problem*
- 7. Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm*
- 8. Implement the SIGNATURE SCHEME Digital Signature Standard*
- 9. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using any tool eg. Snort or any other s/w*
- 10. Automated Attack and Penetration Tools Exploring N-Stalker, a Vulnerability Assessment Tool*
- 11. Defeating Malware Building Trojans, Rootkit Hunter*

**SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Designers

1. Ms.J. Mythili – mythili@ksrct.ac.in



Category	┙	Τ	Ρ	Credit
PC	0	0	4	2

60 CS 6P2

Data Science

Objective

☐ The objective of this course is to impart necessary knowledge of the mathematical foundations needed for data science and develop programming skills required to build data science applications

Prerequisite

Fundamentals in linear algebra / statistics / probability

Course Outcomes

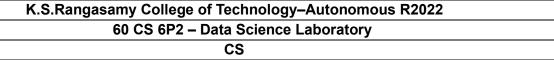
On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand Data exploration and preprocessing	Apply
	Implement models such as Linear and Logistic regression, Naive Bayes classifier model and regularized logistic regression.	Analyze
CO3	Implement models such as Ensemble techniques, Decision trees,	Apply
CO4	Build model using SVM with different kernels and kNN algorithm to classify a dataset.	Apply
CO5	Create effective visualization of given data.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2							1	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	3	3			2		2	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3				2		2	2	2	3
4	3	3	3	2	3				2			3	2	3
5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3		2		2	3	2	3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some





	Hours/	Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
	L								
VI	0	0	4	60	2	60	40	100	

- Perform Data exploration and preprocessing*
- 2. Implement Linear and Logistic regression*
- Implement Naive Bayes classifier for dataset stored as CSV file.*
- 4. Implement regularized logistic regression*
- 5. Build models using different Ensembling techniques*
- 6. Build models using Decision trees*
- 7. Build model using SVM with different kernels*
- 8. Implement K-NN algorithm to classify a dataset*
- 9. Connect to Various Data sources (SQL,EXCEL,WEB) using Power BI*
- 10. Perform Data Cleaning and Transformation Challenge by using Power BI*

 Mini project to predict the time taken to solve a problem given the current status of the user.

* SDG:13- Climate Action

Course Designers

1. Dr.B.G.Geetha – geetha@ksrct.ac.in

60 CG 0P5		Category	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
Semester VI	Comprehension Test*	CG	0	0	2	1*	100	-	100

ObjectivesTo evaluate the knowledge gained in core courses relevant to the programme of study. To assess the technical skill in solving complex engineering problems.

Prerequisite

Fundamental knowledge in all core subjects.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Infer knowledge in their respective programme domain.	Apply
CO2	Attend interviews for career progression	Apply
CO3	Exhibit professional standards to solve engineering problems	Apply
CO3	Promote holistic approach to problem solving	Apply
CO5	Examine the competency of graduates in specific programme domain	Apply

Mando

napping	apping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	2					1	2	2	3
3- Stror	3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some											

Assessment Pattern

The overall knowledge of the candidate in various courses he/she studied shall be evaluated with multiple choice questions.

*SDG:4- Quality Education

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PE	2	0	2	3

60 CS E11	Node.js an

Objective

- To learn the runtime web development for easily building fast and scalable network applications.
- To enhance the knowledge in event-driven and real-time applications that run across distributed devices.
- To learn the streams and file systems in Node Js
- · To acquire the knowledge on web development and database connectivity
- · To Acquire the knowledge of MVC template on user interfaces using React JS

Prerequisite

HTML, CSS, JavaScript

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

Mando

CO1	Examine the fundamental structure of Node.js platform	Remember,
CO2	Affirm the concepts of NPM	Understand
CO3	Gain the knowledge of database connectivity using node.js	Apply
CO4	Interpret the concepts of React JS	Apply
CO5	Annotate the various features of React js.	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
_	2 2

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination		
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)		
Remember (Re)	10	10	10		
Understand (Un)	15	15	20		
Apply (Ap)	25	25	30		
Analyze (An)	10	10	40		
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-		
Create (Cr)	-	-	-		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS E11 – Node.js and React.js								
CS								
Semester Hours/Week Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks								



V 2 Introduction to No The environment of and Web programs NPM* Node.js Package M Node.js Errors - Node.js DNS - Node Web Development Node.js Web Modul Introduction to Rea	de.js* Node.js - Node.js anager - de.js Net	REPL Co	ommands		3 Node.js on V	50 Vindows	50 - Consol	100 e [9]	
The environment of and Web programs NPM* Node.js Package M Node.js Errors - Node.js DNS - Node Web Development Node.js Web Modul	Node.js - - Node.js anager - de.js Net	REPL Co	ommands		Node.js on V	Vindows	s - Consol	e [9]	
Node.js Package M Node.js Errors - Node.js DNS - Nod Web Development Node.js Web Modul	de.js Net	Installing	modules						
Node.js Web Modul	**			using NPM - I	Node.js Com	nmand L	ine Optio	ns - [9]	
Introduction to Re-	Node.js Web Module - Node.js html form handling - Node.js Database Connectivity								
The environment of – forms – CSS	•	- Benefits	and Fea	tures – compo	onents – stat	te – lifed	ycle – eve	ents [9]	
 Design the e which display Sample buffe Creating Concater Copying I Buffer Ier Compare Slice Convertir Read the dar readerStrear Sample Nod Node JS pro Reading to Writing the Truncatin Deleting to 	at file and imployee by the outper program buffer that from on the file g the file the file the file the file the file	print the oweb page but in brown for diffe buffer buffer to JSON fine text file Stream. gram using various file	content u e using ht vser. rent oper e and writ g pipe an e operati	sing file systection. Using nodes at the content distribution of the content of chaining using File states.	m module le js progran to another te ng streams System	n call the	e HTML fi	le [9]	
node.js, whi 8. Sample pro 9. React Js pro and CSS mo 10. Mini Project • Node JS	ch will dis gram us ogram to odule. database	splay outp ing functic style the h	ut in brov onal and o otml comp vity	form using htn vser. class compon- conent using (form design	ent in react.j	s			
1 todot de	Johnson	.a 01 0110	or in Oniou	.om doolgii		•	Total Hou	ırs 45	



1.	Practical Node. Js Building Real-World Scalable Web Apps, AzatMardan, APRESS Publication, 2018.
2.	Mastering Node.js, Sandro Pasquali, Kevin Faaborg, Packt Publishing Limited; 2 nd edition,2017
Ref	rerence(s):
1.	Node.js in Action, Alex Young, Bradley Meck, Mike Cantelon, Manning Publications, 2017
2.	Learning React, Alex banks & Eve Porcello, O'Reilly Publications, 2017.
3.	https://www.w3schools.com/REACT/default.asp
4.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/nodejs/nodejs_introduction.htm

^{*}SDGs - 4: Quality Education

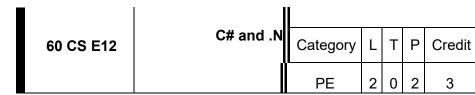
S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Node.js	
1.1	The environment of Node.js	1
1.2	Benefits and Features	1
1.3	Install Node.js on Windows	2
1.4	Console programs	1
1.5	Web programs	1
1.6	Node.js REPL Commands	2
2	NPM	
2.1	Node.js Package Manager	2
2.2	Installing modules using NPM	1
2.3	Node.js Command Line Options	2
2.4	Node.js Errors	1
2.5	Node.js DNS	2
2.6	Node.js Net	1
3	Web Development	
3.1	Node.js Web Module	3

23 Monde

^{**}SDGs - 8: Productive employment and decent work for all

3.2	Node.js html form handling	3
3.3	Node.js Database Connectivity	5
4	Introduction to React.js	
4.1	The environment of React.js	2
4.2	Benefits and Features	1
4.3	components	1
4.4	state	1
4.5	lifecycle	1
4.6	events	1
4.7	forms	1
4.8	CSS	1
5	React JS	
5.1	The React ES6	2
5.2	React Render HTML	1
5.3	React JSX	2
5.4	React class	1
5.5.	React Lists	1
5.6	React Router	1
	Total	45

1. S Vadivel - vadivels@ksrct.ac.in



Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



BoS Chairman

Objective

- To gain the fundamental skills in C# programming Language
- · To gain knowledge in object-oriented concepts in C#
- To understand the concepts of the .NET Core and its platform
- To implement data manipulation using Razor pages
- To enhance the knowledge in Model-View-Controller architecture

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO1	Know the basic concepts of C#	Understand
CO2	Understand the Object-Oriented concepts in C#	Understand
CO3	Ability to develop web pages using ASP.NET Core platform	Apply
CO4	Implement the data manipulation concept using Razor Pages	Apply
CO5	Integrate the concept of MVC in ASP.NET Core platform	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2					1		3	2	
2	3	3			2					2		1	3	
3	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	
4	3	2	2		2					3		3	3	
5	3	3		3	2					3		3	3	

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination (Marks)
	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	10

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mando

Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022							
		60 (CS E12 (C# and .NET (Core			
B.E. Computer Science and Engineering								
	Hours/Week			T ())	Credit	Maximum Maximu		Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Introducing Operators -	Introduction to C#: Introducing C# – Understanding .NET – Overview of C# – Literals – Variables – Data Types – Operators –Expressions – Branching – Looping – Methods – Arrays – Strings – Structures – Enumerations.						101	
Classes-C	ented Programm Objects –Inheritan es –Events–Errors	ce- Metho	ods –Pol				Overloadii	ng [8]
Introduction	Core Web Applicanto ASP.NET Content of the Files - Enabling and the Enabling and the Files - Enabling and the Files - Enabling and the Files - Enabling and the Files - Enabling and the Files - Ena	e Web Ap	plication	- Environmen	•	•	•	
Introduction Class with DataSet –	Data Manipulation using Razor Pages:* Introduction to ADO.NET-Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET – Connection					- [10]		
Introduction Controllers Validation. Hands on 1. Dev 2. Imp 3. Des Write a		etting up odel – Vier cation using e and Ope Webpage lemonstra	an ASP. ws – Par ng C#. erator ov to work v te the co	NET Core M ameters Pass erloading usin with Dropdowr oncepts of Lab	ing – View H g C#. n list and List el, Text Box	lelpers - tBox col and But	- Model ntrols. 4. tton control	[9]



	OLEDB and MS-ACCESS.	
	Create a ADO.NET applications in C# to demonstrate the Data Reader, Data Set, Data Adapter and Data View Objects	
	7. Develop a Registration Form with all Validation Controls.	
	8. Create a Web Service for all Arithmetic operations	
	Total Hours	45
Те	xt book(s):	
1.	Mark J. Price, "C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development",4 th Edit Packt Publishing Limited, 2019.	ion,
2.	Dino Esposito, "Programming ASP.NET Core", 1st Edition, Pearson Education Inc., 2018	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/	
2.	Christian Nagel, "Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0", 1st Edition, Wiley Publication, 20	18
	Andrew Troelsen Phil Japikse," Pro C# 8 with .NET Core 3: Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", Apress, 2020	
4.	Jon Skeet," C# in Depth",Fourth Edition, 2019	

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to C#:	
1.1	Introducing C# - Understanding .NET	1
1.2	Overview of C# - Literals	1
1.3	Variables - Data Types - Operators -Expressions	1
1.4	Branching - Looping	1
1.5	Methods - Arrays	2
1.6	Strings	1
1.7	Structures - Enumerations	1
2	Object-Oriented Programming in C#:	
2.1	Object-Oriented Programming in C# -Classes - Objects	1
2.2	Inheritance	1
2.3	Methods - Polymorphism - Interfaces	1
2.4	Operator Overloading	1



2.5	Delegates -Events	1
2.6	Errors - Exceptions -	1
2.7	Collections	1

2.8	Managing File system.	1
3	ASP.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages:	
3.1	Introduction to ASP.NET Core Web Application	2
3.2	Environment Setup	1
3.3	Project Layout	1
3.4	Static and Default Files	1
3.5	Enabling and Defining Razor Pages	2
3.6	Shared Layouts	1
3.7	Shared Layouts Using code-Managing File system.	2
4	Data Manipulation using Razor Pages:	
4.1	Introduction to ADO.NET	1
4.2	Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET	1
4.3	Connection Class with Authentication	1
4.4	Command Class	1
4.5	DataReader Class	1
4.6	DataAdapter Class	1
4.7	DataSe	1
4.8	OnGet -OnPost - OnPostDelete	1
4.9	OnPostEdit - OnPostView	1
4.10	REST API -Model and Controller for REST API.	1
5	Model-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core:	
5.1	Introduction to MVC	1



5.2	Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website	1
5.3	MVC Routing	1
5.4	Controllers and Actions	1
5.5	Model - Views	1
5.6	Parameters Passing	1
5.7	View Helpers	1
5.8	Model Validation.	1
	Total	45

1. K. Dineshkumar -dineshkumark@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS E13	Generative Al	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
00 03 213	Generative Ai	PE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- · To get an introduction to Generative AI
- To learn the language models and LLM architectures of generative Al
- To understand the Generative Pre-Trained Transformer
- To work with LangChain framework
- To learn about prompt engineering

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the generative AI basics	Understand
CO2	Apply the language models and LLM architectures in generative Al	Apply
CO3	Develop the ChatGPT from Generative Pre-trained Transformer	Apply

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO4	Recognize the concept of LangChain framework	Apply
CO5	Comprehend the concept of Prompt Engineering	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's		PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	2	3				3	2			3	
2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2		3	2			3	
3	3	2	3		3	2			3	2		3	3	
4	3	2	3		3			3	3	2		3	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2		3	3	3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS E13-Generative AI								
CS								
	Hours/Week	Total bus	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100



Introduction to Generative AI* Introduction to Artificial Intelligence – Machine Learning -Difference between AI and Machine Learning – Deep Learning Model Types - Generative AI - Definition and scope of Generative AI - Overview of generative models and their applications - Importance of Generative AI in various domains - Ethical considerations and challenges								
Intr mo	Generative AI: Language Models and LLM Architectures* Introduction to language models and their role in AI - Traditional approaches to language modeling - Deep learning-based language models and their advantages - Overview of popular LLM architectures: RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers							
Understanding GPT (Generative Pre-trained Transformer)** Introduction to GPT and its significance - Pre-training and fine-tuning processes in GPT - Architecture and working of GPT models - Overview of GPT variants and their use cases ChatGPT: A Practical Application of GPT Introduction to ChatGPT and its purpose - Training data and techniques for ChatGPT - Handling user queries and generating responses - Tips for improving ChatGPT's performance								
LangChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models** Introduction to LangChain and its objectives - Overview of the LangChain framework and its components - Streamlining application development using LangChain - Examples of applications built with LangChain								
Unde effec	mpt Engineering: Enhancing Model Outputs** erstanding the concept and significance of prompt engineering - Strategies for designing tive prompts - Techniques for controlling model behavior and output quality - Best practices rompt engineering in generative AI.	[9]						
	Total Hours	45						
Tex	t Book(s):							
1.	lan Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", Illustrated edition, Teress, 2016.	he MIT						
2.	Alger Fraley, "The Artificial Intelligence and Generative Al Bible", AlgoRay Publishing, 2023	3.						
Reference(s):								
1. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning", O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2019								
2.	2. Michael Negnevitsky, "Artificial Intelligence: A Guide to Intelligent Systems Paperback", 2011							
3.	Jakub Langr, Vladimir Bok,"GANs in Action: Deep learning with Generative Adversarial Networks", First Edition, Manning, 2019.							
4.	Joseph Babcock, Raghav Bali,"Generative Al with Python and TensorFlow 2: Create image	es,						
	text, and music with VAEs, GANs, LSTMs, Transformer models", Packt Publishing Limited, 2021							

^{*}SDG:4 – Quality Education



^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S.No.	Торіс					
1	Introduction to Generative AI					
1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence					
1.2	Machine Learning ,Difference between AI and Machine Learning					
1.3	Deep Learning ,Deep Learning Model Types	1				
1.4	Generative AI , Definition and scope of Generative AI ,Overview of generative models and their applications	2				
1.5	Importance of Generative AI in various domains - Ethical considerations and challenges	2				
1.6	Ethical considerations and challenges	1				
2	Generative Al: Language Models and LLM Architectures					
2.1	Introduction to language models and their role in Al	3				
2.2	Traditional approaches to language modeling	2				
2.3	Deep learning-based language models and their advantages	2				
2.4	Overview of popular LLM architectures: RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers					
3	Understanding GPT (Generative Pre-trained Transformer)					
3.1	Introduction to GPT and its significance	1				
3.2	Pre-training and fine-tuning processes in GPT	1				
3.3	Architecture and working of GPT models	1				
3.4	Overview of GPT variants and their use cases	1				
3.5	Introduction to ChatGPT and its purpose	2				
3.6	Training data and techniques for ChatGPT	1				
3.7	Handling user queries and generating responses	1				
3.8	Tips for improving ChatGPT's performance	1				
4	LangChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models					
4.1	Introduction to LangChain and its objectives	2				
4.2	Overview of the LangChain framework and its components	3				
4.3	Streamlining application development using LangChain	3				
4.4	Examples of applications built with LangChain	1				
5	Prompt Engineering: Enhancing Model Outputs					
5.1	Understanding the concept and significance of prompt engineering					
5.2	Strategies for designing effective prompts	3				
5.3	Techniques for controlling model behavior and output quality	2				



5.4	Best practices for prompt engineering in generative Al		2	
		Total	45	

1. Dr. K.Poongodi

-poongodik@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS E14	Ang
PE	2	0	2	3		

Objective

- Understanding Basic concept of Angular.
- Properly separate the model, view, and controller layers of your application and implement them using Angular.
- Master Angular expressions, filters, Angular directives and scopes.
- Build Angular forms.
- Understand the design of single-page applications and how AngularJS facilitates their development.

Prerequisite NIL Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Build an awesome User Interface	Apply
CO2	Create and bind controllers with JavaScript	Analyze
CO3	Validate user input data	Analyze
CO4	Write own filters, directives and controls	Apply
CO5	Create animation in web page and Create single page application	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	2	3			2	2	2	3	3	3	2

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



2	3	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	3	3	2
3	3	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	3	3	2
4	3	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	3	3	2
5	3	2	2	2	3		2	2	2	3	3	3	2

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	20	15	50
Analyze (An)	20	20	20
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

		60	0 CS E1	4 – ANGULA	R			
				CS				
C = = -1 =	Hours/\	Neek		Tatal bus	Credit		Maximum	n Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
up the Er	on gularJS?, Why Ang nvironment, Model opressions, How to	-View-Co	ntroller e	explained, My	first Angula	arJS ap		· Iui
Object Bir expression Currency a Creating Dependen	Event Binding ading and Express as v/s Javascript of and Number Forma custom filters In cies, Creation vs R and functions to se	expression atting Filte atroduction detrieval, E	ns, Built- ers, Orde n to A Bootstrap	in filters, Upp rBy Filter, Filte ngularJS Mo pping AngularJ	ercase and er Filter, Usin dules, Mod	Lowerd g Angul lule Lo	case Filter arJS filter ading ar	rs, s, nd [9]



Directives Introduction to Directives, Directive lifecycle, Using AngularJS built-in directives, Conditional Directives, Style Directives, Mouse and Keyboard Events Matching directives, Creating a custom directives.		[9]
Forms Working with Angular Forms, Model binding, Understanding Data Binding, Binding data, Form controller, Validating Angular Forms, Form events, Updating models w \$error object What is scope, Scope lifecycle, Two way data binding, Scope inheritar & controllers, Scope & directives, \$apply and \$watch, Rootscope, Scope broadcasti events	ith a twist, ice, Scope	[9]
 Single Page Application (SPA)* what is SPA, Pros & Cons of SPA, Installing the ngRoute module, Configure routed parameters, Changing location, Resolving promises, Create a Single Page A AngularJS Animation - ngAnimate Module, CSS transforms, CSS transitions, animations, Directives supporting animation. Hands on:* Build an Angular Application and serve it on a server. Create an Angular application. Build a component inside the application implement a simple login form. Create an Angular application. Create a component to implement two-which is a combination of both property binding and event binding. Create an Angular application. Create a component to define the swite directive. The user will enter their choice of course based on which the swite will choose an appropriate output. Write a program to show thw responses while the Form is in the Submittee provide an Edit Button. Create an Angular application. Create a component to inject a service component will also display the data provided by the service. The service an array of employee details. 	Application Applying in order to vay binding h structural ch directive d State and into it. The	
То	tal Hours	45
Text book(s):		
Learning Angular: A no-nonsense guide to building web applications with Angu Aristeidis Bampakos (Author), Pablo Deeleman (Author), 4th Edition,2023.	lar 15, by	
2. Angular Form Essentials: Learn the essentials to get started creating forms wit Authored by Google Developer Expert, Cory Rylan. 2019	h Angular,	
Reference(s):		
1. Pro Angular 9 4th edn Unknown Binding – 1 January 2020, by Adam Freeman		
2. Angular 8 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications -: Build and deliver production evergreen Angular apps at cloud-scale by Doguhan Uluca, 27 April 2020	n-grade d a	ın

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Designers

1. Ms. VARSHANA DEVI M - varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS E15	Parallel and Distr
PE	3	0	0	3		

Objective

- To understand the need and fundamentals of parallel computing paradigms
- To learn the nuances of parallel algorithm design
- To understand the programming principles in parallel computing architectures
- To learn few problems that are solved using parallel algorithms
- To learn fault tolerant techniques and various algorithms

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understanding the requirements of Parallel Computing	Understand
CO2	Apply the knowledge of different types of methodologies like mapping techniques	Apply
CO3	Recognize the concept of message passing and shared address space	Understand
CO4	Review the concepts of distributed computing paradigm with applications	Understand
CO5	Apply the knowledge of fault tolerant techniques	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3		1							2		3
2	2	1	3	3	2							1		3
3	2	3	1	3	3							1		3



4	3	3	2					1	2	3
5	2	3	3	2	1				1	3

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	s R202	2	
	60 (CS E15-P	arallel aı	nd Distribute	d Computin	g		
				CS				
C = == = = t = =	Hours/	Week		Total bus	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Scope of Limitations Communic	CTION TO PARAL Parallel Computing of Memory Systemation Model of Paration Costs in Parationiques.	ig – Para tem Perfo arallel Pla	allel Prog ormance tforms –	gramming Pla – Control St Physical Orga	ructure of F inization of l	Parallel Parallel	Platforms Platforms	_ [9]
Preliminar Mapping 1 Parallel Al One Redu – All-Red	TEL ALGORITHM Divines – Decomposition Fechniques for Load gorithm Models – Election – All-to-All Bruce and Prefix Sucation- Circular Sh	on Technio d Balancii Basic Com roadcast a um Opera	ng – Metl Imunicati Ind Redu Intions –	nods for Conta on Operations oction Scatter and	aining Interac – One-to-Al Gather – Al	ction Ov l Broadd l-to-All	erheads - ast and Al Personaliz	to- zed [9]



Pr Op Co – (Pa So	ROGRAMMING USING MESSAGE PASSING AND SHARED ADDRESS SPACE* inciples of Message Passing Programming – Building Blocks – Send and Receive perations – MPI – Message Passing Interface – Topologies and Embedding – Overlapping ommunication with Computation – Collective Communication and Computation Operations Groups and Communicators – POSIX thread API – OpenMP: a Standard for Directive based smallel Programming – Applications of Parallel Programming - Matrix-Matrix Multiplication – oliving Systems of Equations – Sorting Networks - Bubble Sort Variations – Parallel Deptherst Search.	[9]
Pa	STRIBUTED COMPUTING PARADIGM* radigms for Distributed applications – Basic algorithms in Message passing Systems – ader Election in Rings – Mutual Exclusion in Shared Memory.	[9]
Syl Asy Sp	ult Tolerant Design* nchronous Systems with Crash Failures – Byzantine Failures – Impossibility in ynchronous Systems - Formal Model for Simulation – Broadcast and Multicast – ecification of a Broadcast Service – Implementing a Broadcast Service – Multicast in pups – Distributed Shared Memory – Linearizable – Sequentially Consistent Shared emory – Algorithms	[9]
	Total Hours	45
		70
Tex	kt book(s):	
	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.	
1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel	
1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.	
1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. Haggit Attiya and Jennifer Welch, "Distributed Computing – Fundamentals, Simulations and	
1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. Haggit Attiya and Jennifer Welch, "Distributed Computing – Fundamentals, Simulations an Advanced Topics", Second Edition, Wiley, 2012.	d
1. 2.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. Haggit Attiya and Jennifer Welch, "Distributed Computing – Fundamentals, Simulations an Advanced Topics", Second Edition, Wiley, 2012. ference(s): Michael Quinn, "Parallel Computing - Theory and Practice", Second Edition, Tata McGraw	hill,
1. 2. Re 1.	Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. Haggit Attiya and Jennifer Welch, "Distributed Computing – Fundamentals, Simulations an Advanced Topics", Second Edition, Wiley, 2012. ference(s): Michael Quinn, "Parallel Computing - Theory and Practice", Second Edition, Tata McGraw 2002. Norman Matloff, "Parallel Computing for Data Science – With Examples in R, C++ and CU	hill,

^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION TO PARALLEL COMPUTING	
1.1	Scope of Parallel Computing – Parallel Programming Platforms	1



1.2	Implicit Parallelism – Limitations of Memory System	2
	Performance	
1.3	Control Structure of Parallel Platforms	1
1.4	Communication Model of Parallel Platforms	1
1.5	Physical Organization of Parallel Platforms	1
1.6	Communication Costs in Parallel Machines	1
1.7	Impact of Process	1
1.8	Processor Mapping and Mapping Techniques	1
2	PARALLEL ALGORITHM DESIGN	
2.1	Preliminaries – Decomposition Techniques	1
2.2	Characteristics of Tasks and Interactions – Mapping	1
	Techniques for Load Balancing	
2.3	Methods for Containing Interaction Overheads	1
2.4	Parallel Algorithm Models	1
2.5	Basic Communication Operations	1
2.6	One-to-All Broadcast and All-to-One Reduction – All-to-All Broadcast and Reduction	1
2.7	All-Reduce and Prefix Sum Operations – Scatter and Gather	1
2.8	All-to-All Personalized Communication- Circular Shift	1
2.9	Improving the Speed of some Communication Operations	1
3	PROGRAMMING USING MESSAGE PASSING AND SHARED ADDRESS SPACE	
3.1	Principles of Message Passing Programming – Building Blocks	1
3.2	Send and Receive Operations – MPI	1
3.3	Message Passing Interface – Topologies and Embedding	1
3.4	Overlapping Communication with Computation	1
3.5	Collective Communication and Computation Operations	1
3.6	Groups and Communicators – POSIX thread API	1
3.7	OpenMP: a Standard for Directive based Parallel Programming	1



3.8	Applications of Parallel Programming - Matrix-Matrix	1
	Multiplication – Solving Systems of Equations	
3.9	Sorting Networks - Bubble Sort Variations – Parallel Depth First Search	1
4	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING PARADIGM	
4.1	Paradigms for Distributed applications	2
4.2	Basic algorithms in Message passing Systems	3
4.3	Leader Election in Rings	2
4.4	Mutual Exclusion in Shared Memory	2
5	FAULT TOLERANT DESIGN	
5.1	Synchronous Systems with Crash Failures	1
5.2	Byzantine Failures	1
5.3	Impossibility in Asynchronous Systems	1
5.4	Formal Model for Simulation	1
5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Broadcast and Multicast	1
5.7.	Specification of a Broadcast Service – Implementing a Broadcast Service	1
5.8.	Multicast in Groups – Distributed Shared Memory	1
5.9.	Linearizable – Sequentially Consistent Shared Memory – Algorithms	1
	Total	45

1. Dr. K. Poongodi <u>-poongodik@ksrct.ac.in</u>





PE	2	0	2	3
----	---	---	---	---

60 CS E16 Data M

Objective

- To introduce basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in data mining.
- To emphasis is on various data mining problems and their solutions.
- To understand the data mining process and issues, learn various data mining techniques
- To apply the techniques in solving data mining problems using data mining tools and systems

 To apply the clustering analysis and statistical approach

Prerequisite

Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Explain the basic concept and issues of Data Mining	Understand
CO2	Explore the multidimensional model and cube operations	Apply
CO3	Interpret the steps of data preprocessing and multidimensional association rules	Apply
CO4	Implement different classification techniques and association rule mining and its applications	Apply
CO5	Apply different clustering techniques and outlier analysis in real time applications	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3										2	2	3
2	3	3	3		2	2			2			2	2	3
3	3	3	3		2				2			2	2	3
4	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3
5	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3

Assessment Pattern



		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS E16 – Data Mining								
CS								
Semester Hours/Week Total hrs Credit Maximum Mark						Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	C C	CA	ES	Total	
V	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Motivation Transactio	on to Data Mining and importance - \ nal Databases -A ness of a pattern	Nhat is Da	Databas	se Systems -	Data Minii	ng Fun	ctionalities	- [7]
What is a l Data War	house and OLAP Data Warehouse - rehouse Implementing to Data Mining.	Multi-Dim ntation -	ensional	Data Model -				l rai
Data Preprocessing* Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning - Data Integration and Transformation Data Reduction - Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation - Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases - Association Rule Mining - Mining Singledimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases - Mining Multidimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses.						nal [10]		
Concepts a Tree Induc Forest - Cl	tion and Prediction and Issues regardintion – Bayesian Cla assification by Kind Rule Mining.	ng Classif assificatio	n - Class	sification by S\	/M - Classifi	cation b	y Random	[10]



Wh clus DB	ster Analysis** at is Cluster Analysis? - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis - A Categorization of Major stering methods - partitioning methods - Hierarchial methods - Density-Based Methods: SCAN - Grid-based Method: NG - Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach - Outlier analysis. Hands On**:	[9]
,	Implementation of exploratory data analysis	
2	2. Implementation of preprocessing phase	
(3. Implementation of feature selection techniques	
4	4. Implementation of Association rule mining	
	5. Implementation of classification algorithm	
6	6. Implementation of clustering mechanism	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt book(s):	
1.	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011.	lorgan
2.	Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition,2006.	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	Adriaan, "Introduction to Data Mining", Addison Wesley Publication	
2.	A.K.Pujari, "Data Mining Techniques", University Press.	
3.	Mohammed J. Zaki and Wagner Meira, Jr," Data Mining and Machine Learning: Fundamen Concepts and Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, March 2020.	tal
4.	Gordon S. Linoff, Michael J. A. Berry," Data Mining Techniques: For Marketing, Sales, and Customer Relationship Management", Wiley publisher, third edition, 2008	

^{*}SDG:4 - Quality Education

S. No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Data Mining	
1.1	Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining	1
1.2	Relational Databases	1
1.3	Data Warehouses	1
1.4	Transactional Databases	1
1.5	Advanced Database Systems	1
1.6	Data Mining Functionalities	1



^{**}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining	2
Systems	
Major issues in Data Mining	1
Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining	
What is a Data Warehouse	1
Multi-Dimensional Data Model	2
Data Warehouse Architecture	1
Data Warehouse Implementation	2
Development of Data Cube Technology	2
Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1
Data Preprocessing	
Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning	1
Data Integration and Transformation	1
Data Reduction	1
Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation	1
Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases	1
Association Rule Mining	1
Mining Single-dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases	1
Mining Multi-dimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses	2
Classification and Prediction	
Concepts and Issues regarding Classification and Prediction	1
Classification by Decision Tree Induction	1
Bayesian Classification	2
Classification by SVM	1
Classification by Random Forest	1
Classification by K nearest neighbor	1
	Major issues in Data Mining Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining What is a Data Warehouse Multi-Dimensional Data Model Data Warehouse Architecture Data Warehouse Implementation Development of Data Cube Technology Data Warehousing to Data Mining Data Preprocessing Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning Data Integration and Transformation Data Reduction Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases Association Rule Mining Mining Single-dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases Mining Multi-dimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses Classification and Prediction Concepts and Issues regarding Classification and Prediction Classification by Decision Tree Induction Bayesian Classification Classification by Random Forest



4.7	Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining	2
5	Cluster Analysis	
5.1	What is Cluster Analysis?	1
5.2	Types of Data in Cluster Analysis	1
5.3	A Categorization of Major clustering methods	1
5.4	Partitioning methods	1
5.5.	Hierarchial methods	1
5.6.	Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN	1
5.7.	Grid-based Method: STING	1
5.8.	Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach	1
5.9.	Outlier analysis	1
	Total	45

1. Ms. T. Subalaxmi <u>-subalakxmi@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PE	3	0	0	3

60 CS E21	Cyber S
-----------	---------

Objective

- To understand the basic concepts and challenges in cybercrime
- To impart the knowledge of cyber security challenges in modern devices To provide an ability to explore the tools and methods used in cybercrime
- To implement the various mobile platform security models

Mando

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

To apply different mobile security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle
 Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the basic concepts of Cybercrime	Understand
CO2	Explore the cyber security challenges in modern devices	Apply
CO3	Interpret the tools and methods used in cybercrime	Apply
CO4	Implement different mobile platform security models	Apply
CO5	Apply different mobile security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
2	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
3	2	3			2	2		2				2	2	
4		2			2	2						2	2	
5		2			2	2						2	2	

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022
60 CS E21 – Cyber Security
CS

Mando

Semester		Hours/\	Veek		Tatal bus	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Sem	ester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
\	√ I	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
INTRODUCTION TO CYBERCRIME* Cybercrime- definition and origins of the word- Cybercrime and information security - Classifications of cybercrime- Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000 - A Global Perspective on cybercrimes- Cloud Computing-Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices- Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era.										
CYBER SECURITY CHALLENGES IN MODERN DEVICES** Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices- Registry Settings for Mobile Devices Authentication Service Security- Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones - Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations- Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile-DevicesRelated Security Issues - Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.										
TOOLS AND METHODS** Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers- Phishing Password Cracking - Key loggers and Spywares, - Virus and Worms - Steganography – DoS and DDoS Attacks -SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow - Attacks on Wireless Networks - Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft) - The Legal Perspectives - Cyberlaw: The Indian Context - The Indian IT Act. Introduction to Security Audit.									oS ity [9]	
		CLATFORM SECU OSMobile platform			Detecting And	Iroid malwar	e in And	roid mark	ets. [9]	
MOBILE SECURITY TESTING** Mobile platform internals – Security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle – Basic static and dynamic security testing – Mobile app reverse engineering and tampering–Assessing software protections.									ı ıuı	
		-					-	Γotal Hou	rs 45	
Tex	t book	(s):								
1.	Nina G	Godbole, Sunit Bela	apure, "Cy	ber Secu	ırity", Wiley In	dia, New De	lhi 2012			
2.	Harish	Chander, "cyber la	aws & IT p	rotection	n", PHI learnin	g pvt.ltd, 201	12.			
Ref	erence	e(s):								
1.		R Patel, "Informat	tion securi	ity theory	&practice" ,P	HI learning p	ovt Itd,20	010		
MS.M.K.Geetha & Ms. Swapne Raman, C"yber Crimes and Fraud Management", MACMILLAN, 2012.										
3.		nk Bhusan, Rajku oles, Theory and P	_				amental	of Cybe	er Security:	
4.	edition	n Stallings, "Netwo n, 2010. ality Education	ork Securi	ity Esser	ntials: Applicat	tions and St	andards	s", Prentic	e Hall, 4th	

^{*}SDG:4 – Quality Education



^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction To Cybercrime	
1.1	Cybercrime- definition and origins of the word	1
1.2	Cybercrime and information security	1
1.3	Classifications of cybercrime	1
1.4	Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000	1
1.5	A Global Perspective on cybercrimes	1
1.6	Cloud Computing	1
1.7	Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices	1
1.8	Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless	2
	Computing Era	
2	Cyber Security Challenges in Modern Devices	
2.1	Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices	1
2.2	Registry Settings for Mobile Devices Authentication Service	1
	Security	
2.3	Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones	2
2.4	Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations	1
2.5	Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile-Devices-Related	2
	Security Issues	
2.6	Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile	2
	Computing Era, Laptops	
3	Tools and Methods	
3.1	Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime, Proxy Servers and	1
	Anonymizers	
3.2	Phishing, Password Cracking	1
3.3	Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms	
3.4	Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks	1
3.5	SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow	1
3.6	Attacks on Wireless Networks	1



3.7	Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)	1
3.8	The Legal Perspectives - Cyberlaw: The Indian Context - The	1
	Indian IT Act	
3.9	Introduction to Security Audit	1
4	Mobile Platform Security Models	
4.1	Introduction: platforms and attacks	1
4.2	Apple iOS security model	2
4.3	Android security model	2
4.4	Windows 7, 8 Mobile security model	2
4.5	Detecting Android malware in Android markets	2
5	Mobile Security Testing	
5.1	Mobile platform internals	1
5.2	Security testing in the mobile app development lifecycle	2
5.3	Basic static and dynamic security testing	2
5.4	Mobile app reverse engineering and tampering	2
5.5.	Assessing software protections	2
	Total	45

1. Ms. **B.Janani** - <u>janani@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Category	L	Τ	Р	Credit
PE	2	0	2	3

60 CS E22 Mobile Applicatio



Objective

- To impart knowledge in Android Application Development
- Understand the app idea and design user interface/wireframes of mobile app and set up the mobile app development environment
- Develop and debug mobile app components –User interface, services, notifications, broadcast receivers, data components
- Using emulator to deploy and run mobile apps
- · Testing mobile app -unit testing, black box test

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the Mobility landscape and platforms	Understand
CO2	Demonstrate the interactive and feature-rich Android applications to address real-world challenges	Apply
CO3	Develop Android apps using native data handling, background tasks, and location awareness	Apply
CO4	Utilize graphics, animation, and multimedia to enhance the visual appeal and overall engagement of Android apps	Apply
CO5	Apply testing, signing, packaging, and distribution processes to successfully release and update Android apps	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1														
1	3	2	2	3	3	3			2			2	3	
				3	3	2							3	
2	2	2	2						2			2		
2	3			3	3		3					2	3	
3		3	3			3			2	3	3			
4														
	3	2	3	3	3				2	3	3	2	3	
5	3	_	_	_	_	_	3	_	2	_	_	2	_	
		3	3	3	3	3		3		3	3		3	

Assessment Pattern



	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1 2		(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomoι	ıs R202	2	
	60	CS E22 -	Mobile	Application D	evelopmen	nt		
				CS				
Camaaatan	Hours/	Week		Tatal bea	Credit		Maximun	n Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY* Mobility landscape, Mobile platforms, Mobile apps development, Overview of Android platform, setting up the mobile app development environment along with an emulator, a case study on Mobile app development.								
App user i Activity-sta interface - receivers,	BLOCKS OF MOE nterface designing ates and life cycle Threads, Async t Telephony and S es, mobile databatranet)	–mobile l , interaction ask, Serv SMS APIs	UI resoui on amor vices –st Native	ngst activities. tates and life data handlin	App function cycle, Notification of the cycle, Notification of the cycle is a second cycle of the cycle of th	onality b ications ce file	eyond us , Broadca I/O, shar	ser [12]
Graphics a	G UP MOBILE API and animation –cu and record, locatio eter and gyroscope	stom viev on awarer						
Debugging	MOBILE APPS* g mobile apps, Whit for Android, Robo				g, and test a	automat	ion of mo	bile [9]
Versioning Hands on 1. Cre 2. Cre 3. Des 4. Cre	PPSTO MARKET* , signing and packa *: eate a simple Andro eate a mobile app v sign an application eate a mobile app tl the screen using to	aging mob oid app wit vith variou that uses hat allows	th a simp is GUI co Layout N users to	ole user interfa omponents like Managers and odraw basic sh	ce. e buttons, te event listen	xt fields, ers.	, and labe	



- 5. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 6. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message
- 7. Develop an application that makes use of databases.
- 8. Integrate audio/video playback using Android's animation APIs.
- 9. Write automated test cases for a mobile app using Robotium. 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed
- 11. Develop a mobile application to send an email.
- * Develop a Mobile application for simple needs and publish the app on a mobile marketplace (Mini Project)

Total Hours

45

Text book(s):

- 1. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V. Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps: Learn/Explore/Apply/ Using Android", Wiley India Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 2. Dr. Madhu Goel, Chetna Sharma, ER. SHOBHIT," Mobile Application Development", ISHAN PUBLICATIONS,2020

Reference(s):

- 1. Frank Ableson W, Sen R, Chrisking, "Android in Action", Dream tech Press, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2012.
- 2. Rodger," Beginning Mobile Application Development In The Cloud", Wiley Publication, 2011.
- 3. Carmen Delessio," Android Application Development In 24 Hours", 4th Edition, Pearson Education.

S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY	
1.1	Introduction to Mobility Landscape	1
1.2	Overview of Mobile Platforms	1
1.3	Introduction to Mobile App Development	1
1.4	Overview of Android platform	1
1.5	Setting Up Mobile App Development Environment	2
1.6	Emulator Setup and Configuration	1
1.7	Case Study: Mobile App Development	1
2	BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS	
2.1	App user interface designing	1
2.2	Mobile UI resources (Layout, UI elements, Draw-able, Menu)	1



^{*}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

2.3	Activity-states and life cycle	1
2.4	Interaction amongst activities	1
2.5	App functionality beyond user interface	1
2.6	Threads, Async task	1
2.7	Services: states and lifecycle,	1
2.8	Notifications and Broadcast receivers, Telephony and SMS APIs	1
2.9	Native Data Handling: On-device File I/O	1
2.10	Shared preferences	1
2.11	Mobile databases such as SQLite	1
2.12	Enterprise data access (via Internet/Intranet)	1
3	SPRUCING UP MOBILE APPS	
3.1	Graphics and animation	1
3.2	Custom Views and Canvas	1
3.3	Animation APIs	1
3.4	Multimedia: Audio/Video Playback and Record	2
3.5	Location Awareness	1
3.6	Native Hardware Access: Sensors (Accelerometer, Gyroscope)	1
3.7	Graphics and Animation: Advanced Concepts	1
3.8	Multimedia: Advanced Techniques	1
3.9	Interactive Project Session	1
4	TESTING MOBILE APPS	
4.1	Introduction to Testing Mobile Apps	1
4.2	Debugging Mobile Apps	1
4.3	White Box Testing	1
4.4	Black Box Testing	1
4.5	Test Automation of Mobile Apps	2
4.6	JUnit for Android	1
L		1



1

4.7

Robotium - Android UI Testing Framework

4.8	MonkeyTalk - Mobile App Testing Tool	1
5	TAKING APPS TO MARKET	
	Introduction to Taking Apps to Market	
5.1	Versioning and Its Importance	1
5.2	Signing and Security Considerations	1
5.3	Packaging Mobile Apps	1
5.4	Distributing Apps on Mobile Marketplaces	1
5.5	Monetization Strategies and Closing Remarks	1
5.6	APPs to Market	1
	Total	45

1. K.Kaviarasu -kaviarasuk@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS E23	Sales
PE	2	0	2	3		

Objective

- To Understand Salesforce Architecture and Features
- To know the customization process in Salesforce
- · To Understand the security model
- To Understand the Sales Cloud and Cloud modules
- To Understand the business process automation options
- · To Understand the reports and dashboard

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply data modeling techniques to design and configure custom objects, fields, and relationships in Salesforce.	Apply
CO2	Apply advanced data management and customization techniques in	Apply
	Salesforce to enhance data organization and user experience	, (ppiy

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



CO3	Evaluate and recommend appropriate Salesforce user setup and security settings to control access and permissions	Analyze
CO4	Develop advanced automation solutions using Process Builder and Visual Workflow to meet complex business requirements	Apply
CO5	Evaluate and recommend appropriate reporting and analytics strategies based on business requirements.	Evaluate

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3		3						2			2	3	
2	3		3						2			2	3	
3	3		3						2			2	3	
4	3		3						2			2	3	3
5	3		3						2			2	3	3

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022	
	60 CS E23 – Salesforce	



				CS					
Compostor	Hours/\	Veek		Tatal bas	Credit		Maximum	n Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100	
Salesforce Fundamentals Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce? - Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture - Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses - Salesforce user interface and navigation - Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience - Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects - Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation.									
Relationsh Builder. [Compact	ce Data Managemenips and junction of Data Validation - Va	objects, F alidation r Record Pa	Roll up S ules. Wo ges – Ho	Summary- Cre rking with Reo ome Page Cus	eating Formucord Types a	nd Pag	e Layouts	· - [101	

Security and Data Access* Organization Security Controls - Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings. User Setup and Security - User Creation- Security Model: Meta Data - Profile settings and permissions - Permission set- Salesforce Sharing model -Organization Wide Defaults (OWD) - Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups.	[10]
Business Process Automation Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder - Work flow rules - Work flow action - Flows: Types of Flow Screen Flow- Record Trigrrered Flow- Scheduled Trigger Flow- Auto Launched Flow. uses cases of Process Automation. Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes**.	[10]



	ports, Dashboards, and Analytics	[7]				
	Creating or customizing a report - Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data,					
	scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components. Creating and modifying					
	dashboards-custom report types - Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report- Dash Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards**. Hands on:					
1	Create Objects, Fields and App					
2	Explore Data Types					
3	. Create Field Relationships					
4	 Create Record Types(create), Page Layout (adding section, field property settings), Page Layout Assignment (assign page layout based on Record types) 					
5	i. Create Lightning Record Page, List View, Path Settings					
6	5. Validation Rule					
7	7. Automation I**					
	a. Screen Flow					
	b. Auto Launched Flow					
8	Automation II**					
	a. Record Trigger Flow					
	b. Scheduled Flow					
	c. Approval Process					
9	. Security*					
	a. Profiles and Permission Set					
	b. Org Wide Default					
	c. Roles					
	d. Sharing Rules					
	e. Manual Sharing					
1	0. Reports and Dashboards**					
	a. Custom Report Types					
	b. Dynamic Dashboards					
	c. Report and Dashboards Sharing					
	Total Hours	45				
Tex	t book(s):					
1.						
	sales and marketing and automate business processes with the Salesforce platform", 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2022.					
2.	Sharif Shaalan, "Salesforce for Beginners: A step-by-step guide to creating, managing, and					

2. Sharif Shaalan, "Salesforce for Beginners: A step-by-step guide to creating, managing, and automating sales and marketing processes Paperback – Illustrated", Packt Publishing Limited, 2020

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No. Topic No.of Hours	S.No.
-------------------------	-------

Mando

^{*}SDG:4- Quality Education

^{**}SDG:8- sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment

1	Salesforce Fundamentals	
1.1	Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce?	1
1.2	Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture	1
1.3	Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses	1
1.4	Salesforce user interface and navigation	1
1.5	Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience	1
1.6	Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects	1
1.7	Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation	1
2	Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials	
2.1	Relationships and junction objects	1
2.2	Roll up Summary	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Creating Formula Fields	1
2.5	Schema Builder	1
2.6	Data Validation - Validation rules	1
2.7	Working with Record Types and Page Layouts	1
2.8	Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages	1
2.9	Home Page Customization -Path Settings	1
2.10	List Views - Data import and data management tools	1
3	Security and Data Access	
3.1	Organization Security Controls	1
3.2	Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings	1
3.3	User Setup and Security	1
3.4	User Creation	1
3.5	Security Model: Meta Data	1
3.6	Profile settings and permissions	1
3.7	Permission set	1
3.8	Salesforce Sharing model	1



3.9	Organization Wide Defaults (OWD)	1
3.10	Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups	1
4	Business Process Automation	
4.1	Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder	1
4.2	Work flow rules	1
4.3	Work flow action	1
4.4	Flows: Types of Flow	1
4.5	Screen Flow	1
4.6	Record Trigrrered Flow	1
4.7	Scheduled Trigger Flow	1
4.8	Auto Launched Flow	1
4.9	uses cases of Process Automation	1
4.10	Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes.	1
5	Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics	
5.1	Creating or customizing a report	1
5.2	Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data	1
5.3	scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components	1
5.4	Creating and modifying dashboards	1
5.5.	custom report types	1
5.6.	Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report	1
5.7.	Dash Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards	1
	Total	45

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi <u>-kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>



Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PE	3	0	0	3

60 CS E24

User Interface

Objective

To understand User Interface

- design and web languages
- To understand the web applications and and client server communication
- To program for web client and web server objects
- To understand web development environment and methodology
- To learn the reactive frameworks

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
CO1	Understand the User Interface Design essentials and scripting language	Understand							
CO2	Develop Web Applications and Implement Client/Server Web programming	Apply							
CO3	Recognize the Web servers and frameworks.	Apply							
CO4	Understand MongoDB and Node JS applications	Understand							
CO5	Apply Reactive Frameworks	Apply							

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1			3	2	3							2	3	
2			3	2	3							2	3	
3			3	2	3							2	3	
4			3	2	3							2	3	2
5			3	2	3							2	3	2

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20



Understand (Un)	15	15	30
Apply (Ap)	25	25	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
	6	0 CS E24	l – User	Interface Tec	hnologies				
				CS					
Semeste	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit Maximum			Marks	
Semesi	L	Т	Р	TOTAL TILS	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	100		
Introduction to UI Design and Client side scripting* Introduction-The process of UI design-Elements-Good Vs Bad UI –Web Design issues-HTML –XHTML-CSS-Javascript Basics –Arrays-Functions –Javascript objects –HTML DOM -DOM methods –Events-Regular Expressions –Form Validation-JSON-Jquery.									
Web ap	pplications and Client plications-Web Applications-Responsive IsRESTful APIs-AJAX	cation Fra Web [meworks Design-H	-MVC framew ITTP-Request	•		igle Page el-HTTP	[9]	
Webse Node.js	rvers* s- NPM-Callbacks –E	vents-Exp	ress fran	nework-Cookie	es-Sessions-	Scaling		[7]	
Storag Mongo	e * DB-Manipulating and	Accessino	g Mongol	DB Document	s from Node	js		[7]	
	/e Frameworks* JS framework –Temp	olates –Ev	ents –Se	essions –Publi	sh & Subscri	be –Ac	counts	[8]	
						•	Total Hou	s 45	
Text bo	ook(s):								
1. Br	ad Dayley, Node.js, N	longoDB,	and Ang	ular JS Web D	Development	, Addiso	on Wesley,	2014.	
	nifer Tidwell, Charles ıblication, 2020	Brewer, A	lynne Va	lencia "Design	ing Interface	es", 3rd	edition, O'	rielly	
Refere	nce(s):								
1. Jon	Duckett,HTML & CS	S Design	and Build	d Websites, W	iley, 2011				
2. Jon	Duckett,JavaScript a	nd Jquery	/: Interac	tive Front-End	l Web Devel	opment	,Wiley,201	4	
3. Hol	dener, Ajax: The Defi	nitive Guid	de,Oreilly	,2010					
4. http	://cfg.cit.cornell.edu/c	fg/design	/contents	s.html					
	^ l	I	_						

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure



S.No.	Торіс							
1	Introduction to UI Design and Client side scripting							
1.1	Introduction-The process of UI design	1						
1.2	Elements	1						
1.3	Good Vs Bad UI	1						
1.4	Web Design issues	1						
1.5	HTML	1						
1.6	XHTML	1						
1.7	CSS	1						
1.8	JavaScript Basics	1						
1.9	Arrays	1						
1.10	Functions	1						
1.11	JavaScript objects	1						
1.12	HTML DOM -DOM methods	1						
1.13	Events-Regular Expressions	1						
1.14	Form Validation-JSON-Jquery	1						
2	Web applications and Client-Server Communications							
2.1	Web applications-Web Application Frameworks	1						
2.2	MVC framework	1						
2.3	Angular JS	1						
2.4	Single Page Applications	1						
2.5	Responsive Web Design	1						
2.6	HTTP-Request/Response Model	1						
2.7	HTTP Methods	1						
2.8	RESTful APIs	1						
2.9	AJAX - AJAX with JSON	1						



3	Webservers	
3.1	Node.js	1
3.2	NPM	1
3.3	Callbacks	1
3.4	Events	1
3.5	Express framework	1
3.6	Cookies	1
3.7	Sessions - Scaling	1
4	Storage	
4.1	MongoDB	1
4.2	Manipulating and Accessing MongoDB Documents from Node JS	3
4.3	Applications using MongoDB and Node JS	3
5	Reactive Frameworks	
5.1	Meteor JS framework	1
5.2	Templates	1
5.3	Decision trees	1
5.4	Events	1
5.5.	Sessions	1
5.6.	Publish & Subscribe - Accounts	2
	Total	45

1. Mr. R.Baskar <u>-baskar@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PE	3	0	0	3

Objective

To provide a strong foundation on fundamental concepts in Computational Intelligence.

To enable Problem-solving through various searching techniques.

To apply these techniques in applications which involve perception, reasoning and learning.

To apply Computational Intelligence techniques for information retrieval

To apply Computational Intelligence techniques primarily for machine learning **Prerequisite** NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Provide a basic exposition to the goals and methods of Computational Intelligence	Understand
CO2	Study of the design of intelligent computational techniques	Apply
CO3	Apply the Intelligent techniques for problem solving.	Apply
CO4	Improve problem solving skills using the acquired knowledge in the areas of, reasoning, natural language.	Apply
CO5	Understand computer vision, automatic programming and machine learning.	Understand

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	(Marks)	(Marks)



	1	2	
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
		60 CS E2	25 – Com	nputational In	telligence					
				cs						
Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks Semester Total hrs										
Semesier	L	Т	Р	rotal nrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
INTRODUCTION* Introduction to Artificial Intelligence-Search-Heuristic Search-A* algorithm-Game Playing-Alpha-Beta Pruning-Expert systems-Inference-Rules-Forward Chaining and Backward Chaining- Genetic Algorithms.										
KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING* Proposition Logic – First Order Predicate Logic – Unification – Forward Chaining -Backward Chaining – Resolution – Knowledge Representation – Ontological Engineering – Categories and Objects – Events – Mental Events and Mental Objects – Reasoning Systems for Categories – Reasoning with Default Information – Prolog Programming.										
	tonic reasoning-Fu	, ,	•	•	erence-Temp	oral Lo	gicTempor	al [8]		
Reasoning-Neural Networks-Neuro-fuzzy Inference. LEARNING** Probability basics – Bayes Rule and its Applications – Bayesian Networks – Exact and Approximate Inference in Bayesian Networks – Hidden Markov Models – Forms of Learning – Supervised Learning – Learning Decision Trees – Regression and Classification with Linear Models – Artificial Neural Networks – Nonparametric Models – Support Vector Machines – Statistical Learning – Learning with Complete Data – Learning with Hidden Variables- The EM Algorithm – Reinforcement Learning										
INTELLIGENCE AND APPLICATIONS** Natural language processing - Morphological Analysis-Syntax analysis-Semantic Analysis-All applications - Language Models - Information Retrieval - Information Extraction - Machine Translation - Machine Learning - Symbol-Based - Machine Learning: Connectionist - Machine Learning.										
						•	Total Hou	rs 45		
Text book	(s):									



1.	S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2022.
2.	Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Tata McGrawHill, 2010.
Ref	rerence(s):
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 2009.
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/
4.	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control", Viking publisher, 2019

^{*} SDG:12- Responsible Consumption and Production

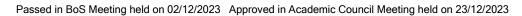
S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	INTRODUCTION	

1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	1
1.2	Search - Heuristic Search	1
1.3	A* algorithm	1
1.4	Game Playing	1
1.5	Alpha-Beta Pruning	1
1.6	Expert systems	1
1.7	Inference - Rules	1
1.8	Forward Chaining and Backward Chaining	1
1.9	Genetic Algorithms	1
2	KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING	
2.1	Proposition Logic – First Order Predicate Logic	1
2.2	Unification, First-order logic	1
2.3	Forward Chaining -Backward Chaining	1
2.4	Resolution	1
2.5	Ontological Engineering	1



^{**} SDG:13- Climate Action

2.6	Categories and Objects	1
2.7	Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects	1
2.8	Reasoning Systems for Categories – Reasoning with Default Information	1
2.9	Prolog Programming	1
3	UNCERTAINTY	
3.1	Non monotonic reasoning	1
3.2	Fuzzy Logic	1
3.3	Fuzzy rules	1
3.4	fuzzy inference	1
3.5	Temporal Logic	1
3.6	Temporal Reasoning	1
3.7	Neural Networks	1
3.8	Neuro-fuzzy Inference	1
4	LEARNING	
4.1	Probability basics	1
4.2	Bayes Rule and its Applications – Bayesian Networks	1
4.3	Exact and Approximate Inference in Bayesian Networks	1
4.4	Hidden Markov Models	1
4.5	Forms of Learning – Supervised Learning	1
4.6	Learning Decision Trees – Regression and Classification with Linear Models	1
4.7	Artificial Neural Networks	1
4.8	Nonparametric Models – Support Vector Machines	1
4.9	Statistical Learning – Learning with Complete Data, Learning with Hidden Variables	1
4.10	The EM Algorithm – Reinforcement Learning	1
5	INTELLIGENCE AND APPLICATIONS	
5.1	Natural language processing	1
		L





5.2	Morphological Analysis	1
5.3	Syntax analysis-Semantic Analysis	1
5.4	All applications – Language Models	1
5.5.	Information Retrieval	1
5.6.	Information Extraction	1
5.7.	Machine Translation	1
5.8.	Machine Learning – Symbol-Based	1
5.9.	Machine Learning: Connectionist – Machine Learning.	1
	Total	45

1. Ms. M. Saradha

saradha@ksrct.ac.in

-	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS E26	Graph
	PC	3	0	0	3		

Objective

- To know and apply the fundamental concepts in graph theory.
- To learn the model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically.
- To acquire knowledge about trees in graph theory.
- To understand the concepts of sets, coverings and matchings and apply practically.
- To get exposed about the fundamentals of vertex colouring.

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the basic terminology and some of the theory associated with graphs.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Formulate graph theoretic models to solve real world problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO3	Implement the concept of tree and graphs in real time applications.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Apply the concepts of sets and coverings in various engineering problems.	Remember, Understand, Apply



CO5	Evaluate the vertex colouring and edge colouring in the applications	Remember, Understand,
	of graph theory.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some														

Assessment Pattern

		s Assessment s (Marks)	Model Exam	End Sem
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)	Examination (Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	20	20	30	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	60	60
Analyze (An)	0	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0	0
Total	60	60	100	100

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022 60 CS E26 – Graph Theory									
C	Hours/\	Neek		Total has	Credit		Maximum	Marks	
Semester	L,	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100	
Basic Concepts in Graph Theory * Undirected graph – Degree of a vertex – Degree sequence – Sub graphs – Vertex induced sub graphs – Complement of a graph – Self complementary graphs – Walk – Path – Connectivity – Eccentricity – Radius – Diameter – Vertex and edge cuts – Vertex partition – Independent set – Clique. Digraph – Orientation – Strongly connected digraphs – Weekly connected digraphs – Unilaterally connected digraphs – Directed acyclic graph. Adjacency matrix –Incidence matrix of graphs.									
Walks – tr – Blocks –	d graphs and sho ails – paths – cycle - Connectivity – We – Floyd-Marshall sl	es – Conn eighted gr	ected gra aphs and	I shortest path			_	es [9]	



theo of g	initions and characterizations – Number of trees – Cayley's formula – Kircho-matrix tree orem – Minimum spanning trees – Kruskal's algorithm – Prim's algorithm –Special classes graphs – Bipartite Graphs– Line Graphs– Chordal Graphs– Eulerian Graphs – Fleury's prithm– Chinese Postman problem – Hamilton Graphs– Introduction – Necessary ditions and sufficient conditions.	[9]				
Independent sets, coverings and matchings Introduction – Independent sets and coverings – Basic equation – Matchings in bipartite graphs – Hall's Theorem – Konig's Theorem – Perfect matchings in graphs– Greedy and approximation algorithms.						
Vertex Colorings Basic definitions – Cliques and chromatic number – Mycielski's theorem – Greedy coloring algorithm – Coloring of chordal graphs – Brooks theorem – Edge Colorings – Introduction and Basics – Gupta-Vizing theorem – Class-1 and Class-2 graphs – Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs – Class-2 graphs – Hajos union and Class-2 graphs – A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.						
	T. (-111)					
	Total Hours	45				
Tex	t book(s):	45				
Tex 1.						
	t book(s): J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathema	tics.				
1.	J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathema Springer, 1 st edition, 2008. Jonathan L Gross and Jay Yellen, 'Graph Theory and its Applications', Chapman & Hall, N	tics.				
1.	J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathema Springer, 1 st edition, 2008. Jonathan L Gross and Jay Yellen, 'Graph Theory and its Applications', Chapman & Hall, N York, 2005.	tics.				
1. 2.	J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathema Springer, 1 st edition, 2008. Jonathan L Gross and Jay Yellen, 'Graph Theory and its Applications', Chapman & Hall, N York, 2005. erence(s):	tics.				
1. 2. Ref	J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathema Springer, 1 st edition, 2008. Jonathan L Gross and Jay Yellen, 'Graph Theory and its Applications', Chapman & Hall, N York, 2005. erence(s): West D B, 'Introduction To Graph Theory', Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007. Narsing Deo , 'Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering And Computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Proceedings of the computer Science', Procedure of the computer Science of the	tics.				

^{*}SDG 4: Quality education and lifelong learning.

S.No.	Торіс					
1	Basic Concepts In Graph Theory					
1.1	Undirected graph, Degree of a vertex and Degree sequence	2				
1.2	Sub graphs, Vertex induced sub graphs and Complement of a graph	1				
1.3	Self complementary graphs, Walk, Path and Connectivity	2				

^{**} SDG 12: Production Patterns.

1.5 Independent set, Clique, Digraph, Orientation and Strongly connected digraphs 1.6 Weekly connected digraphs and Unilaterally connected digraphs 1.7 Directed acyclic graph, Adjacency matrix and Incidence matrix of graphs 2 Connected graphs and shortest paths 2.1 Walks, trails, paths, cycles and Connected graphs 1 2.2 Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges 1 2.3 Blocks and Connectivity 1 4 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2 5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 7 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 3 8 Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 4.2 basic equations 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2.5 Perfect matchings in graphs 1	1.4	Eccentricity, Radius, Diameter, Vertex and edge cuts and Vertex partition	1
1.7 Directed acyclic graph, Adjacency matrix and Incidence matrix of graphs 2 Connected graphs and shortest paths 2.1 Walks, trails, paths, cycles and Connected graphs 1 Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges 2.3 Blocks and Connectivity 1 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 Hamilton Graphs 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 August 2 Description of the set	1.5		1
graphs Connected graphs and shortest paths Introduction, Independent sets, coverings and Connected graphs Connected graphs and shortest paths Connected graphs Introduction, Independent sets and coverings Connected graphs Interduction, Independent sets and coverings Interduction, Independent graphs Interduction, Konig's Theorem Connected graphs and shortest paths Interduction, paths, cycles and Connected graphs Interduction, paths, cycles and Connected graphs Interduction, paths, cycles and connected graphs Interduction, Independent sets and coverings Interduction, Independent graphs Interducti	1.6	Weekly connected digraphs and Unilaterally connected digraphs	1
2.1 Walks, trails, paths, cycles and Connected graphs 1. 2.2 Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges 1. 2.3 Blocks and Connectivity 2.4 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2.7 Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2. 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 4.2 basic equations 2 A.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	1.7		1
2.2 Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges 1 2.3 Blocks and Connectivity 1 2.4 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2 2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 3. Trees 2 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 1 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 1 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 1 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2	Connected graphs and shortest paths	
2.3 Blocks and Connectivity 1 2.4 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2 2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 3 Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 1 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 1 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2.1	Walks, trails, paths, cycles and Connected graphs	1
2.4 Weighted graphs and shortest paths 2 2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 3 Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2.2	Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges	1
2.5 Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm 2 2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 3.7 Trees 3 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 1 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 1 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2.3	Blocks and Connectivity	1
2.6 Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm 2 3 Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2.4	Weighted graphs and shortest paths	2
Trees 3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	2.5	Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm	2
3.1 Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees and Cayley's formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem	2.6	Floyd-Marshall shortest path algorithm	2
formula 3.2 Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees 1 3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem	3	Trees	
3.3 Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm 2 3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal 1 Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.1		1
3.4 Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.2	Kircho-matrix tree theorem and Minimum spanning trees	1
Graphs and Eulerian Graphs 3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 1 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2 2	3.3	Kruskal's algorithm and Prim's algorithm	2
3.5 Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem 3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.4	Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal	1
3.6 Hamilton Graphs 2 3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2		Graphs and Eulerian Graphs	
3.7 Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions 1 4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.5	Fleury's algorithm and Chinese Postman problem	1
4 Independent sets, coverings and matchings 4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.6	Hamilton Graphs	2
4.1 Introduction, Independent sets and coverings 1 4.2 basic equations 2 4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	3.7	Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions	1
4.2basic equations24.3Matchings in bipartite graphs14.4Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem2	4	Independent sets, coverings and matchings	
4.3 Matchings in bipartite graphs 1 4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	4.1	Introduction, Independent sets and coverings	1
4.4 Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem 2	4.2	basic equations	2
	4.3	Matchings in bipartite graphs	1
4.5 Perfect matchings in graphs 1	4.4	Hall's Theorem, Konig's Theorem	2
	4.5	Perfect matchings in graphs	1



4.6	Greedy and approximation algorithms.	2
5	Vertex Colorings	
5.1	Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number	1
5.2	Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm	1
5.3	Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem and Edge Colorings	1
5.4	Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs	2
5.5.	Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs	2
5.6.	A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring	2
	Total	45

1. Dr.K.Kiruthika - <u>kiruthika@ksrct.ac.in</u>

60 CS E31	D	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		PE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the basic ideas and principles of Neural Networks
- To understand the basic concepts of Big Data and Data Analysis
- To familiarize the student with The Image Processing facilities like Tensorflow and Keras
- To analyse Different Deep Learning Models for different Applications
- To understand and implement Deep Learning Architectures

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Prerequisite

Machine Learning Techniques

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the building blocks of Deep learning	Remember, Understand
CO2	Implement Feature extraction and feature learning by using TensorFlow/ Keras in Deep Learning Applications	Understand, Apply
CO3	Design and implement image recognition and image classification using a pretrained network Learning	Understand, Apply, Analyze
CO4	Analyse Different Deep Learning Models in Image Related Projects	Understand, Analyze
CO5	Design and implement case studies using Convolutional Neural Networks	Understand, Apply, Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

mapping main registration of the same of t														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2							3		3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2							3		3
3- Stror	ng;2-Me	edium;1	-Some											

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	10	10	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	s R2022						
60 CS E31 Deep Learning							
	Ele	ctive - III					
Semester	Hours/Week	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
,	VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Bas Opt Ma	BASICS OF NEURAL NETWORKS* Basic concept of Neurons – role of Neural Networks - Building Blocks of Neural Network - Optimizers. Activation Functions. Loss Functions. Perceptron Algorithm – Boltzmann Machine and Perceptron - Data Pre-processing for neural networks- Feature extraction and feature learning.								nn
Fee Var Hei Dro	INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING* Feed Forward Neural Networks – Gradient Descent – Back Propagation Algorithm – Vanishing Gradient problem – Mitigation – RelU Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima – Heuristics for Faster Training – Nestors Accelerated Gradient Descent – Regularization – Dropout - Installation of TensorFlow and Keras. Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyper parameters.								
Rol Cor	e of C	JTIONAL NEURA convolutional Netwon – Pooling Layer Image classification	orks in N ers – Trar	/lachine nsfer Lea	ırning – İmag				
LS7 usir	TM, GF ng Auto dversa	EP LEARNING A RU, Encoder/Deco encoders Standa rial Generative Ne ef Networks**.	der Archit ard- Spars	tectures se – Deno	oising – Contra	ctive- Varia	itional Au	to encode	ers
Imawith for Reconstruction Net Ger PR. 1. 2. 3. 4. Class	APPLICATIONS OF DEEP LEARNING** Image Segmentation – Object Detection – Automatic Image Captioning – Image generation with Generative Adversarial Networks – Video to Text with LSTM Models – Attention Models for Computer Vision – Case Study: Named Entity Recognition – Opinion Mining using Recurrent Neural Networks – Parsing and Sentiment Analysis using Recursive Neural Networks – Sentence Classification using Convolutional Neural Networks – Dialogue Generation with LSTMs. PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 1. Implement Simple Programs like vector addition in TensorFlow. 2. Implement a simple problem like regression model in Keras. 3. Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras.								els ng ral
							•	Total Hou	irs 45
	t book	• •	_						
	1. Ian Good Fellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.								<u> </u>
2.		ncois Chollet, "Dee	-						
3	Intelli	Kim, "Matlab Deep gence", Apress,2	017.						
4	Deep Inc. 2	Learning A Practi 017	tioner's A _l	oproach .	Josh Pattersor	n and Adam	n Gibson	O'Reilly N	∕ledia,
Ref	erence	e(s):							



1.	Ragav Venkatesan, Baoxin Li, "Convolutional Neural Networks in Visual Computing", CRC Press, 2018.
2.	Navin Kumar Manaswi, "Deep Learning with Applications Using Python", Apress, 2018.
3	Joshua F. Wiley, "R Deep Learning Essentials", Packt Publications, 2016.

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

S.No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	BASICS OF NEURAL NETWORKS	
1.1	Basic concept of Neurons - Building Blocks of Neural Network	1
1.2	Optimizers	1
1.3	Activation Functions , Loss Functions.	1
1.4	Perceptron Algorithm	1
1.5	Boltzmann Machine and Perceptron	1
1.6	Data Pre-processing for neural networks	1
1.7	Feature extraction and feature learning.	1
2	INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING	
2.1	Feed Forward Neural Networks	1
2.2	Gradient Descent	1
2.3	Back Propagation Algorithm	1
2.4	Vanishing Gradient problem – Mitigation	1
2.5	RelU Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima	1
2.6	Gradient Descent – Regularization – Dropout	1
2.7	Installation of TensorFlow and Keras.	1
2.8	Overfitting and Underfitting. Hyperparameters.	1
3	CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS	

3.1	Role of Convolutional Networks in Machine Learning			
3.2	CNN Architectures	1		
3.3	Concept of Convolution	1		

^{**}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

3.4	Pooling Layers	1
3.5	Transfer Learning	1
3.6	Image Classification using Transfer Learning	2
3.7	Image classification and recurrent nets	1
3.8	Image and video recognition	1
4	MORE DEEP LEARNING ARCHITECTURES	
4.1	LSTM	1
4.2	GRU	1
4.3	Encoder/Decoder Architectures, Auto encoders	1
4.4	Compression of features using Auto encoders	1
4.5	Standard- Sparse – Denoising	1
4.6	Contractive- Variational Auto encoders	1
4.7	Adversarial Generative Networks	1
4.8	Deep generative models,	1
4.9	Deep Belief Networks.	1
5	APPLICATIONS OF DEEP LEARNING	
5.1	Image Segmentation – Object Detection	1
5.2	Automatic Image Captioning	1
5.3	Image generation with Generative Adversarial Networks	1
5.4	Video to Text with LSTM Models	2
5.5	Attention Models for Computer Vision	1
5.6	Case Study: Named Entity Recognition	1
5.7	Opinion Mining using Recurrent Neural Networks	2
5.8	Parsing and Sentiment Analysis using Recursive Neural Networks	1
5.9	Sentence Classification using Convolutional Neural Networks	1



5.10	Dialogue Generation with LSTMs.	2
	Total	45

1. Dr. P.KALADEVI - kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PC	2	0	2	3

60 CS E32	Semant
-----------	--------

Objective

- Introducing basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in semantic web
- To understand the concept of RDF and its schemas
- To learn the ontology and semantic web architecture To construct logic and inference and rule markup in XML Understanding of the semantic web process and issues. **Prerequisite** NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Gain knowledge in Semantic Web and its Technologies	Remember, Understand, Analyze
CO2	Construct the RDF data model and defining the vocabularies used in RDF data model	Remember, Apply, Analyze
CO3	Identify the requirements of Ontology and know the sublanguages	Remember, Understand, Apply Analyze
CO4	Write the Monotonic and Non monotonic Rules	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Realize the applications of semantic web technologies	Remember, Apply



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	<u> </u>													
CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	2		2			2	2	2	3		3
2	2	3	3	2	3	2			2	3	3	3	2	3
3	2	3	3	2		2	2		2	2	2	3		3
4	2	3	3	2		2	2		2	2	2	3		3
5	2	2	2	2	3	2	2		2	3	3	3	2	3

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1 2		(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS E32 – Semantic Web								
		B.E. Con	nputer Sc	cience and En	gineering			
0	Hours/	Week		T-4-1 h	Credit		Maximum	Marks
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
VI	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Introduction History–Semantic Web Layers –Semantic Web technologies –Semantics in Semantic Web– XML: Structuring – Namespaces – Addressing – Querying – Processing RDF RDF and Semantic Web–Basic Ideas -RDF Specification–RDF Syntax:XML and							[9]	
NonXMLRDF elements–RDF relationship: Reification, Container, and collaboration – RDF Schema – Editing, Parsing, and Browsing RDF/XML-RQL-RDQL								
Ontology Why Ontology — Ontology movement — OWL — OWL Specification —OWL Elements —OWL constructs: Simple and Complex — Ontology Engineering: Introduction —Constructing ontologies — Reusing ontologies — On —To - Knowledge Semantic Web architecture								I IGI



Log	gic and Inference pic–Description Logics-Rules–Monotonic Rules :Syntax, Semantics and examples – nonotonic Rules – Motivation, Syntax and Examples – Rule Markup in XML: Monotonic es, and Non-Monotonic Rules	[9]
Ap _l RD Ser	olications of Semantic Web Technologies* F Uses : Commercial and Non-Commercial use– Sample Ontology – e-Learning –Web vices – Web mining – Horizontal information – Data Integration – Future of Semantic Web nds on*:	[9]
	 Working with XML Design of Ontology using RDF Design RDF document with different Serialization format (e.g. tutle,N-triple) Design of Ontology using OWL Design of Ontology using RDFS 	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	t book(s):	
1.	Grigorous Antoniou and Van Hermelen - "A Semantic Web Primer"-The MIT Press –2004	
2.	Spinning the Semantic Web: Bringing the world wide web to its full potential – The MIT Pr 2004	ress –
Ref	rerence(s):	
1.	Shelley Powers – "Practical RDF" – O'reilly publishers – First Indian Reprint :2003	
2.	Markus Kroetzsch, Pascal Hitzler, and Sebastian Rudolph," Foundations of Semanti Technologies", CRC press,2009	ic Web
3.	Grigoris Antoniou, Frank van Harmelen," A Semantic Web Primer"MIT, 2nd Edition, Press,	2020
4.	https://www.w3.org/standards/semanticweb/	

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Topic	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	History	1
1.2	Semantic Web Layers	1
1.3	Semantic Web technologies	1
1.4	Semantics in Semantic Web	1
1.5	XML: Structuring	1
1.6	Namespaces	1
1.7	Addressing	1



1.8	Querying	1
1.9	Processing	1
2	RDF	
2.1	RDF and Semantic Web	1
2.2	Basic Ideas -RDF Specification	1
2.3	RDF Syntax:XML and Non-XML RDF elements	1

2.3	RDF Syntax:XML and Non-XML RDF elements	1
2.4	RDF relationship: Reification, Container, and collaboration	1
2.5	RDF Schema	1
2.6	Editing, Parsing, and Browsing	1
2.7	RDF/XML	1
2.8	RQL	1
2.9	RDQL	1
3	Ontology	
3.1	Why Ontology	1
3.2	Ontology movement	1
3.3	OWL – OWL Specification	1
3.4	OWL Elements	1
3.5	OWL constructs: Simple and Complex	1
3.6	Ontology Engineering : Introduction	1
3.7	Constructing ontologies	1
3.8	Reusing ontologies – On –To - Knowledge Semantic Web architecture	2
4	Logic and Inference	
4.1	Logic–Description Logics-Rules	2
4.2	Monotonic Rules :Syntax, Semantics and examples	2
4.3	Non-onotonic Rules	1
4.4	Motivation, Syntax and Examples	2



4.5	Rule Markup in XML: Monotonic Rules and Non-Monotonic	2
	Rules	
5	Applications of Semantic Web Technologies	
5.1	RDF Uses : Commercial and Non-Commercial use	2
5.2	Sample Ontology	1
5.3	e-Learning	1
5.4	Web Services	1
5.5.	Web mining	1
5.6.	Horizontal information	1
5.7.	Data Integration	1
5.8.	Future of Semantic Web	1
	Total	45

1. S.B.Thamarai selvi thamaraiselvi@ksrct.ac.in

	Industrial Applications Development	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS E33	and Deployment Practices	PE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of Real-Time IoT applications.
- To understand effective project management and issue tracking using JIRA.
- To learn version control fundamentals and seamless CI/CD integration.
- Develop expertise in InstallAnywhere for cross-platform installation and deployment.

 To understand hands-on experience in Docker architecture.

 Prerequisite

NIL



Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Design, deploy, and optimize real-time IoT applications in healthcare by leveraging IoT technologies.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO2	Understand efficiently manage projects, track issues, customize workflows, and leverage JIRA's capabilities across diverse projects.	Remember, Understand
CO3	Integrating CI/CD practices via hands-on project work with Helix Core for streamlined software development workflows.	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Create and deploy efficient, user-friendly installers across multiple platforms through hands-on projects in InstallAnywhere 2018.	Understand, Apply
CO5	Deploy and manage containerized applications proficiently using Docker, covering Docker Hub, image manipulation, commands.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
2	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
3	3	3	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
4	3	2	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	
5	3	2	3			3	2			3	2	2	3	

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass (Ma	sessment Tests arks)	End Sem Examination
	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	20	20	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	20	20	30
Analyze (An)	0	0	0
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0



				Technology-					
	60 CS E33 - Indus			•	-	yment	Practices	i	
			nputer So	cience and En	ī	1			
Semester	Hour	s/Week	T	Total hrs	Credit				
	L	Т	Р	101011110	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0		3	40	60	100	
Internet of IoT technor Infusion F clustering systems i	tural Overview: Real Things: Data Analy ologies, Layered Arcounts, Demonstration and classification and Classification to health care, Futurent and Orange.	rtics, IoT on the chitecture on of Realusing oran	data acqı of Medica II-Time M Ige data	uisition, Data l al loT Systems ledication Saf mining tool fo	s, Challenge ety software r Medical Re	s in IoT, , Data v ecords.	Overview visualization Al and Ag	of on, [9] ille	
Overview issues, crules, per	Project Management of JIRA's role in project workflow rmissions, and second reports, and analy	oject mar s, and ut urity man	nagemen ilizing aç agement	t and issue tra gile boards, C , Integrating	ustom dash JIRA with o	boards, ther too	automati ols, creati	on [9] ng	
Introducti developm and client edit, p4 si	code Management on to version controllent, Overview of Peri, understanding useabonit, p4 sync, Brand Integration. Project	l systems, erforce an er roles an aching and	Underst Id its role Id permis I Merging	anding the ned e in version co ssions, Basic F g, Collaboratio	ontrol, Install Perforce con n and Code	ing Per nmands	force serv : p4 add,	rer p4 [9]	
Install Ar customizi managen installers,	atform Installation ywhere as a cross ng installation option nent and software of Deploying instal	s-platform ons and uupdates, l	installat user pro best pra	ion tool, build mpts, custom	actions an ating efficier	d script nt and	ting, licen user-frien	se dly [9]	
DevOps Docker - images - applicatio	Containerization u An Architectural ove Docker commands ns using Docker. Ex mage from a Docke	rview - Th - Saving a ercises: In	ne Docke and Load nstallatio	ing Docker Im n of docker an	nages - Dock id Image Set	ker Com tup, crea	npose – R ating a	un [9]	
							Total Hou	ırs 45	
Text boo	ok(s):							·	
1. Dr K	amlesh Lakhwani, D	r Hemant	Kumar (Gianey, Josepl	h Kofi Wirek	o, "Inter	net of Thi	ngs	
(loT)	", First Edition, BPB	Publication	ons, 2020).				·	
	aran Vadapalli, "De into the core DevOp	•				eploym	nent with D	evops:	

0

0

0

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Create (Cr)



Ref	Reference(s):					
1.	Sricharan Vadapalli, "Hands-on DevOps: Explore the concept of continuous delivery and integrate it with data science concepts", Packt Publishing Limited, 2017.					
2.	Eberhard Wolff, "A Practical Guide to Continuous Delivery", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2017.					
3.	Paul Duvall, Steve Matyas, Andrew Glover, "Continuous Integration: Improving Software Quality and Reducing Risk", 1st Edition, Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2007.					
4.	Jean-Marcel Belmont, "Hands-On Continuous Integration and Delivery", 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.					

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
-------	-------	----------------

1	Architectural Overview: Real Time IoT Applications	
1.1	Internet of Things: Data Analytics, IoT data acquisition	2
1.2	Data Exploration and Pre-processing	1
1.3	IoT technologies, Layered Architecture of Medical IoT Systems	1
1.4	Challenges in IoT, Overview of Infusion Pumps	1
1.5	Demonstration of Real-Time Medication Safety software	1
1.6	Data visualization	1
1.7	clustering and classification using orange data mining tool for	1
	Medical Records	
1.8	Al and Agile systems in health care, Future of Health care	1
2	Effective Project Management and Issue Tracking	
2.1	Overview of JIRA's role in project management and issue tracking, Creating, and managing issues	2
2.2	customizing workflows, and utilizing agile boards	1
2.3	Custom dashboards, automation rules	1
2.4	permissions, and security management	1
2.5	Integrating JIRA with other tools	1
2.6	creating meaningful reports, and analyzing project data	2



2.7	effective utilization of JIRA in diverse projects.	1
3	Source Code Management & CI/CD Integration	
3.1	Introduction to version control systems	1
3.2	Understanding the need for version control in software development	1
3.3	Overview of Perforce and its role in version control	1
3.4	Installing Perforce server and client	1
3.5	understanding user roles and permissions	1
3.6	Basic Perforce commands: p4 add, p4 edit, p4 submit, p4 sync	1
3.7	Branching and Merging, Collaboration and Code Review	1
3.8	Automation and CI/CD Integration	1
3.9	Project Hands-on using Perforce Helix Core Tool.	1
4	Cross-Platform Installation and Deployment	
4.1	InstallAnywhere as a cross-platform installation tool	1
4.2	building a basic installer package	1
4.3	customizing installation options and user prompts	2
4.4	custom actions and scripting	1
4.5	license management and software updates	1
4.6	best practices for creating efficient and user-friendly installers	1
4.7	Deploying installers across different platforms	1
4.8	Project Hands-on using InstallAnyWhere 2018	1
5	DevOps Containerization using Docker	
5.1	Docker - An Architectural overview	1
5.2	Docker Hub - Installation and configuration	1
5.3	Docker images - Docker commands	1
5.4	Saving and Loading Docker Images	1
5.5.	Docker Compose	1
5.6.	Run applications using Docker	2
	Total	45



1. Ms. S. Mithuna - mithuna@ksrct.ac.in

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
PE	3	0	0	3

60 CS E34 XML and We

Objective

- To provide an in-depth knowledge of XML and Web Services.
- To understand the fundamental concepts of Web services.
- To understand the fundamental concepts of XML Technology.
- To design Web Service Architecture.
- To Study Building Blocks of Web services and content management using XML Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Know the fundamental elements in XML and XML Technologies and schemes	Understand
CO2	Design and analysis the Architecture of Web Services	Apply
CO3	Construct building blocks of Web services	Apply
CO4	Design XML web service in E-Business and implement xml in EBusiness	Apply
CO5	Analyze Content Management in XML	Analyze

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
S														
1		2	2									3	2	
2	3	2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	
3	3	2	2	2	3			3	3	3		3	2	



4	3	2	2	2	3		3	3	3	3	2	
5		2	2	2	3		3	3	3	3	2	

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	20	20	25
Understand (Un)	20	20	25
Apply (Ap)	10	10	25
Analyze (An)	10	10	25
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
60 CS E34 – XML and Web Services										
		B.E. Con	nputer So	cience and Eng	gineering					
0 1	Hours/Week			T ())	Credit		Maximum	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
XML – ber – D tech	nology Family* nefits – Advantage: ITD –XML Schem nnologies FORMS – XHTML	as – X-	Files –)	XML processir	ng – DOM	–SAX-	presentati			
Business n CORBA an Implementa	ng Web Services notivations for web at DCOM –Service ation view – web s deployment view -	o services e – orient services t	ed Archi echnolog	tecture (SOA) jy stack – logi	Architectcal view – o	ing web	services	_ eb [9]		
Web Services Building Block* Transport protocols for web services – messaging with web services – protocols – SOAP – describing web services – WSDL – Anatomy of WSDL – manipulating WSDL – web service policy – Discovering web services – UDDI –Anatomy of UDDI- Web service inspection – Ad-Hoc Discovery – Securing web services.										
Implementing Xml In E-Business** B2B = B2C Applications = Different types of B2B interaction = Components of e-business XMl								ı ıuı		



Xml And Content Management* Semantic Web – Role of Meta data in web content – Resource Description Framework – RDF schema –Architecture of semantic web – content management workflow – XLANG –WSFL.								
	Total Hours	45						
Tex	t book(s):							
1.	Ron schmelzer et al, "XML and Web Services", Pearson Education, 2002.							
2.	SandeepChatterjee and James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services: An Archite Guide", Prentice Hall, 2004.	ect's						
Ref	erence(s):							
1.	Frank P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services and the Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2002.	•						
2.	Keith Ballinger, ".NET Web Services Architecture and Implementation", Pearson Education	n, 2003.						
3.	Henry Bequet and MeerajKunnumpurath, "Beginning Java Web Services", Apress, 2004.							
4.	Russ Basiura and Mike Batongbacal, "Professional ASP.NET Web Services", Apress,							

S.No.	Topic	No.of Hours
	Vol.T. d. d. F. d.	
1	Xml Technology Family	
1.1	XML – benefits – Advantages of XML over HTML	1
1.2	EDL, Databases	1
1.3	XML based standards, DTD	1
1.4	XML Schemas, X- Files	1
1.5	XML processing – DOM	1
1.6	SAX- presentation technologies	1
1.7	XSL – XFORMS	1
1.8	XHTML –voice XML	1
1.9	Transformation – XSLT – XLINK – XPATH –XQ	1
2	Architecting Web Services	
2.1	Business motivations for web services – B2B – B2C	1



^{*}SDG:4 – Quality Education
*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

2.2	Technical motivations – limitations of CORBA and DCOM	1
2.3	Service – oriented Architecture (SOA)	1
2.4	Architecting web services – Implementation view	1
2.5	web services technology stack	1
2.6	logical view – composition of web services	1
2.7	Deployment view	1
2.8	From application server to peer to peer –process view – life in the runtime	2
3	Web Services Building Block	
3.1	Transport protocols for web services	1
3.2	messaging with web services	1
3.3	protocols – SOAP	1
3.4	Describing web services – WSDL	1
3.5	Anatomy of WSDL – manipulating WSDL	1
3.6	Web service policy – Discovering web services	2
3.7	UDDI –Anatomy of UDDI	1
3.8	Web service inspection	1
3.9	Ad- Hoc Discovery – Securing web services	
4	Implementing XmI in E-Business	
4.1	B2B – B2C Applications	2
4.2	Different types of B2B interaction	2
4.3	Components of e-business XML systems	2
4.4	ebXML	1
4.5	Rosetta Net Applied XML in vertical industry	1
4.6	Web services for mobile devices.	1
5	Xml and Content Management	
5.1	Semantic Web	1



5.2	Role of Meta data in web content	1
5.3	Resource Description Framework	2
5.4	RDF schema	1
5.5.	Content management workflow	2
5.6.	XLANG	1
5.7	WSFL	1
	Total	45

1. Ms. S. Suganya <u>-suganya@ksrct.ac.in</u>

Category	L	Т	Р	Credit	60 CS E35	Information Storag
PE	3	0	0	3		

Objective

- To study the concepts of storage architecture
- To learn about various storage networking technologies
- To understand NAS and object based and unified storage
- To study backup and archives and business impact analysis

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

To provide comprehensive learning of storage technology, allow to make more informed decisions in an increasingly complex IT environment

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the origin of storage systems and observe the virtualization	Remember, Understand
CO2	Classify the connectivity between the storage devices and servers	Remember
CO3	Apprehend the network attached storage in sharing environment	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO4	Revise the data backup the data archive in the event of data loss	Remember, Understand, Apply
CO5	Analyze the concept of local replication technologies	Remember, Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
s														
1	3	3	2	3	3	3						2	2	
2	3	3	2	3	3	3						2	2	
3	3	2	2	3	3	3						2	2	
4	3	2	2	3	3	3						3	2	
5	3	3	2	3	3	3						3	2	

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests (Marks)		End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	20	20	25
Understand (Un)	20	20	25
Apply (Ap)	10	10	25
Analyze (An)	10	10	25
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	0
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
60 CS E35 – Information Storage and Management									
B.E. Computer Science and Engineering									
		Hours/Week	(Credit		n Marks	
Sem	ester		T	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
— ,	/1	L 3	0	0	4.5	0	40	00	400
	/	-	0	0	45	3	40	60	100
Introduction to Information Storage* Information Storage – evolution of storage architecture – data center infrastructure – virtualization and cloud computing. Data Center Environment: host–connectivity–disk diveperformance–DAS benefits and limitations–flashdrives.Intelligent Storage Systems: components –storage provisioning –types of Intelligent storage system									sk [9]
Storage Networking Technologies* Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks: components – FC connectivity—switched fabric									
Network Attached Storage* NAS: Benefits – file sharing and network file sharing – components – I/O operations –							el [9]		
Backup and Archive* Introduction to Business Continuity: Information Availability – BC: terminologies – planning life cycle – failure analysis – business impact analysis – technology solutions. Backup: Purpose – considerations – granularity –methods –architecture– operations – topologies–backup in NAS environments –targets –data duplication for backup – Data Archive.							p: [9]		
Loca	Replication* Local replication: terminology – uses – replica consistency – technologies – restore and restart considerations –virtualization environment. Remote replication:modes – technologies – migration in virtualization environment							[9]	
							T	otal Hou	rs 45
	Text book(s):								
1.	1. Somasundaram Gnanasundaram, AlokShivastava, "Information Storage and Management (storing, Managing and protecting digital information in classic, virtualization and cloud environments)", EMC2Corporation, Second Edition Wiley India, 2010.								
Ref	Reference(s):								
1.	Robe	ertSpalding, "Stora	age Netwo	orks: The	e Complete R	Reference",	TataMc	GrawHill	, Osborne,
2.		Farley, "Building	Storage N	letworks	s", TataMc Gra	awHill, Osbo	rne,20	01.	
3.	EMC2, "Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information", EMC Education Services, 2009								
171	Ulf Tro	oppens, Ulf Troppe ation of Fibre Cha	en, Raine	rErkens,	"Storage Net	•		Basics an	d

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure



S.No.	Topic	No.of Hours
1	Introduction To Information Storage	
1.1	Information Storage, evolution of storage architecture	1
1.2	Data center infrastructure	1
1.3	Virtualization and cloud computing	1
1.4	Data Center Environment: host, connectivity	1
1.5	Disk drive performance, DAS benefits and limitations	1
1.6	Flashdrives, Intelligent Storage Systems: components	2
1.7	Storage provisioning	1
1.8	Types of Intelligent storage system	1
2	Storage Networking Technologies	
2.1	FibreChannel Storage Area Networks: components	2
2.2	FCconnectivity, switched fabric ports	2
2.3	FCarchitecture, fabric services	1
2.4	Switched fabric login types	1
2.5	Zoning, FC SAN topologies, virtualization in SAN.	2
2.6	FCIP, FcoE	1
3	Network Attached Storage	
3.1	NAS: Benefits , file sharing and network file sharing	1
3.2	Components ,I/O operations	1
3.3	Implementations, file sharing protocols	1
3.4	Factors affecting NAS performance	1
3.5	File level virtualization, Object	1
3.6	Based and Unified Storage: Object-Based storage devices	2
3.7	Content-addressed storage, CAS use case	1
3.8	Unified storage	1



4	Backup and Archive	
4.1	Introduction to Business Continuity: Information Availability	1
4.2	Notations and Axioms of Probability	1
4.3	BC: terminologies	1
4.4	Planning life cycle	1
4.5	Failure analysis, business impact analysis, technology solutions.	1
4.6	Backup: Purpose, considerations, granularity	1
4.7	Methods ,architecture, operations and topologies	1
4.8	Backup in NAS environments, targets	1
4.9	Data duplication for backup, Data Archive.	1
5	Replication	
5.1	Local replication: terminology and uses	2
5.2	Replica consistency	2
5.3	Technologies ,restore and restart considerations	1
5.4	Virtualization environment.	1
5.5.	Remote replication: modes, technologies	2
5.6.	Migration in virtualization environment	1
	Total	45

1. R.Vijay Sai <u>-vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in</u>



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022

			J ,							
60 CS	60 CS E36 - Professional Readiness for Innovation, Employability And Entrepreneurship									
Common to all Branches										
Compostor		Hours / V	Veek		Credit		Maximum	Marks		
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	0	0	6	45	3	40	60	100		
Objective(s)	 To empower students with overall Professional and Technical skills required to solve a real world problem. To mentor the students to approach a solution through various stages of Ideathon, Research 									
Course	CO1 CO2	: Upskill ir : Understa	n emerging and agile d	technologies a evelopment prodiness compet	and apply to ocess	o real indust	•			

CO6: Develop entrepreneurship skills to independently work on products

The course will involve 40-50 hours of technical training, and 40-50 hours of project development. The activities involved in the project along with duration are given in table 1.

CO5: Use Critical Thinking for Innovative Problem Solving

CO4: Develop Time management, Project management skills and Communication

Table 1: Activities*

	Activity Name	Activity Description
Time(Weeks)		
Choosing a Project	Selecting projects from the list of projects categorized various technologies & business domains	
Team Formation	Students shall form a team of 4 members before enrolling to a project. Team members shall distribute the project activities among themselves.	1 1
Hands on training	Students will be provided with hands-on training on selected technology in which they are going to develop the project.	
Project Development	Project shall be developed in agile mode. The status of the project shall be updated to the mentors via appropriate platform.	



Outcomes

Skills

Total 16 weeks

ally, it involves 15 weeks of learning and doing, and one week for evaluation. The evaluation assess technical and soft skills as given in table 2.

Table 2: Evaluation Schema

carried to

		Skills	Weightage
I	Techni	ical Skills	
	1	Technical Training & Assignments	20%
	2	Project Planning	5%
	3	Requirements Analysis	5%
	4	Project Design	5%
	5	Innovation	5%
	6	Technology Stack (Utillization of various APIs, tools, techniques)	5%
	7	Coding	15%
	8	Acceptance Testing	5%
	9	Performance	5%
П	Soft S	Skills	
	1	Team work	5%
	2	Time management	10%
	3	Attendance & Punctuality	5%
	4	Project Documentation	5%
	5	Project Demonstration	5%
Total So	cores		100%

Evaluation and Scoring	Evaluators will be assigned to the team to evaluate the project deliverable, and the scoring will be provided based on the evaluation metrics	1	
Code submission, project Doc and Demo	Project deliverable must include the working code, project document and demonstration video. All the project deliverables are to be uploaded to cloud based repository such as GitHub.	3	
Mentor review and Approval	Mentor will be reviewing the project deliverable as per the milestone schedule and the feedback will be provided to the team.	1	

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

CO's P	PO1 PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	•
--------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	---



1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2

60 CS L01	Object Oriente	d Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		- OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To enable the students to learn how C++ supports object Oriented properties
- To create and use classes, objects, constructors and destructors for specific applications

 To learn how inheritance and virtual functions implement dynamic binding with polymorphism.
- To learn how to design and implement generic classes with C++ templates. ☐ learn how to use exception handling in C++ programs.

Prerequisite NIL Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Recognize the principles of object-oriented problem solving and programming	Understand
CO2	Implement the concept of classes and objects	Apply
CO3	Analyze the concept of reusability and compile time polymorphism	Analyze
	Recognize the concept of dynamic memory allocation and runtime polymorphism.	Apply
CO5	Identify the uses of generic programming and exception handling	Apply



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3		2				2		2		3	
2	3	3	3		2				2		2		3	
3	2	2	3		2				2		2		3	
4	2	2	3		2								3	
5	3	2	3		2				2		2		3	

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022												
60 CS L01 – Object Oriented Programming												
	Open Elective											
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks						
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total				
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100				

Introduction to C++ and Functions*

Evolution of C++ - Concepts of OOP - Advantages of OOP, Basics of C++: Structure of a C++

Program - Streams in C++ and Stream Classes - Unformatted Console I/O Operations C++

Program - Streams in C++ and Stream Classes - Unformatted Console I/O Operations, C++ Declarations, Functions: Return by Reference -Default Arguments - Const arguments - Inline

Functions - Function Overloading.

Mando

[9]

Clas Fur Fur Cor	sses and Objects, Constructors and Destructors* sses in C++ - Declaring Objects- Access Specifiers and their Scope - Defining Member actions - Static Members - Array of Objects - Object as Function Arguments - Friend action and Friend Classes, Constructors and Destructors: Characteristics - Parameterized astructor - Overloading Constructor - Copy Constructor - Dynamic Initialization Constructor estructors	[9]
Inhe Ope	eritance, Compile Time Polymorphism and Type Conversion* eritance: Reusability - Types of Inheritance - Abstract Classes - Object as Class Member, erator Overloading: Rules for Operator Overloading – The Keyword Operator –Unary and eary Operators Overloading-Overloading using Friend Function - Type Conversion.	[10]
Poir Cor Cor clas	Inters, Memory Models, Binding and Polymorphism* Inters: Pointer to Class - Pointer to Object – void, wild and this Pointers – Pointer to Instant and Constant Pointers, Memory Models: Dynamic Memory Allocation - Heap Insumption - Dynamic Objects, Polymorphism: Binding in C++ - Pointer to Base and Derived Its objects - Working with Virtual Functions - Pure Virtual Functions - Object Slicing - Virtual Intertuctor.	[9]
Ge	neric Programming with Templates, Exception Handling*	
		[8]
	ndling - try, throw and catch keywords - Re-throwing Exception - Specifying Exception.	
	nds on: Construct a C++ program to manage the input and output operations using stream	
'-	classes	
2.	Construct a C++ program to manage large amount of statements using functions	
3.	Design a C++ program to implement the concept of class and objects	
4.	Develop a C++ program to initialize the class members using constructors and destroy the objects by using destructor	
5.	Design a C++ program for reusability using inheritance	
6.	Develop a C++ program to handle function overriding by using virtual function.	
7.	Develop a C++ program to allow functions and classes to operate with generic types using templates	
	Total Hours	45
Text	book(s):	
1.	Ashok N. Kamthane, "Programming in C++", Pearson, Second Edition, 2016.	
2.	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education,	2013.
Refe	rence(s):	
1.	Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ programming language", Addison Wesley, 2013.	
2.	Venugopal K.R., Rajkumar Buyya, "Mastering C++", Second Edition,McGraw-Hill Education	า, 2013.
3.	Rajesh K. Shukla, "Object-Oriented Programming in C++", Wiley-India Edition, 2008	
	E Balagurusamy, "Object Oriented Programming with C++", Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill Ed 2013.	ucation,
	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2	2023

*SDG:4 - Quality Education



Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to C++ and Functions	
1.1	Evolution of C++ - Concepts of OOP - Advantages of OOP	1
1.2	Basics of C++: Structure of a C++ Program	1
1.3	Streams in C++ and Stream Classes	1
1.4	Unformatted Console I/O Operations	1
1.5	C++ Declarations	1
1.6	Functions: Return by Reference -Default Arguments	2

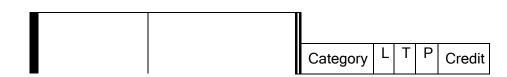
1.7	Const arguments - Inline Functions	1
1.8	Function Overloading	1
2	Classes and Objects, Constructors and Destructors	
2.1	Classes in C++	1
2.2	Declaring Objects, Access Specifiers and their Scope	1
2.3	Defining Member Functions - Static Members	1
2.4	Array of Objects - Object as Function Arguments	1
2.5	Friend Function and Friend Classes	1
2.6	Constructors and Destructors: Characteristics - Parameterized Constructor	1
2.7	Overloading Constructor	1
2.8	Copy Constructor	1
2.9	Dynamic Initialization Constructor – Destructors	1
3	Inheritance, Compile Time Polymorphism and Type Conversion	
3.1	Inheritance: Reusability - Types of Inheritance	1
3.2	Abstract Classes	1
3.3	Object as Class Member	1
3.4	Operator Overloading: Rules for Operator Overloading	1



3.5	The Keyword Operator	1
3.6	Unary and Binary Operators Overloading	2
3.7	Overloading using Friend Function	2
3.8	Type Conversion	1
4	Pointers, Memory Models, Binding and Polymorphism	
4.1	Pointers: Pointer to Class	1
4.2	Pointer to Object	1
4.3	void, wild and this Pointers	1
4.4	Pointer to Constant and Constant Pointers	1
4.5	Memory Models: Dynamic Memory Allocation	1
4.6	Heap Consumption - Dynamic Objects	1
4.7	Polymorphism: Binding in C++ - Pointer to Base and Derived class objects	1
4.8	Working with Virtual Functions - Pure Virtual Functions	1
4.9	Object Slicing - Virtual Destructor	1
5	Generic Programming with Templates, Exception Handling	
5.1	Class Templates	2
5.2	Function Templates	2
5.3	Exception Handling: Principles of Exception Handling	1
5.4	try, throw and catch keywords	2
5.5.	Re-throwing Exception	1
5.6.	Specifying Exception	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi -kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in



 $Passed \ in \ BoS \ Meeting \ held \ on \ 02/12/2023 \quad Approved \ in \ Academic \ Council \ Meeting \ held \ on \ 23/12/2023$



60 CS L02	Angu	OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To understand the design of single-page applications and how Angular JS facilitates their development
- To properly separate the model, view, and controller layers of your application and implement them using Angular JS
- To master Angular JS expressions, filters, and scopes
- To build Angular forms
- To elegantly implement Ajax in your Angular JS applications

Prerequisite

Moderate knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Recall the concepts of HTML and JavaScript and express the features of AngularJS	Understand
	Understand the purpose of binding and template and the various effects of elements and events	Understand
CO3	Apply the knowledge of scopes and controllers and various features of directives	Apply
	Identify the several services and its works and Design the applications using AJAX	Apply
CO5	Comprehend the concepts of animation services and the various actions of provision and injection services	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
2		3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
3		3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
4		2	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
5	2	2	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some



Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (M	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	ıs R202	2	
		6	0 CS L02	2 – Angular J	S			
			Opei	n Elective				
Semester	Hours/\	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	n Marks
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Introduction	Introduction Introduction to AngularJS: HTML and Bootstrap CSS Primer - JavaScript Primer - Single Page Application –MVC Architecture – first Application of AngularJS.							
_	Working with AngularJS Binding – Template Directives – Elements – Events.							[9]
_	Working with Forms Forms – Controllers – Scopes – Filters - Custom & Complex Directives.							[9]
_	with Services · Services – Global	l objects -	- Errors a	and Expression	ns – AJAX a	nd Prom	nises.	[9]



RE	vanced Services* ST – Views – Animation – Touch – Provision – Injection Real-world applications: NLP d Computer Vision. Hands on*:	[9]
1.	Create an Angular Application. Build a component inside the application in order to implement a simple log in form.	
2.	Create an Angular Application. Build a component to implement two-way binding which is combination of both property binding and event binding.	
3.	Create an Angular Application. Build a component to define the switch structural directive.	
4.	Write a program to show the Responses while the Form is in the Submitted State and provide an Edit Button.	
5.	Create an Angular Application. Build a component to inject service into it. The component will also display the data provided by the service. The service will provide an array of Employee Details.	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt book(s):	
1.	Adam Freeman, "Pro AngularJS", Apress Publications.	
2.	Ken Williamson," Learning AngularJS: A Guide to AngularJS Development", O' Reilly,2015	5
Refe	erence(s):	
1.	Brad Green, ShyamSeshadri, "AngularJS", O'REILLY publications.	
		_
2.	AgusKurniawan, "AngularJS Programming", Kindle Edition.	

Doguhan Uluca," Angular 6 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications: Deliver production-ready and

* SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

cloud-scale Angular web apps",kindle Edition,2018

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to AngularJS	1
1.2	HTML and Bootstrap	1
1.3	CSS Primer	1
1.4	JavaScript Primer	1
1.5	Single Page Application	1
1.6	MVC Architecture	2
1.7	First Application of AngularJS	1
2	Working with AngularJS	



2.1	Introduction - Working with AngularJS	1
2.2	Binding	2
2.3	Template Directives	2
2.4	Elements	2
2.5	Events	2
3	Working with Forms	
3.1	Forms	2
3.2	Controllers	2
3.3	Scopes	1
3.4	Filters	2
3.5	Custom & Complex Directives.	2
4	Working with Services	
4.1	Modules	1
4.2	Services	2
4.3	Global objects	2
4.4	Errors and Expressions	2
4.5	AJAX and Promises	2
5	Advanced Services	
5.1	REST	1
5.2	Views	1
5.3	Animation	2
5.4	Touch	1
5.5.	Provision	1
5.6.	Injection	1
5.7.	Real-world applications: NLP and Computer Vision	2
	To	tal 45
ed in BoS	Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/20	023 AV1

 $Passed \ in \ BoS \ Meeting \ held \ on \ 02/12/2023 \quad Approved \ in \ Academic \ Council \ Meeting \ held \ on \ 23/12/2023$



1. Ms. M. Varshanadevi -varshanadevi@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS L03	C# and .N	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		- OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To gain the fundamental skills in C# programming Language
- To gain knowledge in object-oriented concepts in C#
- To understand the concepts of the .NET Core and its platform
- · To implement data manipulation using Razor pages
- To enhance the knowledge in Model-View-Controller architecture

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of HTML, Visual Studio, and Object Oriented Programming Course

Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO1	Know the basic concepts of C#	Understand
CO2	Understand the Object-Oriented concepts in C#	Understand
CO3	Ability to develop web pages using ASP.NET Core platform	Apply
CO4	Implement the data manipulation concept using Razor Pages	Apply
CO5	Integrate the concept of MVC in ASP.NET Core platform	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2					1		3	2	

Mando

2											
	3	3			2			2	1	3	
3											
	3	3		3	2			3	3	3	
4											
	3	2	2		2			3	3	3	
5											
	3	3		3	2			3	3	3	

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some



Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022								
60 CS L03 C# and .NET Core								
Open Elective								
Semester	Semester Hours/Week Total hrs Credit Maximum M							Marks
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Introduction to C#: Introducing C# – Understanding .NET – Overview of C# – Literals – Variables – Data Types – Operators –Expressions – Branching – Looping – Methods – Arrays – Strings – Structures – Enumerations. Object-Oriented Programming in C#: Classes—Objects –Inheritance— Methods –Polymorphism –Interfaces –Operator Overloading – Delegates –Events—Errors—Exceptions—Collections—Managing File system								
Introducti	Core Web Appli on to ASP.NET Co ault Files - Enab nd files.	ore Web A	pplicatio	n – Environme	•	-	•	11101
Introducti Class wit DataSet -	nipulation using on to ADO.NET- th Authentication - OnGet –OnPost roller for REST AF	Database – Comma – OnPost	connec	s – DataRead	ler Class –D)ataAda	pter Class	[10]



Model-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core*: Introduction to MVC – Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website – MVC Routing – Controllers and Actions –Model – Views – Parameters Passing – View Helpers – Model Validation.					
Н	ands on*:				
1	. Develop simple application using C#.				
2	. Implement inheritance and Operator overloading using C#.				
3	. Design an ASP.NET Webpage to work with Dropdown list and ListBox controls.				
4	 Write a C# programs to demonstrate the concepts of Label, Text Box and Button controls. 				
5	. Create a ADO.NET application in C# to verify if the connection is established with OLEDB and MS-ACCESS.				
6	. Create a ADO.NET applications in C# to demonstrate the Data Reader, Data Set, Data Adapter and Data View Objects				
7	. Develop a Registration Form with all Validation Controls.				
8	. Create a Web Service for all Arithmetic operations.				
	Total Hours	45			
Te	ext book(s):				
1.	Mark J. Price, "C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development",4 th Editi Packt Publishing Limited, 2019.	on,			
2.	Dino Esposito, "Programming ASP.NET Core", 1st Edition, Pearson Education Inc., 2018				
R	eference(s):				
1.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/				
2.	Christian Nagel, "Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0", 1st Edition, Wiley Publication, 20	18			
3.	Andrew Troelsen Phil Japikse," Pro C# 8 with .NET Core 3: Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", Apress, 2020				
4.	Jon Skeet," C# in Depth",Fourth Edition, 2019				

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to C#:	
1.1	Introducing C# – Understanding .NET	1
1.2	Overview of C# – Literals	1
1.3	Variables – Data Types – Operators –Expressions	1
1.4	Branching – Looping	1
1.5	Methods – Arrays	2
1.6	Strings	1

Manato

1.7	Structures – Enumerations	1
2	Object-Oriented Programming in C#:	
2.1	Object-Oriented Programming in C# -Classes – Objects	1

2.2	Inheritance	1
2.3	Methods – Polymorphism – Interfaces	1
2.4	Operator Overloading	1
2.5	Delegates –Events	1
2.6	Errors – Exceptions –	1
2.7	Collections	1
2.8	Managing File system.	1
3	ASP.NET Core Web Application using Razor Pages	
3.1	Introduction to ASP.NET Core Web Application	2
3.2	Environment Setup	1
3.3	Project Layout	1
3.4	Static and Default Files	1
3.5	Enabling and Defining Razor Pages	2
3.6	Shared Layouts	1
3.7	Shared Layouts Using code-Managing File system.	2
4	Data Manipulation using Razor Pages	
4.1	Introduction to ADO.NET	1
4.2	Database connectivity concept using ADO.NET	1
4.3	Connection Class with Authentication	1
4.4	Command Class	1
4.4	Command Class DataReader Class	1
4.5	DataReader Class	1
4.5	DataReader Class DataAdapter Class	1
4.5 4.6 4.7	DataReader Class DataAdapter Class DataSe	1 1



5	Model-View-Controller (MVC) in ASP.NET Core	
5.1	Introduction to MVC	1
5.2	Setting up an ASP.NET Core MVC Website	1
5.3	MVC Routing	1
5.4	Controllers and Actions	1
5.5	Model – Views	1
5.6	Parameters Passing	1
5.7	View Helpers	1
5.8	Model Validation.	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. K. Dineshkumar -dineshkumark@ksrct.ac.in

	Data					
60 CS L04	Data	1 Category	L	Т	Ρ	Credit
		OE	2	0	2	3



Objective

- To introduce basic concepts, tasks, methods, and techniques in data mining.
- To emphasis is on various data mining problems and their solutions.
- To understand the data mining process and issues, learn various data mining techniques
- To apply the techniques in solving data mining problems using data mining tools and systems
- ☐ To apply the clustering analysis and statistical approach **Prerequisite**

Basic understanding of Linear Algebra, Statistics and programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Explain the basic concept and issues of Data Mining	Understand			
CO2	Explore the multidimensional model and cube operations Apply				
CO3	Interpret the steps of data preprocessing and multidimensional association rules	Apply			
CO4	Implement different classification techniques and association rule mining and its applications	Apply			
CO5	Apply different clustering techniques and outlier analysis in real time applications	Apply			

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3	3										2	2	3
2	3	3	3		2	2			2			2	2	3
3	3	3	3		2				2			2	2	3
4	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3
5	3	3	3		2	2			3			2	2	3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous Ass (Ma	End Sem Examination	
	1	2	(Marks)



Remember (Re)	10	10	30
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022

60 CS L04 – Data Mining											
Open Elective											
Compotor	Hours/	Week		Total bro	Credit	Maximum M		n Marks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100			
Introduction to Data Mining* Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining - Relational Databases - Data Warehouses - Transactional Databases -Advanced Database Systems - Data Mining Functionalities - Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining Systems - Major issues in Data Mining.											
Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining* What is a Data Warehouse - Multi-Dimensional Data Model - Data Warehouse Architecture – Data Warehouse Implementation - Development of Data Cube Technology - Data Warehousing to Data Mining.											
Why Pre- Reduction Association Boolean	processing* -process the Data n - Discretization ar on rule in large Da Association rules on rules from relation	nd Concep atabases from T	ot Hierard - Associa ransactio	hy Generation ation Rule Mir onal Databas	i - Data Minir ning - Mining es - Minin	ng Primi g Single	tives: Mini edimensio	ing nal [10]			
Concepts Tree Indu	ation and Prediction and Issues regardiction – Bayesian Collassification by Kinon Rule Mining.	ng Classi lassificatio	on - Clas	sification by S	VM - Classifi	cation b	y Randor	m [10]			



Cluster Analysis** What is Cluster Analysis? - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis - A Categorization of Major clustering methods - partitioning methods - Hierarchial methods - Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN - Grid-based Method: STING - Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach - Outlier analysis. Hands On**: 1. Implementation of exploratory data analysis 2. Implementation of preprocessing phase						
Implementation of preprocessing phase						
Implementation of feature selection techniques						
Implementation of Association rule mining						
5. Implementation of classification algorithm						
Implementation of clustering mechanism						
Total Hours	45					
Text book(s):						
Text book(s):						
 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, N Kaufman Publications, 2011. 	lorgan					
1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, N	lorgan					
Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011.	lorgan					
 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011. Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition, 2006. 	lorgan					
 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011. Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition, 2006. Reference(s):	lorgan					
 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", 3rd Edition, M Kaufman Publications, 2011. Pang-Ning Tan et.," Introduction to Data Mining", first edition,2006. Reference(s): Adriaan, "Introduction to Data Mining", Addison Wesley Publication 						

4. Gordon S. Linoff, Michael J. A. Berry," Data Mining Techniques: For Marketing, Sales, and Customer Relationship Management", Wiley publisher, third edition,2008

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S. No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Introduction to Data Mining	
1.1	Motivation and importance - What is Data Mining	1
1.2	Relational Databases	1
1.3	Data Warehouses	1
1.4	Transactional Databases	1
1.5	Advanced Database Systems	1
1.6	Data Mining Functionalities	1
1.7	Interestingness of a pattern Classification of Data Mining Systems	2



^{*}SDG:4 - Quality Education

^{**}SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

1.8	Major issues in Data Mining	1
2	Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining	
2.1	What is a Data Warehouse	1
2.2	Multi-Dimensional Data Model	2
2.3	Data Warehouse Architecture	1
2.4	Data Warehouse Implementation	2
2.5	Development of Data Cube Technology	2
2.6	Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1
3	Data Preprocessing	
3.1	Why Pre-process the Data? - Data Cleaning	1
3.2	Data Integration and Transformation	1
3.3	Data Reduction	1
3.4	Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation	1
3.5	Data Mining Primitives: Mining Association rule in large Databases	1
3.6	Association Rule Mining	1
3.7	Mining Single-dimensional Boolean Association rules from Transactional Databases	1
3.8	Mining Multi-dimensional Association rules from relational databases & Data Warehouses	2
4	Classification and Prediction	
4.1	Concepts and Issues regarding Classification and Prediction	1
4.2	Classification by Decision Tree Induction	1
4.3	Bayesian Classification	2
4.4	Classification by SVM	1
4.5	Classification by Random Forest	1
4.6	Classification by K nearest neighbor	1
4.7	Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining	2
5	Cluster Analysis	
5.1	What is Cluster Analysis?	1
5.2	Types of Data in Cluster Analysis	1



5.3	A Categorization of Major clustering methods	1
5.4	Partitioning methods	1
5.5.	Hierarchial methods	1
5.6.	Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN	1
5.7.	Grid-based Method: STING	1
5.8.	Model-based Clustering Method: Statistical approach	1
5.9.	Outlier analysis	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. T. Subalaxmi -subalakxmi@ksrct.ac.in

6	0 CS L05	Artificial Ir	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
			OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- · Understand the fundamentals of problem solving
- · Interpret the knowledge and reasoning in propositional logic and first order logic
- · Gain knowledge on Planning and acting in the real world
- Learn to represent uncertain knowledge in solving AI problems and ML and deep learning algorithms and models Understand the different forms of learning and NLP, computer vision

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concepts of intelligent agents and problem solving aspects.	Analyze
CO2	Interpret the knowledge of propositional logic and FOL.	Analyze
CO3	Understand the issues of planning problems.	Analyze
CO4	Describe the Uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning and ML and deep learning algorithms and models.	Apply
CO5	Summarize the types of learning methods and AI applications, NLP, Computer vision.	Remember, Apply



Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	2							2		
2	3	3	2	2	2							2		3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2						2		3
4	3	2	2	2	2	2						3		3
5	3	3	2	2	2							3		2

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Ass (Ma	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	30
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	0	0	10
Create (Cr)	0	0	0

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomo	us R20	22		
		60 CS	L05 – A	rtificial Intelli	igence				
			Ope	n Elective					
	Hours	/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Mark			
Semester		Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	L								
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100	
Problem So	lving		.	1		· •			
Introduction	- What is Artifi	cial Intelli	gence? -	- Structure of	Intelligent A	gents –	Problem	ro1	
	- Uninformed							[9]	
satisfaction	problems								



Kno	owledge and Reasoning	
Log	ical agents - Propositional logic - First-order logic - Inference in first order logic -	[9]
Uni	fication - Forward Chaining – Backward Chaining – Resolution.	
Pla	nning	
	nning Problem - Planning with state-space search – Partial-order planning – Planning	[9]
	phs - Planning and acting in the real world - Conditional planning - Multi agent	[2]
	nningRobotics-Action	
	certain Knowledge and Reasoning	
	certainty – Notations and Axioms of Probability – Probabilistic Reasoning – Bayesian	
	works (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate Inference) – Inference in Temporal	[9]
l l	dels – Hidden Markov models- Knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy	
_	c and Bayesian networks-Introduction to ML-Machine learning fundamentalsDeep	
	rning* rning and Applications	
	rning from observation –Inductive learning –Decision trees – Ensemble Learning –	FO1
Exp inte	lanation based learning – Statistical Learning methods. Applications of Artificial ligence- Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al Real-world applications: P and Computer Vision* Hands On:	[9]
1.	Develop PEAS descriptions for given AI tasks	
2.	Implement Hill climbing algorithm	
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
	•	
7.		
8.	, ,	
9.	Implementation of Hidden Markov Models	
10.	Implement propositional logic inferences for AI tasks	
	Total Hours	45
Text	book(s):	•
1.	S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, F	Pearson
	Education, 2022. Molonio Mitchell " Artificial Intelligence: A Cuide for Thinking Humane", Forrer, Straue and the control of	Circust
	Melanie Mitchell," Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans", Farrar, Straus and (Publisher,2019	GIIOUX
Refe	rence(s):	
1.	Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.	
2.	Nils J. Nilsson, "The Quest for Artificial Intelligence", Cambridge University Press, 2009.	
3.	Nptel course, Artificial Intelligence, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106126/	
4.	Stuart Russell," Human Compatible – Artificial Intelligence and the Problem of Control",Vik publisher,2019	ing
15	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2	2023

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure



Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No. of Hours
1	Problem Solving	
1.1	Introduction – What is Artificial Intelligence?	2
1.2	Structure of Intelligent Agents	1
1.3	Problem formulation	2
1.4	Uninformed search strategies	1
1.5	Informed search strategies	1
1.6	Constraint satisfaction problems	2
2	Knowledge and Reasoning	
2.1	Logical agents	2
2.2	Propositional logic	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Inference in first order logic	1
2.5	Unification	1
2.6	Forward Chaining	1
2.7	Backward Chaining	1
2.8	Resolution	1

3	Planning	
3.1	Planning Problem	1
3.2	Planning with state-space search	1
3.3	Partial-order planning	1
3.4	Planning graphs	1
3.5	Planning and acting in the real world	1
3.6	Conditional planning	2
3.7	Multi agent planning	1



3.8	Robotics-Action	1
4	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning	
4.1	Uncertainty	1
4.2	Notations and Axioms of Probability	1
4.3	Probabilistic Reasoning	1
4.4	Bayesian networks (Semantics, Exact Inference, Approximate Inference)	1
4.5	Inference in Temporal models	1
4.6	Hidden Markov models	1
4.7	knowledge representation and reasoning through fuzzy logic and Bayesian networks	1
4.8	Introduction to AI and ML-Machine learning fundamentals	1
4.9	Deep learning	
5	Learning and Applications	
5.1	Learning from observation	1
5.2	Inductive learning	1
5.3	Decision trees	1
5.4	Ensemble Learning	1
5.5.	Explanation based learning	1
5.6.	Statistical Learning methods	1
5.7.	Applications of Artificial intelligence	1
5.8.	Contemporary Issues: Recent Trends & Future of Al	1
5.9.	NLP and Computer vision	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. R.Vijay Sai <u>-vijaysair@ksrct.ac.in</u>



	Python Programmin					
60 CS L06	,	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		- OE	2	0	2	3
			_		_	Ü

Objective

- To know the basic python concepts
- To understand the data wrangling and string manipulation
- To understand data aggregation, group operation and time series
- · To learn web scrapping and CSS selectors
- To visualize the data using packages in python

Prerequisite

Knowledge in basic mathematics, including algebra, calculus, and probability

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	·	
CO1	Understanding the basic concepts of Python and data structures	Understand
CO2	Understand the concept of data wrangling and various ways of combining and merging datasets	Understand
CO3	Implement data aggregation and group operations and time series basics	Apply
CO4	Gain the knowledge for Preparing and pre-processing of data, data aggregation and grouping concepts	Apply
CO5	Leveraging web scraping and visualizing the results of analytics effectively	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	3										2		3
2	2	3	3		3							3		3
3	3	3	2		3				2	2	2	3		3

Manato

4	3	3	2	3		2	2	2	2	3	3	
5	3	3	3	3		2	2	2	2	3	3	

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	30	30	50
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

	K.S.Ranga	samy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomoι	ıs R202	2			
	60 CS	L06 – Pyt	hon Pro	gramming fo	r Data Anal	ytics				
			Opei	n Elective						
Semester	Hours/	Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	า Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50 50 1			
Numeric T	– Program Execu ypes –Sequences e – Overloading –	- Strings,	Tuples, I	_ists and - Cla	ss Definition			l lui		
Combining	g and Merging Dation, Regular Expre		eshaping	and Pivoting	– Data Tran	ısformati	ion – Strir	[9]		
GoupBy M Tables and	regation, Group (lechanics – Data A d Cross Tabulation requencies and S	.ggregatio s – Date a	n – Grou	owise Operation				191		
-	ping* usition by Scrapin ing web pages thro	• .	•	_		etching	web page	es – [9]		



Ма	sualization in Python* tplotlib package – Plotting Graphs – Controlling Graph – Adding Text – More Graph Types Setting and setting values – Patches.	[9]
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt book(s):	
1.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.	
2.	Mark Lutz, "Learning Python", O'Reilly Media, 5th Edition, 2013	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	Tim Hall and J-P Stacey, "Python 3 for Absolute Beginners", Apress, 1st edition, 2009.	
2.	Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Second 2005.	Editi
3.	Shai Vaingast, "Beginning Python Visualization Crafting Visual Transformation Scripts", A 2nd edition, 2014	pres
4.	Wes Mc Kinney, "Python for Data Analysis", O'Reilly Media, 2012	
5.	Carl Dennis,"Machine Learning And Artificial Intelligence: A Comprehensive Guide to Understanding and Implementing ML and AI (2023 Beginner Crash Course)",Carl Dennis,2	2023

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Python Concepts	
1.1	Interpreter – Program Execution - Statements, Expressions	1
1.2	Flow Controls	1
1.3	Functions	1
1.4	Numeric Types, Sequences	1
1.5	Strings	1
1.6	Tuples, Lists	1
1.7	Class Definition – Constructors	1
1.8	Inheritance – Overloading	1
1.9	Text & Binary Files - Reading and Writing.	1
2	Data Wrangling	
2.1	Combining and Merging DataSets	2
2.2	Reshaping and Pivoting	2
2.3	Data Transformation	1
2.4	String Manipulation	2
2.5	Regular Expressions	2



3	Data Aggregation, Group Operations, Timeseries	
3.1	GoupBy Mechanics	1
3.2	Data Aggregation	1
3.3	Groupwise Operations and Transformations	2
3.4	Pivot Tables and Cross Tabulations	1
3.5	Date and Time Date Type tools	1
3.6	Time Series Basics	1
3.7	Data Ranges	1
3.8	Frequencies and Shifting	1
4	Web Scraping	
4.1	Data Acquisition by Scraping web applications	1
4.2	Submitting a form	2
4.3	Fetching web pages	2
4.4	Downloading web pages through form submission	2
4.5	CSS Selectors	2
5	Visualization in Python	
5.1	Matplotlib package	2
5.2	Plotting Graphs	2
5.3	Controlling Graph	1
5.4	Adding Text	1
5.5.	More Graph Types	1
5.6.	Getting and setting values	1
5.7.	Patches	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. M. Saradha – saradha@ksrct.ac.in



60 CS L07	Java Prog	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
		OE	2	0	2	3

Objective

- To cram the fundamental element of the Java language.

 To communicate classes over objects using methods To implement Packages, Interfaces and Exception handling.
- To understand the concept of Collections.
- To apply the knowledge of threads and to access remote data.

Prerequisite NIL Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the need of Platform independency by acquiring knowledge in architecture, Language basics and implementing Character and String Class	
CO2	Express the concept of classes, objects and communicate classes over objects using methods	Apply
CO3	Implement Packages, Interfaces and handle various Checked and Unchecked Exceptions	Apply
CO4	Prompt the collection classes to implement various data structures	Apply
CO5	Express the concept of thread execution with thread priority and to perform remote data access	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	3											3	
2	2	3	3		2	2			2			2	3	
3	2	3	3		2				2			3	3	
4	3	3	3		2	2			3				3	
5	3	3	3		2	2			3				3	

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	30
Apply (Ap)	30	30	50
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

60 CS L07 – Java Programming Open Elective								
								Semester
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100
Fundamentals of OOPs – Java Features – Java Architecture-Language Basics: set PATH, set CLASSPATH, Executing your first Java Program-Constants – Variables – Data types - Operators – Arrays –control statements – Character Class-Strings: String class, String Buffer class, String Builder Class and String handling methods.						set [9]		
Class – Ob	d OBJECTS* oject– Methods-M eritance-Method (_			Overload	ding-Wraբ	per [8]
Packages- Class-Exce	S, INTERFACES Access specifiers ption Handling-tr Creating and ha	s -Built-in y-catch-th	Package: irow-throv	s, User define ws-finally-final	d Packages ize-Managir			act [11]
COLLECTI	-							[8]



Mu	JLTI THREADING AND JAVA NETWORKING** ulti threading - Java Thread model – Main thread – creating thread – creating multiple ead – Thread priority – methods – synchronization – IPC, RMI – Basics – RMI Layer – ub, Skeleton – RMI Implementation.	
На	nds On:	
	1. Implementation of Simple Java Programs*	
2	2. Implementation of Array based Logical Programs*	[9]
(3. Implementation of Character, String class*	
4	 Demonstration of communication of classes over objects using getter, setter, constructor, methods * 	
	5. Implementation of various inheritance*	
(6. Implementation of various data structures using Collections*	
-	7. Implementation of different applications using packages, interfaces and to check abnormal conditions using exception handling* 8. Implementation of multi-tasking	
	concepts using threads*	
9	9. Implementation of accessing remote data using RMI**.	
	10. Mini – Project	
	Total Hours	45
Tex	kt book(s):	
1.	Herbert Schildt, "the Java 2: Complete Reference", Fifth edition, TMH,2002.	
2.	M. Heckler, "JavaFX 8: Introduction by Example", Second Edition, Apress.	
Re	ference(s):	
1.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com	,
2.	https://www.javatpoint.com,	
3.	https://beginnersbook.com	
4.	https://www.journaldev.com,	

^{*}SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Topic	No.of Hours
1	JAVA FUNDAMENTALS	
1.1	Fundamentals of OOPs	2
1.2	Java Features – Java Architecture	1



^{**}SDGs - 17 : Global Partnership

1.3	Language Basics: set PATH, set CLASSPATH, Executing your first Java Program	2
1.4	Constants – Variables	1
1.5	Data types	1
1.6	Operators – Arrays	2
1.7	control statements	

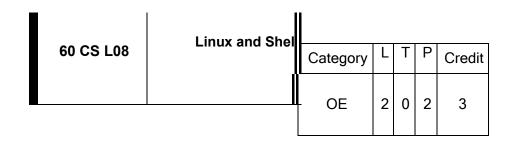
1.8	Character Class	
	Strings : String class, String Buffer class, String Builder Class and String handling methods.	
2	CLASS and OBJECTS	
2.1	Class – Object	1
2.2	Methods-Method overloading	1
2.3	Constructor	1
2.4	Constructor Overloading	1
2.5	Wrapper Class	1
2.6	Inheritance	1
2.7	Method Overriding	1
2.8	Super - final-Garbage Collection	1
3	PACKAGES, INTERFACES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING	
3.1	Packages	1
3.2	Access specifiers	1
3.3	Built-in Packages	1
3.4	User defined Packages	1
3.5	Interfaces	1
3.6	Abstract Class	1
3.7	Exception Handling-try-catch-throw-throws-finally-finalize	2
3.8	Managing Predefined Exceptions	1
3.9	Creating and handling User defined Exceptions	2



4	COLLECTIONS	
4.1	Collections: Iterator	1
4.2	Enumerator	2
4.3	List	2
4.4	Set	2
4.5	Queue Vector and Map	1
5	MULTI THREADING AND JAVA NETWORKING	
5.1	Multi threading	1
5.2	Java Thread model	1
5.3	Main thread	1
5.4	Creating thread	1
5.5.	Creating multiple thread	1
5.6.	Thread priority - methods	1
5.7.	synchronization – IPC	1
5.8.	RMI – Basics – RMI Layer	1
5.9.	Stub, Skeleton – RMI Implementation	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Ms. J.Mythili - mythili@ksrct.ac.in



Mando

Objective

- To know the basics of Linux OS, Linux environment and file system
- To understand and make effective use of the UNIX commands
- To learn and understand the use of process fundamentals in Linux
- · To enhance the skills needed for the shell scripting and shell programming
- To develop the writing skills for system programming

Prerequisite

Knowledge on basic programming constructs such as variables, loops, and conditional statements

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	•·· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CO1	Apprehend the basics of Linux environment and file system	Apply					
	Demonstrate and execute the files and directories commands to store in directories	Apply					
CO3	Interpret the uses of commands for the processes in Linux	Apply					
CO4	Analyze and implement the programs using shell programming	Analyze					
CO5	Design and execute the filter commands using regular expressions to match a string of text	Apply					

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3		3						2			2	3	
2	3		3						2			2	3	
3	3		3						2			2	3	
4	3		3						2			2	3	3
5	3		3						2			2	3	3
3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some														

Assessment Pattern

Bloom's Category	Continuous As (M	End Sem Examination (Marks)			
	1	2			
Remember (Re)	10	10	10		

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Manato

Understand (Un)	30	20	20
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	-	10	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology-Autonomous R2022									
	(60 CS L0	8 – Linu	x and Shell P	rogrammin	g			
			Ope	n Elective					
	Hours/		Credit		Maximum	Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
	L								
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100	
Introduct	ion*	l		•	l		I.		
Linux Intro	oduction and File	Svstem -	Basic F	eatures. Adva	ntages. Ins	talling F	Requireme	nt.	
	hitecture of Unix/l	•			•	•			
		•			•			' -	
Super Block, Inode Table, Data Blocks, How Linux Access Files, Storage Files, Linux Standard Directories.									
Files and Directories Commands*									
Files and Directories Commands - cd, ls, cp, md, rm, mkdir, rmdir, pwd, file, more and									
								[9]	
and comm, View files, Disk Related Commands, Checking Disk Free Spaces, System									
Startup and Shut - Down Process, init and Run Levels.									
Essential Linux Commands*									
Understar	nding Shells, Pr	ocesses	in Linu	ıx - Process	s Fundame	entals,	Connectin	ıg	
Processes	s Commands -	pipes a	nd tee,	Input/Outpu	t Redirecti	ng, Ma	anual Hel	ρ,	
Backgrou	nd Processing, M	lanaging	Multiple	Processes, C	Changing P	rocess	Priority with	h rol	
nice Com	mand, Scheduling	g of Proce	esses Co	ommands - at	t, cron, batc	h, kill, p	os, who ar	id [9]	
sleep, Pri	nting Commands	- find, so	rt, touch	and file, File	Related Co	ommano	ds - ws, sa	ıt,	
cut and d	d, Mathematical (Comman	ds - bc,	expr, factor a	nd units, C	reating	and Editin	ıg	
Files Com	nmands - vi and vi	m.		•		_			
Shell Prog	gramming*								
Shell Prog	ramming - Basic o	of Shell P	rogramn	ning, Various ⁻	Types of Sh	nell Avai	lable in		
	mparisons Betwe								
	, Conditional and							9	
•	ents, Shell Variab	oles, Syst	em Shel	l Variables, Sl	hell Keywor	ds, Cre	ating Shel	1	
Programs.									



Filtering Commands* Filtering Commands - pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq and tr, Filter using Regular **[9]** Expressions - grep, egrep, and sed; AWK Programming – Report Printing with AWK. Hands On: 1. Execution of files and directory commands to list all files or directories in the current directory. 2. Execution of scheduling of processes commands to schedule one-time jobs for a specific time and date 3. Implementation of Shell script to perform operations on files and strings. 4. Implementation of Shell programming concepts such as conditional and looping statements, and functions. 5. Implement and execute the C program in Linux. 6. Implementation of inter process communication between two unrelated processes. 7. Execution of filtering commands for filtering text for effective file operations. 8. Execution of filters and regular expressions commands grep, awk and sed that use all of its features. **Total Hours** 45 Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilberg, "Unix and Shell Programming", Cengage Learning, 2009. Richard Blum, "Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible", Second Edition, Wiley India Pvt. 2.

|--|

Ltd., 2011.

Reference(s):

- Richard Petersen, "Linux: The Complete Reference", Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill Companies,
- 2. Neil Matthew and Richard Stones, "Beginning Linux Programming", Wiley Publishing, 2008.
- Eric Foster-Johnson, John C. Welch and Micah Anderson, "Beginning Shell Scripting", Wiley Publishing, 2008.
- Christopher Vickery, "UNIX Shell Programmer's Interactive Workbook", Pearson Education 2001.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No. Hours

1	Introduction	
1.1	Linux Introduction and File System	1

^{*} SDG:4- Quality Education

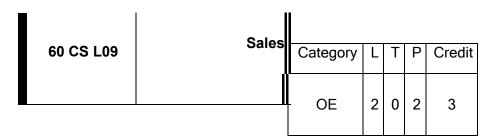
1.2	Basic Features, Advantages	1
1.3	Installing Requirement, Basic Architecture of Unix/Linux System	1
1.4	Kernel, Shell, Linux File System	1
1.5	Boot Block, Super Block	1
1.6	Inode Table	1
1.7	Data Blocks	1
1.8	How Linux Access Files	1
1.9	Storage Files, Linux Standard Directories	1
2	Files and Directories Commands	
2.1	Files and Directories Commands - cd, ls, cp, md, rm, mkdir, rmdir, pwd, file, more and less	2
2.2	Creating and Viewing Files Command - cat,	1
2.3	File Comparisons Commands - cmp and comm	1
2.4	View files, Disk Related Commands	2
2.5	Checking Disk Free Spaces	1
2.6	System Startup and Shut - Down Process	1
2.7	init and Run Levels	1
3	Essential Linux Commands	
3.1	Understanding Shells	1
3.2	Processes in Linux - Process Fundamentals, Connecting Processes Commands	1
3.3	pipes and tee, Input/Output Redirecting, Manual Help	1
3.4	Background Processing, Managing Multiple Processes	1
3.5	Changing Process Priority with nice Command	1
3.6	Scheduling of Processes Commands - at, cron, batch, kill, ps, who and sleep	1
3.7	Printing Commands - find, sort, touch and file	1
3.8	File Related Commands - ws, sat, cut and dd, Mathematical Commands - bc, expr, factor and units	1



3.9	Creating and Editing Files Commands - vi and vim.	1					
4	Shell Programming						
4.1	Shell Programming - Basic of Shell Programming	1					
4.2	Various Types of Shell Available in Linux						
4.3	Comparisons Between Various Shells						
4.4	Shell Programming in Bash - read Command	1					
4.5	Conditional and Looping Statements	1					
4.6	Case Statements	1					
4.7	Parameter Passing and Arguments	1					
4.8	Shell Variables, System Shell Variables	1					
4.9	Shell Keywords, Creating Shell Programs.	1					
5	Filtering Commands						
5.1	Filtering Commands - pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq and tr,	3					
5.2	Filter using Regular Expressions - grep, egrep, and sed	2					
5.3	AWK Programming	2					
5.4	Report Printing with AWK	2					
	Total	45					

Course Designers

1. Dr. R. Gopinath -gopinathr@ksrct.ac.in



Objective

- To Understand Salesforce Architecture and Features
- To know the customization process in Salesforce

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



- · To Understand the security model
- To Understand the Sales Cloud and Cloud modules
- To Understand the business process automation options
- · To Understand the reports and dashboard

Prerequisite

Knowledge on Software Engineering and computer programming skills

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Apply data modeling techniques to design and configure custom objects, fields, and relationships in Salesforce.	Apply
CO2	Apply advanced data management and customization techniques in Salesforce to enhance data organization and user experience	Apply
CO3	Evaluate and recommend appropriate Salesforce user setup and security settings to control access and permissions	Analyze
CO4	Develop advanced automation solutions using Process Builder and Visual Workflow to meet complex business requirements	Apply
CO5	Evaluate and recommend appropriate reporting and analytics strategies based on business requirements.	Evaluate

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3		3						2			2	3	
2	3		3						2			2	3	
3	3		3						2			2	3	
4	3		3						2			2	3	3
5	3		3						2			2	3	3

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

		ssessment Tests larks)	End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-

Mando

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022									
		6	0 CS L0	9 – Salesforc	e				
			Ope	n Elective					
Camaatan	Hours/\	Hours/Week		Total bus	Credit		Maximur	n Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total	
	2	0	2	45	3	50	50	100	
Salesforce Fundamentals Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce? - Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture - Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses - Salesforce user interface and navigation - Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects - Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation.									

Create (Cr)

Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials* Relationships and junction objects, Roll up Summary- Creating Formula Fields, Schema Builder. Data Validation - Validation rules. Working with Record Types and Page Layouts - Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages – Home Page Customization -Path Settings List Views - Data import and data management tools.	[10]
Security and Data Access* Organization Security Controls - Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings. User Setup and Security - User Creation- Security Model: Meta Data - Profile settings and permissions - Permission set- Salesforce Sharing model -Organization Wide Defaults (OWD) - Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups.	[10]
Business Process Automation Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder - Work flow rules — Work flow action - Flows: Types of Flow Screen Flow- Record Trigrrered Flow- Scheduled Trigger Flow- Auto Launched Flow. uses cases of Process Automation. Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes**.	[10]



Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics -	[7]
Creating or customizing a report - Summarizing data, report formats and filash Boards:	
scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components. Creating and modifying custom	
report types - Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report- Standard DashBoards &	
Dynamic DashBoards**.	
Hands on:	
Create Objects, Fields and App	
2. Explore Data Types	
3. Create Field Relationships	
 Create Record Types(create), Page Layout (adding section, field property settings), Page Layout Assignment (assign page layout based on Record types) 	
5. Create Lightning Record Page, List View, Path Settings	
6. Validation Rule	
7. Automation I*	
a. Screen Flow	
b. Auto Launched Flow	
8. Automation II*	
a. Record Trigger Flow	
b. Scheduled Flow	
c. Approval Process	
9. Security*	
a. Profiles and Permission Set	
b. Org Wide Default	
c. Roles	
d. Sharing Rules	
e. Manual Sharing	
10. Reports and Dashboards **	
a. Custom Report Types	
b. Dynamic Dashboards	
c. Report and Dashboards Sharing	
Total Hours	45
Text book(s):	
1. Sharif Shaalan, Timothy Royer, "Salesforce for Beginners, A step-by-step guide to optimize	e sales
and an allowing and automate business are a contribute to Colorfone allowers. On d Edition	D1-

- and marketing and automate business processes with the Salesforce platform", 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2022.
- 2. Sharif Shaalan, "Salesforce for Beginners: A step-by-step guide to creating, managing, and automating sales and marketing processes Paperback - Illustrated", Packt Publishing Limited, 2020

*SDG:4- Quality Education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No. Topic	No.of Hours
-------------	----------------

^{**}SDG:8- sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment

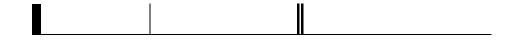
1	Salesforce Fundamentals	
1.1	Introduction to CRM- CRM Use Cases - Why Salesforce?	1
1.2	Overview of Salesforce platform and its Architecture	1
1.3	Advantage of Salesforce, Salesforce editions and licenses	1
1.4	Salesforce user interface and navigation	1
1.5	Salesforce Mobile App and Salesforce Lightning Experience	1
1.6	Signing up Developer Edition - Standard Objects	1
1.7	Creating Custom Objects - Fields and data types - Apps Creation	1
2	Salesforce Data Management and Customization Essentials	
2.1	Relationships and junction objects	1
2.2	Roll up Summary	1
2.3	First-order logic	1
2.4	Creating Formula Fields	1
2.5	Schema Builder	1
2.6	Data Validation - Validation rules	1
2.7	Working with Record Types and Page Layouts	1
2.8	Compact Layout- Lightning Record Pages	1
2.9	Home Page Customization -Path Settings	1
2.10	List Views - Data import and data management tools	1
3	Security and Data Access	
3.1	Organization Security Controls	1
3.2	Passwords, IP restrictions, Network Settings	1
3.3	User Setup and Security	1
3.4	User Creation	1
3.5	Security Model: Meta Data	1
3.6	Profile settings and permissions	1
3.7	Permission set	1
3.8	Salesforce Sharing model	1



3.9	Organization Wide Defaults (OWD)	1
3.10	Role Hierarchy- Sharing Rules- Manual Sharing - Sharing rules and public groups	1
4	Business Process Automation	
4.1	Introduction to WorkFlow and Process Builder	1
4.2	Work flow rules	1
4.3	Work flow action	1
4.4	Flows: Types of Flow	1
4.5	Screen Flow	1
4.6	Record Trigrrered Flow	1
4.7	Scheduled Trigger Flow	1
4.8	Auto Launched Flow	1
4.9	uses cases of Process Automation	1
4.10	Email Alerts and Field Updates - Approval Processes.	1
5	Reports, Dashboards, and Analytics	
5.1	Creating or customizing a report	1
5.2	Summarizing data, report formats and filtering data	1
5.3	scheduling, Report Charts and Dashboard Components	1
5.4	Creating and modifying dashboards	1
5.5.	custom report types	1
5.6.	Summary Report- Tabular Report- matrix Report	1
5.7.	Dash Boards: Standard DashBoards & Dynamic DashBoards	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Dr. P. Kaladevi <u>-kaladevi@ksrct.ac.in</u>





60 CS L10	Scripting	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
60 CS L10		OF	3	0	0	3
			•			

Objective

- · To learn various scripting languages
- To understand the basic of JQuery
- To learn Ruby and working with web
- To learn the basics of TCL
- To learn the advanced concepts of TCL

Prerequisite NIL

Course

Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the concept Scripting and JavaScript	Understand
CO2	Explore the concept of JQuery	Apply
CO3	Understanding use of Ruby	Understand
CO4	Analyze the structure of TCL	Analyze
CO5	Explore the commands and issues in TCL	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1					3					2	2	3	2	
2	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3					2	2	3	2	2
5					3					2	2	3	2	

³⁻ Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern



	Continuous A (N	End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	10
Understand (Un)	15	15	20
Apply (Ap)	15	15	40
Analyze (An)	20	20	30
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

60 CS L10 – Scripting Languages Open Elective	1	-	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022							
Open Elective	60 CS L10 – Scripting Languages									
Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks			Veek	s/\	Hours/					
T P Total hrs C CA ES Total	F		Т			nester	Sem			
L					L					
3 0 0 45 3 40 60 100	(0		3					
Programs, Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages, what is JavaScript –	Introduction to Scripting and JavaScript* Scripts and Programs, Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting languages, Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages, what is JavaScript –									
els – Design philosophy –Versions of JavaScript – The JavaScript core System objects – Advanced facilities – JavaScript and Java – JavaScript ad precedence.		•	•	cts	• .	guage erators	lan ope			
to jQuery -Using jQuery Core -jQuery Events – jQuery Effects - AJAX and [10] IL5 Forms and jQuery UI.	re	•	<i>-</i>		, ,	uery -H	Intr jQu			
t with RUBYGEMS, Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies, Choice of SOAP and web services, RubyTk – Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding	Ruby ** Introduction Ruby, Rails, the structure and Execution of Ruby Programs, Package Management with RUBYGEMS, Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies, Choice of Webservers, SOAP and web services, RubyTk – Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling.									
Introduction to TCL * TCL structure, syntax, variables and data in TCL, control flow, data structures, input/output, procedures, strings, patterns, files										
Advanced TCL Eval, source, exec and up level commands, Name spaces, trapping errors, event driven programs, making applications internet aware, Nuts and Bolts internet programming, Security issues, C interface, Java interface.										
Total Hours 45										
					• •	t bool	Tex			
arron: "The World of Scripting Languages", 1st Edition, Wiley publications.							1.			
2. David Flanagan, Yukihiro Matsumoto: "The Ruby Programming Language", O'Reilly Media,.						2.				
s):					e(s):	ferenc	Ref			



^{*}SDGs - 4 : Quality education

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	No. Topic						
1	Introduction to Scripting and JavaScript						
1.1	Scripts and Programs	1					
1.2	Origin of Scripting, Scripting Today, Characteristics of Scripting	1					

1.2	languages	1
1.3	Web Scripting, and the universe of Scripting Languages	1
1.4	what is JavaScript – Object models	1
1.5	Design philosophy –Versions of JavaScript	1
1.6	The JavaScript core language – System objects	2
1.7	Advanced facilities - JavaScript and Java	1
1.8	JavaScript operators and precedence.	1
2	JQuery	
2.1	Introduction to jQuery	1
2.2	Using jQuery Core	1
2.3	jQuery Events	2
2.4	jQuery Effects	2
2.5	AJAX and jQuery	2
2.6	HTML5	1
2.7	Forms and jQuery UI.	1
3	Ruby	



^{**}SDGs - 3 : Healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all age

3.1	Introduction Ruby, Rails, the structure and Execution of Ruby	1
	Programs	
3.2	Package Management with RUBYGEMS	1
3.3	Ruby and web: Writing CGI scripts, cookies	2
3.4	Choice of Webservers	1
3.5	SOAP and web services	1
3.6	RubyTk – Simple Tk Application, widgets, Binding events, Canvas, scrolling.	2
4	Introduction to TCL	
4.1	TCL structure, syntax	1
4.2	Variables and data in TCL	1
4.3	Control flow	1
4.4	Data structures	1
4.5	Input/output	1
4.6	Procedures	1
4.7	Strings, patterns	1
4.8	Files	1
5	Advanced TCL	
5.1	Eval	1
5.2	source	1
5.3	exec and up level commands	1
5.4	Name spaces	1
5.5.	trapping errors	1
5.6.	event driven programs	1
5.7.	making applications internet aware	1
5.8.	Nuts and Bolts internet programming	1
5.9.	Security issues	1
1	-	1

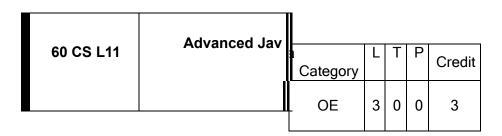
Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



5.10	C interface, Java interface	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. S. Vadivel -vadivels@ksrct.ac.in



Objective

- To become familiar with the advanced features of Java Language
- To discover how to write Java applications this can communicate with Relational Databases
- To understand the possible actions can be performed using JSP
- To develop Web Applications using Servlets / JSP
- To understand the Java 8 features Prerequisite

Core Java

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Interpret the java fundamentals and essentials of inheritance	Understand
CO2	Execute the various commands in RDBMS for data management	Apply
CO3	Apply the elements available in JSP for web page design	Apply
CO4	Explore the various JSP actions in web application development	Apply
CO5	Demonstrate Java 8 features	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3	3	3	3	2				2		3	2	3	

/2023

2	3	3	3	3	2			2	3	2	3	
3	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	3	2	3	
4	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	3	2	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	2		3	3	2	3	3

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous Assessment Tests (Marks)		End Sem Examination
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	30	30	40
Apply (Ap)	20	20	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

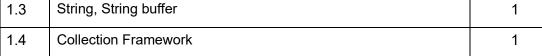
	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology–Autonomous R2022										
60 CS L11 – Advanced Java Programming											
	Open Elective										
	Hours/	Week			Credit		Maximur	n Marks			
Semester		Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	Total			
	L										
	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100			



Java Fundamentals* Java Architecture, Language basics, OOPS, Garbage collection, String, String buffer, Collection Framework, Packages, Exception Handling, Abstract, Interfaces.	[9]
RDBMS and JDBC** RDBMS/SQL/PL/SQL: Introduction to RDBMS, DML, DDL, Select statement, Restricting and Sorting data, Single row functions, Group functions, Joins, JDBC: Introduction, Establishing Connection, Execute query process results, Meta Data and Prepared Statement, Callable Statement and Transactions.	[9]
JSP Elements* Scripting Elements: Scriptlets, Expression, Declarations, Data Types, Variables, Operators, JSP Directive Elements: Page, Include and Taglib	[9]
JSP Actions and Expression Language JSP Actions: Standard Actions, forward, include, param, useBean, setProperty, getProperty, element, attribute, body, EL Expression, JSP Standard Tag Library, Core Library.	[9]
Java 8 Features* Lambda expressions, Method references, Functional interfaces, Stream API, Default methods, Base64 Encode Decode, Static methods in interface, Optional class, Collectors class, ForEach() method, Nashorn JavaScript Engine, Parallel Array Sorting, Type and Repeating Annotations, IO Enhancements, Concurrency Enhancements	[9]
Total Hours	45
Text book(s):	
1. Luciano Manelli, Giulio Zambon, "Beginning Jakarta EE Web Development_ Using JSP, JS MySQL, and Apache Tomcat for Building Java Web Applications", Apress, 2020.	SF,
2. Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", Twelfth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2	2021.
3. Peter Späth, "Beginning Jakarta EE - Enterprise Edition for Java From Novice to Profession Apress, 2019.	onal",
Reference(s):	
1. https://www.javatpoint.com/jsp-tutorial	
2. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-jsp/	
*SDGs – 4 : Quality education **SDGs – 17 : Global Partnership	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Java Fundamentals	
1.1	Java Architecture, Language basics	1
1.2	OOPS, Garbage collection	1
		<u>'</u>
1.3	String, String buffer	1





1.5	Packages	1
1.6	Exception Handling	2
1.7	Abstract	1
1.8	Interfaces	1
2	RDBMS and JDBC	
2.1	RDBMS/SQL/PL/SQL: Introduction to RDBMS, DML, DDL	1
2.2	Select statement, Restricting and Sorting data	1
2.3	Single row functions, Group functions	1
2.4	Joins	1
2.5	JDBC: Introduction	1
2.6	Establishing Connection	1
2.7	Execute query process results	1
2.8	Meta Data and Prepared Statement	1
2.9	Callable Statement and Transactions	1
3	JSP Elements	
3.1	Scripting Elements: Scriptlets	1
3.2	Expression	1
3.3	Declarations	1
3.4	Data Types	1
3.5	Variables	1
3.6	Operators	2
3.7	JSP Directive Elements: Page, Include and Taglib	2
4	JSP Actions and Expression Language	
4.1	JSP Actions: Standard Actions	1
4.2	forward	1
4.3	include	1
4.4	param	1
4.5	useBean	1
ed in BoS	Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023	A K7

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



4.6	setProperty, getProperty	1
4.7	element, attribute, body	1
4.8	EL Expression	1
4.9	JSP Standard Tag Library, Core Library	1
5	Java 8 Features	
5.1	Lambda expressions	1
5.2	Method references	1
5.3	Functional interfaces, Stream API	1
5.4	Default methods, Base64 Encode Decode	1
5.5.	Static methods in interface, Optional class	1
5.6.	Collectors class, ForEach() method	1
5.7.	Nashorn JavaScript Engine, Parallel Array Sorting	1
5.8.	Type and Repeating Annotations	1
5.9.	IO Enhancements, Concurrency Enhancements	1
	Total	45

Course Designers

1. Mr. S. Vadivel -vadivels@ksrct.ac.in

60 CS L12	Generative AI	Category	L	Т	Р	Credit
00 03 212	Generative Ar	OE	3	0	0	3

Objective

- To get an introduction to Generative AI
- To learn the language models and LLM architectures of generative AI
- To understand the Generative Pre-Trained Transformer
- To develop the practical applications of GPT
- To work with LangChain framework

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023

Mando

Prerequisite

Knowledge on statistics, linear algebra, matrix, calculus, probability, programming languages and data modelling **Course Outcomes**

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1	Understand the generative AI basics	Understand
CO2	Apply the language models and LLM architectures in generative Al	Apply
CO3	Develop the ChatGPT from Generative Pre-trained Transformer	Apply
CO4	Develop the practical application of GPT	Apply
CO5	Recognize the concept of LangChain framework	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	2	3				3	2			3	
2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2		3	2			3	
3	3	2	3		3	2			3	2		3	3	
4	3	2	3		3			3	3	2		3	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2		3	3	3

3- Strong;2-Medium;1-Some

Assessment Pattern

	Continuous A (N	- End Sem Examination	
Bloom's Category	1	2	(Marks)
Remember (Re)	10	10	20
Understand (Un)	20	20	40
Apply (Ap)	30	30	40
Analyze (An)	-	-	-
Evaluate (Ev)	-	-	-
Create (Cr)	-	-	-

Passed in BoS Meeting held on 02/12/2023 Approved in Academic Council Meeting held on 23/12/2023



		K.S.Ranga	asamy Co	llege of	Technology-	Autonomou	ıs R202	2		
			60	0 CS L12	2-Generative	Al				
				Ope	n Elective					
^		ŀ	Hours/Wee	ek	T ())	Credit		Maximum	ı Ma	arks
Seme	ester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs	С	CA	ES	•	Total
		3	0	0	45	3	40	60		100
Intro Lea sco	oduction rning pe of	ion to Generative on to Artificial Intel – Deep Learning Generative AI - Ov ative AI in various o	ligence – – Deep L verview of	earning generati	Model Types ve models and	 Generative d their applic 	e AI - D cations ·	efinition a	nd	[8]
Intro mod	oduction deling	re AI: Language Non to language monder - Deep learning LM architectures:	odels and -based la	their rol	e in AI - Trad models and t	itional appro heir advanta		•	_	[9]
Intro	ductio	nding GPT (Gene on to GPT and its s re and working of	significanc	e - Pre-tr	aining and fine	e-tuning prod				[10]
Intro Han	ductio	A Practical Applon to ChatGPT an user queries ar acce.	nd its pur	pose - T						[9]
Intro comp	duction onen	in: Simplifying De on to LangChain a ts - Streamlining s built with LangC	nd its obje applicati	ctives - 0	Overview of th	e LangChair				[9]
		<u> </u>					-	Total Hou	rs	45
Text	Bool	κ(s):							I.	
1 1		oodfellow, Yoshua , 2016.	aBengio, <i>A</i>	Aaron Co	ourville, "Deep	Learning",	Illustrat	ed editior	ı, Tl	he MIT
2.	Alger	Fraley, "The Artific	cial Intellig	ence and	I Generative A	I Bible", Algo	Ray Pu	ıblishing, 2	2023	3.
Refe	erence	e(s):								
1.	David	d Foster, "Generat	ive Deep L	_earning"	, O'Reilly Med	lia, Inc, 2019)			
2.	Micha	ael Negnevitsky, " <i>I</i>	Artificial In	telligence	e: A Guide to I	ntelligent Sy	stems F	aperback	", 20	011
-2		Langr, Vladimir Borks", First Edition,			: Deep learnin	g with Gene	rative A	dversarial		
4.	and m 2021	n Babcock, Ragha usic with VAEs, G	-		•				age	es, text

*SDG:4 - Quality Education

Manato

*SDG:9 - Industry Innovation and Infrastructure

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No.	Торіс	No.of Hours
1	Introduction to Generative AI	
1.1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	1
1.2	Machine Learning ,Difference between AI and Machine Learning	1
1.3	Deep Learning ,Deep Learning Model Types	1
1.4	Generative AI , Definition and scope of Generative AI ,Overview of generative models and their applications	2
1.5	Importance of Generative AI in various domains - Ethical considerations and challenges	2
1.6	Ethical considerations and challenges	1
2	Generative Al: Language Models and LLM Architectures	
2.1	Introduction to language models and their role in Al	3
2.2	Traditional approaches to language modeling	2
2.3	Deep learning-based language models and their advantages	2
2.4	Overview of popular LLM architectures: RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers	2
3	Understanding GPT (Generative Pre-trained Transformer)	
3.1	Introduction to GPT and its significance	2
3.2	Pre-training and fine-tuning processes in GPT	2
3.3	Architecture and working of GPT models	3
3.4	Overview of GPT variants and their use cases	2
4	ChatGPT: A Practical Application of GPT	
4.1	Introduction to ChatGPT and its purpose	2
4.2	Training data and techniques for ChatGPT	3
4.3	Handling user queries and generating responses	2
4.4	Tips for improving ChatGPT's performance	2
5	LangChain: Simplifying Development with Language Models	
5.1	Introduction to LangChain and its objectives	2
5.2	Overview of the LangChain framework and its components	3
5.3	Streamlining application development using LangChain	3
5.4	Examples of applications built with LangChain	1
	Total	45

Mando

1. Dr. S. Madhavi

-madhavis@ksrct.ac.in



K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology (Autonomous)



Curriculum & Syllabi for

B. E Computer Science Engineering Honours

Degree - Full Stack Development (For the batch admitted in 2022-2023)

R 2022

Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade,
Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.
KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal
District, Tamil Nadu, India.

02/12/2023



K. S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215 (Autonomous) DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING HONOURS DEGREE PROGRAMME - FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Contact Periods	L	т	Р	С
1.	60 CS H01	Industrial Cloud Practices	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	60 CS H02	DevOps	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	60 CS H03	Advanced Java	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	60 CS H04	Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	60 CS H05	Advanced .NET	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	60 CS H06	Cyber Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		7	otal	18	18	0	0	18

	K. S. Rang	jasamy Co	llege of	Technology –	Autonomo	us R2022		
		60 C	CS H01 - I	ndustrial Clo	ud Practice	es		
	Hours / We	ek			Credit	N	laximum Marks	
Semester -	L	Т	Р	- Total hrs	С	CA	CA ES	
V	3	0	0	45	3	40 60		100
Objective(s)	and security f Enable particle focusing on containerizati Provide a co services, and Immerse lear	undamenta ipants to greats to great to great and orclesse unde proactive vers in the	als to confrasp funda lastic Confrastion hestrationerstanding vulnerabilerealmonerstanding	idently initiate amental conce ompute Cloud in fostering a solution of OSI mode ity prevention of AWS storage	their cloud jets of cloud (Amazon olid foundatiel layers, fowithin the Alesson)	ourney. l-based comp EC2) and re ion for practic undational A' WS cloud env covering the	diverse offerings	ecifically ncluding nd security of block
	through Amaz • Equip particip	zon S3. pants with a	a compret	nensive unders	standing of <i>i</i>	AWS monitor	al skills in hosting ving and cost mana e cloud cost opti	agement



At the end of the course, the students will be able to

Course outcomes

- CO1: possess a clear grasp of cloud computing concepts, the advantages of cloud adoption, the significance of AWS, and the foundational knowledge to utilize key AWS services effectively, while also demonstrating an understanding of cloud security essentials and initial steps to set up an AWS account and explore its service offerings.
- CO2: Understand the benefits of Amazon EC2 and its various instance types, distinguishing among billing options, comprehending dynamic scaling through features like Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling and Elastic Load Balancing, grasping containerization history and technologies, explaining AWS container offerings like Fargate and Amazon EKS, and practically creating an EC2 instance using a t2.micro instance type.
- CO3: Gain the knowledge of OSI model's structure, AWS networking services including subnetting, Virtual Private Cloud (VPC), security essentials like Security Groups and Network Access Control Lists (NACLs), AWS's comprehensive security measures and global infrastructure, strategies to prevent and detect vulnerabilities, and practical skills to create a VPC with multiple subnets across different availability zones.
- CO4: Understand the Amazon Elastic Block Store (EBS) and its volume types, performance distinctions, and EC2 instance store applications. They will also be adept in comprehending Amazon S3's object storage services, storage classes, tiering options, data protection, AWS database options including RDBMS and NoSQL (DynamoDB), and will have the practical ability to create an S3 bucket and host a static website
- CO5: Understand CloudTrail operations, application scenarios, cost structures, and benefits. They will also gain an understanding of Amazon CloudWatch, CloudWatch Logs, and Log Insights, along with the ability to query logs from CloudWatch Logs. Additionally, participants will become proficient in cloud financial management, cost optimization considerations, and practical skills such as sending
 - CloudTrail logs to CloudWatch, running Log Insights queries, and validating their results



Overview of Cloud Computing: Exploring the Concept of Cloud Computing, Understanding the Benefits of Cloud Adoption - Selecting AWS: Reasons and Advantages - Initiating Your Journey: Getting Started with Cloud and AWS - Introduction to AWS: Getting Started in the AWS Cloud, Understanding the AWS Global Infrastructure - Core Services Part I: Explore AWS Cloud Computing Fundamentals, Delve into AWS Cloud Storage Essentials, Gain Insight into AWS

Cloud Database Services - **Core Services Part II**: Understand Networking in Core AWS Services, Explore Security Aspects in Core AWS Services, Grasp Pricing Essentials of Core AWS Services - **Security Basics**: Identity and Access Management.

Case Study: A Kick Start - Cloud Journey: Open AWS Cloud Account - Review the Services Offerings from Compute.

Storage, Database, Networking, Security

[9]

Compute in the Cloud: Benefits of Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) at a basic level, Identify the different Amazon EC2 instance types, Differentiate between the various billing options for Amazon EC2, Benefits of Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling - Dynamic Scaling and Hosting in the Cloud: Summarize the benefits of Elastic Load Balancing, Give an example of the uses for Elastic Load Balancing, Summarize additional AWS compute options - Learn Container Concepts: History of Containerization, Container Technologies, Microservices and Management - Learn AWS Container Offerings: Explain the functioning of Fargate, What is Container Orchestration Environment, Learn the fundamentals of AWS EKS.

Case Study: Create EC2 Instance - t2. Micro

[9]

Session, Presentation, and Application Layers - AWS Networking Services Fundamentals: Learn the concept of Subnetting, Amazon Virtual Private Cloud, Security Group, NACL - AWS Security Services Fundamentals: Cloud Security Measures, The Worldwide Infrastructure of AWS, Ensuring Data Center Security, Adhering to Compliance and Governance, Countering DDoS Attacks - Prevention and Detection Vulenarabities in AWS Cloud: Introduction to AWS Entry Points, Identity and Access Management in AWS, Exploring Detective Controls, Securing Infrastructure in Cloud, Ensuring Data Protection in AWS, Incident Response Strategies in Cloud Environment

Introduction to OSI Layer: OSI Model Overview, Physical and Data Link Layers, Network and Transport Layers

Case Study: Create a VPC and 2 Subnets in Different Availability Zone

[9]

AWS Block Storage: Amazon EBS Block Storage Service, Amazon EBS Volume Types, Performance Differentiation of Amazon EBS Volume Types, Uses for Amazon EC2 Instance Stores, Retention Options for EBS Volumes - AWS Object Storage Basic: Amazon S3 Object Storage Services, Amazon S3 Storage Classes
Distinguishing Amazon S3 Glacier Storage Classes, Storage Class Data Tiering Options, Data Protection for Amazon S3 - AWS Database offerings - RDBMS: Discerning Among AWS Database Options, Exploring Amazon Relational Database Service (RDS) Value, Unveiling Amazon Aurora Architecture, Achieving High Performance with Amazon Aurora - AWS Database offerings - NoSQL - DynamoDB: What is NoSQL and why we need it, Amazon DynamoDB Fundamentals, Terminology and Technology Concepts

Case Study: Host Website in S3 Bucket: Create a S3 Bucket and Host a Static Website [9]

Learn the CloudTrail: CloudTrail Operation Understanding, Surveying CloudTrail Application Scenarios, CloudTrail Cost Structure Explanation, Recognizing CloudTrail Advantages - **Understand the Cloudwatch, Cloudwatch Logs and Log Insights**: Introduction to Amazon CloudWatch, Log files from Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2)



instances, AWS CloudTrail, Query the logs from Cloudwatch Logs - **Cloud Cost Management**: Understand Cloud Financial Management, Six capabilities to have to be successful in your Cloud Financial Management journey - **Cost Optimization**: Cloud Usage with Cost Consideration, Enhance Cloud Utilization, Purchase Choices Based on Commitment.

Case Study: Explore CloudTrail and CloudWatch: Send the Logs from CloudTrail to Cloudwatch, Run LogInsights query and Validate it

[9]

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text book

- 1 https://www.amazon.in/-/hi/Neal-Davis/dp/1073015513
- 2 https://www.amazon.in/Certified-Cloud-Practitioner-CLF-C01-Pearson/dp/9353945364

Reference(s):

https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/15120/cloud-for-ceos https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/15009/getting-started-with-aws-cloud-essentials https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/454/aws-identity-and-access-management-basics https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/learning_plan/view/82/cloud-essentials-learning-plan-earn-a-learning-badge https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/2486/introduction-to-container-concepts https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/13380/getting-started-with-aws-fargate https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/12439/aws-networking-basics https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/4791/differences-between-security-groups-and-nacls" https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/13105/security-fundamentals-301 https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/16650/aws-block-storage-services-getting-started https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/16651/aws-object-storage-services-getting-started https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1383/aws-database-services-navigate-technical https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/324/amazon-dynamodb-service-primer https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/193/getting-started-with-aws-cloudtrail https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/203/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/191/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch-logs https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/265/introduction-to-amazon-cloudwatch-logs-insights" https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/1955/aws-foundations-cost-management https://explore.skillbuilder.aws/learn/course/internal/view/elearning/10803/aws-cloud-for-finance-professionals

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2						2				
2	3	2	3	2						2		2		
3	3	2	3	2	2				3	2			3	
4	3	3	3	2						2			3	
5	3	3	2	2	2				3	2		2	3	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022



			60 CS H	02 - DevOps				
Semester	Hours/We	eek		Total hrs	Credit		1aximum M	larks
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100

Objective(s)	 Understand the concept of DevOps Understand the Continuous Integration in Automated Testing and Reporting Explore Configuration Management, Continuous Delivery and Deployment Know the concept of Containerization and Orchestration Analyse the Security and Compliance
Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to CO1: Recognize the concept of DevOps CO2: Apply Continuous Integration in Automated Testing and Reporting CO3: Analyze Configuration Management, Continuous Delivery and Deployment CO4: Understand the Containerization and Orchestration CO5: Evaluate the Security and Compliance

Note: The hours given against each topic are of indicative. The faculty has the freedom to decide the hours required for each topic based on importance and depth of coverage required. The marks allotted for questions in the examinations shall not depend on the number of hours indicated.

Introduction to DevOps:

What is DevOps? - Benefits of DevOps - DevOps Principles - DevOps Culture and Collaboration **Version Control** and **Collaboration Tools**:

- Introduction to Version Control (Git) - Git Basics: Clone, Commit, Push, Pull - Branching and Merging - Collaborative Development with Git - Introduction to Git Hub/ Git Lab/ Bi bucket.

[9]

Continuous Integration (CI)

CI/CD Pipeline Overview - Building and Testing Code Automatically - Introduction to Jenkins or other CI tools Configuring Jenkins Jobs - Integration with Version Control - Automated Testing and Reporting. [8]

Configuration Management

Infrastructure as Code (IaC) concepts - Introduction to Configuration Management Tools (e.g., Ansible) - Creating Playbooks/Roles for Automated Deployment - Managing Configuration Drift

Continuous Delivery and Deployment

Understanding Continuous Delivery vs. Continuous Deployment - Blue-Green Deployments - Canary Deployments - Release Orchestration

[10]

Containerization and Orchestration

Introduction to Containers (Docker) - Creating Docker Images - Container Registries (Docker Hub, AWS ECR) Introduction to Kubernetes - Deploying Containers with Kubernetes - Monitoring and Logging Importance of Monitoring and Observability - Monitoring Tools (Prometheus, Grafana) - Application Logging and Log Management

[10]



Security and Compliance

Security Principles in DevOps - Incorporating Security in CI/CD - Compliance and Auditing in Dev Ops **Cloud Services and Dev Ops**

Cloud Computing Overview - Infrastructure Automation in the Cloud - Serverless Architectures

DevOps

Best Practices and Case Studies

Industry Best Practices - Case Studies of Successful DevOps Implementations [8]

Hands On:

- Applying DevOps Concepts to a Sample Project
- Setting Up a CI/CD Pipeline
- Deploying and Monitoring the Application

Total Hours: 45 hours Text books: 1. Gene Kim, Patrick Debois, John Willis, "The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations", IT Revolution Press; Illustrated edition, October 6, 2016. 2. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: A comprehensive guide to accelerating DevOps culture adoption with Terraform, Azure DevOps, Kubernetes, and Jenkins", Packt Publishing; 2nd ed. Edition, March 31, 2022. Reference Books: Emily Freeman, "DevOps For Dummies", For Dummies; 1st edition, August 20, 2019. 2. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cuttingedge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", Packt Publishing, September 13, 2021 Martyn Coupland, "DevOps Adoption Strategies: Principles, Processes, Tools, and Trends: Embracing DevOps 3. through effective culture, people, and processes", Packt Publishing, July 9, 2021 4. Christopher Cowell, Nicholas Lotz, Chris Timberlake, "Automating DevOps with GitLab CI/CD Pipelines: Build efficient CI/CD pipelines to verify, secure, and deploy your code using real-life examples", Packt Publishing, February 24, 2023.

co,	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	3	3	2		2				2	2		2		3
2	3	3	3		3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	2	2		2	2	3
4	3	3	2	2	3	3		2	2	2		2	2	3



5 3 3 3 3 2	3
-------------	---

	K.S	.Rangasa	my Colleg	e of Techno	ology – Au	tonomous	s R2022					
			60 CS	H03 - Adva	nced Java	1						
		Hours / We	eek		Credit		Maximum Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total hrs.		CA	ES	Total				
					С							
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100				
To enable the students to learn Java Collections Framework												
	To understand the Collections Utility and Concurrent Collections in Java											
Objective(s)	To create and use Spring Framework and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB)											
objective(s)	To understand Java 8 Features											
	To understand Web Services and Design Patterns											
	At the	end of the	course, th	ne students	will be ab	le to						
	CO1: I	Recognize	the princip	les of Java (Collections	Framewo	rk					
Course	CO2: I	mplement	Collections	Utility and	Concurrent	t Collection	ns in Java.					
Outcomes	omes CO3: Create and use Spring Framework and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB)											
CO4: Analyzing the Java 8 Features												
	CO5: I	mplement	the concep	ot of Web Se	rvices and	Design Pa	atterns					

Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.



Java Collections Framework

Introduction to Collections, Overview of the Java Collections Framework (JCF), Importance of collections in Java programming, Core Interfaces- List, Set, and Map interfaces, hierarchy of collection interfaces, Lists and their Implementations - ArrayList and LinkedList, Sets and their Implementations - HashSet, LinkedHashSet, and TreeSet, Maps and their Implementations- HashMap, LinkedHashMap, and TreeMap, Key-value pairs, ordering, and special features.

Collections Utility and Concurrent Collections

Common utility methods- Sorting, searching, and synchronization, Custom Objects in Collections-Implementing Comparable and Comparator interfaces, customizing sorting for user-defined classes, Concurrent Collections - ConcurrentHashMap and CopyOnWriteArrayList, Collections Best Practices -Guidelines for choosing the right collection, Performance considerations and best coding practices. [9]

Spring Framework and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB)

Overview of the Spring framework - Dependency injection and Inversion of Control (IoC), Spring MVC - Building web applications, Controllers, views, and forms, Spring Data and Hibernate Integration, Integrating Spring with Hibernate, Spring Data. Introduction to EJB - Session beans, entity beans, and message-driven beans, EJB 3.x Features - Annotations and simplifications.

Java 8 Features

Lambda expressions, Method references, Functional interfaces, Stream API, Default methods, Base64
Encode Decode, Static methods in interface, Optional class, Collectors class, ForEach() method, Nashorn
JavaScript Engine, Parallel Array Sorting, Type and Repeating Annotations, IO Enhancements,
Concurrency Enhancements, JDBC Enhancements.

Web Services and Design Patterns

Web Services - SOAP and RESTful web services, JAX-RS and JAX-WS for Java web services. Design Patterns in Java - Overview of Design Patterns – Categories, Creational Design Patterns - Singleton, Factory, Builder, Prototype. Structural Design Patterns – Adapter, Bridge, Composite, Decorator. Behavioral Design Patterns – Observer, Strategy, Command. Additional Design Patterns and Best Practices - Chain of Responsibility Pattern, Visitor and Template Method patterns.

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text book(s):

1. Uttam Kumar Roy, "Advanced Java Programming", UK Edition, OUP India, 2015

2. R. Nageswara Rao, DT Editorial Services, "Core Java: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press, 1st Edition, 2016.

Reference(s):

1. Anuradha A. Puntambekar, "Advanced Java", Technical Publications, 2020

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3		3				3	3	2	3	2	
2	3	3	3		3	2		2	3	3	2	3	3	2
3	2	3	3		3			2	3	3	2	3	3	2



4	3	3	3	2	3	2		3	3	2	3	3	2
5	2	3	3	2	3	2		3	3	2	3	3	

	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022									
			60 CS H	04 - Data An	alytics					
Semester		Hours / W	eek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100		
Objective(s)	ToTo	understan understan learn Stati	d the Data d Explorato stical Data	analytics con Collection ar ory Data Ana Analytics ed File Syste	nd Preproce lytics (EDA	•				
Course Outcomes At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1: Understanding the basic concepts of data analytics CO2: Understand the concept of data collection and preprocessing CO3: Know about Exploratory Data Analytics (EDA) CO4: Gain the knowledge of statistical data analytics CO5: Understand about distributed file systems										

Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.



Introduction

Overview of Data Analytics - Business Intelligence- Pattern Recognition- Data Processing Chain- BI for Better Decisions- Decision Types- BI Tools - BI Applications - Introduction to Big Data - Data analysis life cycle - Overview of popular programming tools (Python, R, SQL) for data analysis - Introduction to data visualization tools (Tableau, Power BI) and their significance - Understand the statistical concepts: descriptive and inferential statistics - summary statistics: mean, median, mode, range, standard deviation, quartiles and correlation.

[9]

Data Collection and Preprocessing

Introduction to Data Sources - Data Cleaning - Data Transformation - Normalization/Scaling- Log
Transformation - Handling Categorical Data- One-Hot Encoding- Label Encoding- Dealing with Imbalanced
Data - Handling Date and Time Data- Feature Engineering- Removing Redundant Features
- Data Integration- Handling Duplicate Data- Data Splitting - Data Standardization.

[9]

Exploratory Data Analytics (EDA)

Introduction, Data Visualization Techniques -Univariate, Bivariate, and Multivariate Plots - Selection of Appropriate Charts (Histograms, Box Plots, Scatter Plots) - Data Distribution Analysis: Normality Testing, Skewness and Kurtosis, Correlation and Covariance - Handling Outliers in EDA - Data Patterns and Trends: Time Series Analysis, Seasonality and Trends - Exploring Relationships: Heatmaps for Correlation, Pair Plots - Hypothesis Testing: Formulating Hypotheses and Selecting the Right Test (TTests, ANOVA) - Interactive EDA Tools: Use Tools like Tableau Power BI and create interactive Dashboards.

Statistical Data Analytics

Linear Regression - Logistic Regression - Multinomial Logistic Regression - Poisson Regression - Generalized Linear Models (GLM) - Time Series Models.

[9]

Distributed File Systems

Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) and Google File System (GFS). - NoSQL Databases: Explore distributed databases like Apache Cassandra, MongoDB, or Amazon DynamoDB. Distributed Processing - MapReduce programming model for distributed processing. Apache Spark framework for in-memory data processing. [9]

Total Hours: 45

Text book(s):

Anil Maheshwari, "Data Analytics – Made Accessible", Kindle Edition, 1st edition, 2014.

Michael Berthhold, David J.Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2nd Edition, 2015

Reference(s):

Shai Vaingast, "Beginning Python Visualization Crafting Visual Transformation Scripts", Apress, 2nd edition, 2014

Wes Mc Kinney, "Python for Data Analysis", O'Reilly Media, 2012

White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", Third Edition - O'Reilly, 2012.

http://blog.matthewrathbone.com/2013/11/17/python-map-reduce-on-hadoop---a-beginnerstutorial.html

http://www.michael-noll.com/tutorials/writing-an-hadoop-mapreduce-program-in-python/

http://allthingshadoop.com/category/python/



CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO1 2	PSO1	PSO 2
1	2	3										2		3
2	2	3	3		3							3		3
3	3	3	2		3				2	2	2	3		3
4	3	3	2		3			2	2	2	2	3		3
5	3	3	3		3			2	2	2	2	3		3

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology(Autonomous)



Curriculum & Syllabi for

B. E Computer Science Engineering

Minor Degree - Full Stack Development (For the batch admitted in 2022-2023)

R 2022

Accredited by NAAC with 'A++' grade,
Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.
KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District,
Tamil Nadu, India.

02/12/2023

K. S. RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637 215

BoS Chairman

(Autonomous) DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING MINOR DEGREE PROGRAMME - FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT LIST OF COURSES

S.No.	Course Code		Category	Contact Periods		_	Р	С
5.NO.		Course Title			١	ı	Р	٥
1.	50 CS M01	Java Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	50 CS M02	Front End Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	50 CS M03	Database Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	50 CS M04	Node JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	50 CS M05	React JS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	50 CS M06	Enterprise Integration	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		To	tal	19	18	0	0	18



K. S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022 60 CS M01 - Java Programming

Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks Total hrs Semester Т Р C CA L. ES Total 3 0 3 V 0 45 40 60 100

• To learn the fundamental element of the Java language

Objective(s) • To understand the concept of Array and Strings

- To apply the knowledge of Collections and Generics
- To learn about Exception and Threads
- To enhance the knowledge in Java Database Connectivity

CO 1: Illustrate the concept of classes, objects and communicate classes over objects using methods

CO2: Apply the concepts of Arrays and String

CO3: Express the Collections and Generics

Course CO4: Practice the concept of Exception Handling and Threads outcomes

CO5: Develop an application to enrich the knowledge in database Connectivity

Java Fundamentals

Java Fundamentals: Java Architecture, Language basics, conditional statements, Flow Control Statements,

OOPS / Inheritance: Classes and Objects, Encapsulation and Abstraction, Inheritance, Overriding and overloading, Garbage collection.

[9]

Arrays and String

Arrays: One Dimensional Array and Multi-dimensional Array, String: Immutable String, Substring, String Comparison, String methods, String Buffer and String Builder.

Collections and Generics

Collection Framework: Introduction to collection, Set, List, Map and Generics, Vector, Stack, Priority Queue, Iterator and Collection Interface.
[9]

Exception Handling and Threads

Exception Handling: Introduction, Exception Types, Keywords: Try, catch, finally, throw and throws. Threads: Creating threads by Thread class and Runnable Interface, Thread lifecycle, Thread priorities. [9]

RDBMS and JDBC

RDBMS: Introduction to SQL,DDL,DML,DCL,TCL Commands, JDBC: Introduction, Establishing Connection and Transactions
[9]

Mando

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text Books:

- 1 Herbert Schildt, "The Java 2: Complete Reference", Fifth edition, TMH, 2002.
- 2 Jim Keogh, "J2EE: The Complete Reference", First edition, TMH, 2002.

Reference(s): www.javatpoint.com

CO's PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2

	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022										
			60 CS M02	: - Front En	d Develop	ment					
Semester		Hours / We	eek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximun	n Marks			
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
V	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100			
Objective(s)	To elTo doTo Ir	To understand the communication between web browsers and servers To enhance the knowledge of how hierarchy of objects are used in HTML To design a web page by utilizing CSS components To Incorporate JavaScript variables, operators and functions in web pages To design of single-page applications and how Angular JS facilitates their development									
Course Outcomes	At the e CO1: U CO2: An learn the CO3: In backgrou CO4: In manipula	nd of the onderstand nalyze differ basics of applement Cund element terpret Javate HTML f	course, the and create erent types web services to conforts and measuring to various various	e students interactive of HTML tag es trol the appe	will be able web pages gs, their full earance of rators and raputs	e to nctionality web pages functions in	and attribut and denot web page	es and e the			

Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.



Introduction to Web Essentials

History of Web and Internet Basic – HTTP Request and Response Message – Introduction to Front end technology- Client – Server Computing: Web Client – Web Servers. [9]

HTML

Traditional HTML and XHTML: History – Basic HTML Syntax and Semantics – Some Fundamental HTML Elements – Lists – Creating Table - Linking document - Frames - Graphics to HTML- Forms – HTML5 Document Structure Changes. [9]

CSS

Basics of CSS, CSS properties for manipulating texts, background, colors, Gradients, Shadow Effects, borders, margins, paddings, transformations, transitions and animations, etc., CSS box modal and CSS Flex, Positioning systems of CSS, CSS media queries.

JavaScript

Basics of JavaScript and Client-side scripting language, JavaScript syntaxes for variables, functions, branches and repetitions. JavaScript alert, prompt and confirm. Objects in JavaScript, Access/Manipulate web browser elements using DOM Structure, forms and validations, JavaScript events. [9]

Angular JS

Introduction to AngularJS: HTML and Bootstrap CSS Primer - JavaScript Primer - Single Page Application –MVC Architecture – first Application of AngularJS- Binding –Template Directives – Elements – Events. [19]

Practice:

- 1. Create a static webpage using table tags of HTML.
- 2. Develop and demonstrate the usage of inline, internal and external style sheet using CSS 3. Design a HTML code to create a frameset having header, navigation and Content sections with CSS.
- 4. Design a Java Script program which makes use of Java Script's inbuilt objects
- 5. Design HTML form for keeping student record and validate it using Java script.
- 6. Develop a fully functional website using Angular JS

	Total Hours: 45 hours
Text	book(s):
	H.M.Deitel, P.J.Deitel, A.B.Goldberg, "INTERNET and WORLD WIDE WEB – How to program", Pearson education, Third Edition, 2014.
2.	Ken Williamson," Learning AngularJS: A Guide to AngularJS Development", O' Reilly,2015
Refe	rence(s):
1.	D.Norton and H. Schildt, "Java 2: The complete Reference", TMH, 2000.
2.	Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies-A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2017.
3.	Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel and Abbey Deitel," Internet and World Wide Web How to Program", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
	Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

CO'	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
s														



1	3	3	2		2			2	2	2		3
2	3	3	3		3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
4	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
5	3	3	3		3			2	2	3	2	3

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022											
		(60 CS M03	- Database	Technology	/					
Camanatan		Hours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	1	Maximum M	larks			
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100			
Objective(s)	GainTo exTo m	Gain knowledge on data storage and indexing concepts. To expose the fundamentals of transaction processing and recovery concepts. To make the students aware of the various current trends in database system.									
Course Outcomes	CO1: Exp CO2: Em apply CO3: Exp Tree CO4: App techi CO5: Cla	press the knowploy the various press the knowpress the knowpress the knowpress the knowpress the various the various	owledge of ncept of Da s Normal Fo nowledge of indexing to us concurre	orms in datab of secondary retrieve the o	estems and a Language a pase design storage de data echniques in	and Data M vice and th n database	anipulation e concepts transactions	Language and of hashing, B s and recovery			



Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.

Introduction and Conceptual Modeling

Introduction Database systems – DBMS Applications – Purpose of DBMS – Views of Data - Database System Architecture –Data Storage and Querying – DB Users and Administrators - Data Models – ER model – Relational Model – Relational Algebra and Calculus. [9]

Relational Model

Introduction to SQL – Intermediate SQL – Advanced SQL– Triggers – Functions and Procedures –Embedded SQL- Normalization for Relational Databases (up to 5NF).

Data Storage and Indexing Concepts

Record storage and Primary file organization –RAID – Operations on Files- Heap File- Sorted Files- Hashing Techniques – Index Structure for files –Different types of Indexes- B-Tree - B+Tree. [9]

Transaction Management Transaction – Transaction Concepts- Transaction Model- Desirable properties of Transaction- Schedule and Recoverability- Serializability – Concurrency Control – Types of Locks- Two Phase locking- Time stamp based concurrency control – Recovery Techniques – Concepts- Immediate Update-Deferred Update.

Current Trends Object Oriented Databases –Distributed databases- Homogenous and HeterogeneousDistributed data Storage –Distributed Transaction – Commit Protocols - Data Mining Data Mining

Mining
Applications –Data Warehousing. [9]

	<u> </u>
	Total Hours : 45
Text	book(s):
1	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan - "Database System Concepts", sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2011.
2	RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
Refe	rence(s):
1.	Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2003.
2.	Hector Garcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Jennifer Widom- "Database System Implementation"- Pearson Education- 2003.
3.	Peter Rob and Corlos Coronel- "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology- Fifth edition, 2003.
4.	Rajiv Chopra, " Database Management System a Practical Approach ", S.Chand & co

CO' s	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2		2	2	2		3			2		2



2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3		2	3	3
3	3	3	2	2						2	3
4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3				3
5	3	3	2	2	2	2					3

K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R2022														
	60 CS M04- Node JS													
Semester	ŀ	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks							
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total						
VI	3	0	0	45	3	40	60	100						
Objective(s)	 To learn the runtime web development for easily building fast and scalable network applications. To enhance the knowledge in event-driven and real-time applications that run across distributed devices. To learn the streams and file systems in Node Js To acquire the knowledge on web development and database connectivity To Acquire the knowledge of various file operations using file systems 													
Course Outcomes	Course At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1: Examine the fundamental structure of Node.js													

Note: Hours notified against each unit in the syllabus are only indicative but are not decisive. Faculty may decide the number of hours for each unit depending upon the concepts and depth. Questions need not be asked based on the number of hours notified against each unit in the syllabus.



Introduction to Node.js

The environment of Node.js - Benefits and Features - Install Node.js on Windows - Console and Web programs - Node.js REPL Commands [8]

NPM

Node.js Package Manager - Installing modules using NPM - Node.js Command Line Options - Node.js Errors- Node.js DNS - Node.js Net

Streams and File Systems

Node.js Creating Buffers - Node.js Streams - Node.js Piping Streams - Node.js Chaining Streams - Node.js File Systems

[11]

Web Development

Node.js Web Module - Node.js html form handling - Node.js Database Connectivity

[9]

File System

Fs.readFile - Writing a File - Writing a file asynchronously - Opening a file - Deleting a file - Other IO Operations. [8]

Hands on:

- 1. Read the text file and print the content using file system module
- 2. Design the employee web page using html. Using node js program call the HTML file which display the output in browser.
- 3. Sample buffer program for different operations
 - Creating buffer
 - · Concatenating the buffer
 - Copying buffer
 - Buffer length
 - Compare
 - Slice
 - Converting buffer to JSON file
- 4. Read the data from one text file and write the content to another text file using readerStream, writerStream.
- 5. Sample Node.js program using pipe and chaining using streams
- 6. Node.js program for various file operation using File System
 - · Reading the file
 - · Writing the file
 - Truncating the file
 Deleting the file
- 7. Design the sample student registration form using html and call these html file using node.js, which will display output in browser.
- 8. Mini Project with Node.js database connectivity.

Total Hours: 45 hours

Text book(s):

- 1. Practical Node. Js Building Real-World Scalable Web Apps, AzatMardan, APRESS Publication, 2018.
- 2. https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs,

Reference(s):



1.	Node.js in Action, Alex Young, Bradley Meck, Mike Cantelon, Manning Publications, 2017
2.	Learning React, Alex banks & Eve Porcello, O'Reilly Publications, 2017.
3.	https://www.w3schools.com/REACT/default.asp
4	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/nodejs/nodejs_introduction.htm,

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	
2	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	
3	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
4	2	3	2	2	3			2	3	2		3	2	
5	2	3	2		3			2	3	2		3	2	

